

List of Current Literature

TOPICS

NEW: COVID-19

SEDATION AND DELIRIUM

MECHANICAL VENTILATION & WEANING

EARLY MOBILIZATION/PHYSIOTHERAPY & OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

ICUAW - ICU ACQUIRED WEAKNESS

NEUROMUSCULAR ELECTRICAL STIMULATION

COMMUNICATION, DYSPHAGIA & NUTRITION

TEAM WORK

ENVIRONMENT AND EQUIPMENT

PATIENT OUTCOMES

PATIENTS EXPERIENCES

RELATIVES & FAMILIES

OTHER

Last Update: May 11th, 2020

~ 1 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

NEW: COVID-19

Ressources

ATS podcast (w/ Dale Needham) on Post-Intensive Care Syndrome (PICS) during COVID-19: <https://www.thoracic.org/about/ats-podcasts/critical-perspective-management-of-post-intensive-care-syndrome-in-the-era-of-covid-19.php>

Royal College of OT COVID-19 guidance: <https://www.rcot.co.uk/practice-resources/occupational-therapy-topics/rehabilitation>

OT Quick Guide for Patients Recovering from COVID-19 (free full text): <https://www.rcot.co.uk/file/6618/download?token=-DJThNG8>

McMaster University Guidance for OT, PT, SLP for Patients with COVID-19 <https://srs-mcmaster.ca/covid-19/>

Delirium prevention during COVID-19: practical adaptations from HELP program: <https://bit.ly/2USRFSt>

APTA website: COVID-19 Courses & websites <https://learningcenter.apta.org/student/Catalogue/CatalogueCategory.aspx?id=dcbae4dc-1a13-42ff-b9da-7ba7a62162e9>

Global Tracheostomy Collaborative information: <https://www.gotostage.com/channel/c4d2288975ce453daf8d9e09860c8da4>

Free #everyBODYmoves COVID-19 resources: https://www.hopkinsmedicine.org/physical_medicine_rehabilitation/education_training/amp/everybodymoves/covid-resources.html

Recommendations for Physiotherapy Management for COVID-19 in the Acute Setting <https://bit.ly/2UK5VLS>

Respiratory Physiotherapy in COVID-19: Italian Association of Respiratory Physiotherapists <https://bit.ly/2JuPw9e>

Role of Respiratory Rehab in the COVID-19 Crisis: Italian Position Paper <https://bit.ly/2WZBEM6>

Efficacy and Safety of Prone Positioning Combined with HFNC or NIV in ARDS: Prospective Cohort <https://bit.ly/3dMnJi6>

Prone Positioning Combined with High-flow Nasal Cannula in Severe Non-infectious ARDS <https://bit.ly/2WZh928>

~ 2 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Rehab resources for COVID-19 (updated daily): <https://docs.google.com/document/d/16UrBoE0YLiKWaXgdUpmO01oO2NTto5fr-qkN3EyDvr0/edit?usp=sharing>

Slides from APTA COVID presentation: https://cdn.ymaws.com/www.apta.org/resource/resmgr/webinars/3-28-20_Presentation_Handout.pdf

Literature

APTA: Physiotherapy Management for COVID-19 in the Acute Hospital Setting. Journal of Physiotherapy. http://www.apta.org/uploadedFiles/APTAorg/News_and_Publications/Latest_News/News_Items/2020/Physiotherapy_Guideline_COVID-19.pdf

Lazerri et al. (2020) Respiratory physiotherapy in patients with COVID-19 infection in acute setting: a Position Paper of the Italian Association of Respiratory Physiotherapists (ARIR). <https://www.monaldi-archives.org/index.php/macd/article/view/1285/1003>

Vitacca et al. (2020). Role of Respiratory Rehab in the COVID-19 Crisis: Italian Position Paper. <https://ers.app.box.com/s/825awayvkl7hh670yxbmzfcw5medm1d>

Ding L, Wang L, Ma W, He H. Efficacy and safety of early prone positioning combined with HFNC or NIV in moderate to severe ARDS: a multi-center prospective cohort study. Crit Care. 2020 Jan 30;24(1):28

Pérez-Nieto OR, Guerrero-Gutiérrez MA, Deloya-Tomas E, Ñamendys-Silva SA. Prone positioning combined with high-flow nasal cannula in severe noninfectious ARDS. Crit Care. 2020 Mar 23;24(1):114.

Ridgeway KJ (2020). Acute Care Physical Therapy and Novel Coronavirus/COVID-19. <https://docs.google.com/document/d/16UrBoE0YLiKWaXgdUpmO01oO2NTto5fr-qkN3EyDvr0/edit#heading=h.r2k0lj6c9j19>

Ziehr DR, Alladina J, Petri CR, Maley JH, Moskowitz A, Medoff BD, Hibbert KA, Thompson BT, Hardin CC. Am J Respiratory Pathophysiology of Mechanically Ventilated Patients with COVID-19: A Cohort Study. Respir Crit Care Med. 2020 Apr 29

Caputo ND, Strayer RJ, Levitan R. Early Self-Prone in Awake, Non-intubated Patients in the Emergency Department: A Single ED's Experience during the COVID-19 Pandemic. Acad Emerg Med. 2020 Apr 22.

Wainwright TW, Low M. Beyond acute care: Why collaborative self-management should be an essential part of rehabilitation pathways for COVID-19 patients. J Rehabil Med. 2020 Apr 29



Zhu C, Wu Y, Liu H, Ban Y, Ma X, Zhang Z. Early pulmonary rehabilitation for SARS-CoV-2 pneumonia: Experience from an intensive care unit outside of the Hubei province in China. Heart Lung. 2020 Apr 16:S0147-9563(20)30141-2

Corn J, Malanga E, Pruitt K. What to do When Pulmonary Rehabilitation (PR) is Unavailable. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2020 Apr 2

Hart JL, Turnbull AE, Oppenheim IM, Courtright KR. Family-Centered Care During the COVID-19 Era. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2020 Apr 22:S0885-3924(20)30208-6.

Philips M et al (2020). Rehabilitation in the wake of Covid-19-A phoenix from the ashes.
<https://www.bsrm.org.uk/downloads/covid-19bsrmissue1-published-27-4-2020.pdf>

Stam HJ, Stucki G, Bickenbach J. Covid-19 and Post Intensive Care Syndrome: A Call for Action. J Rehabil Med. 2020 Apr 15;52(4):jrm00044

Kotfis K, Williams Roberson S, Wilson JE, Dabrowski W, Pun BT, Ely EW. COVID-19: ICU delirium management during SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. Crit Care. 2020 Apr 28;24(1):176

Chartered Society of Physiotherapy (2020). Rehabilitation and Covid-19 - CSP policy statement.
<https://www.csp.org.uk/professional-clinical/improvement-innovation/community-rehabilitation/rehab-covid-19-policy-statement>

Levy J, Léotard A, Lawrence C, Paquereau J, Bensmail D, Annane D, Delord V, Lofaso F, Bessis S, Prigent H. Ann A model for a ventilator-weaning and early rehabilitation unit to deal with post-ICU impairments with severe COVID-19. Phys Rehabil Med. 2020 Apr 18:S1877-0657(20)30077-4

Pedersini P, Corbellini C, Villafañe JH. Italian Physical Therapists' Response to the Novel COVID-19 Emergency. Phys Ther. 2020 Apr 13:pzaa060

McNeary L, Maltser S, Verduzco-Gutierrez M. Navigating Coronavirus Disease 2019 (Covid-19) in Physiatry: A CAN Report for Inpatient Rehabilitation Facilities. PM R. 2020 May;12(5):512-515

Falvey JR, Krafft C, Kornetti D. The Essential Role of Home- and Community-Based Physical Therapists During the COVID-19 Pandemic. Phys Ther. 2020 Apr 17:pzaa069.

Simpson R, Robinson L. Rehabilitation following critical illness in people with COVID-19 infection. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2020 Apr 10

Brugliera L, Spina A, Castellazzi P, Cimino P, Tettamanti A, Houdayer E, Arcuri P, Alemanno F, Mortini P, Iannaccone S. Rehabilitation of COVID-19 patients. J Rehabil Med. 2020 Apr 15;52(4):jrm00046.

Smith JM, Lee AC, Zeleznik H, Coffey Scott JP, Fatima A, Needham DM, Ohtake PJ. Home and Community-Based Physical Therapist Management of Adults With Post-Intensive Care Syndrome. Phys Ther. 2020 Apr 13:pzaa059.



ICU Recovery Network



SEDATION AND DELIRIUM

Research studies

Kress JP, Pohlman AS, O'Connor MF, Hall JB: Daily interruption of sedative infusions in critically ill patients undergoing mechanical ventilation. N Engl J Med. 2000;342:1471-1477. [free full text](#)

Ely, E.W., et al., Delirium in mechanically ventilated patients: validity and reliability of the confusion assessment method for the intensive care unit (CAM-ICU). JAMA, 2001. 286(21): p. 2703-10. [free full text](#)

Ely, E.W., et al., Monitoring sedation status over time in ICU patients: reliability and validity of the Richmond Agitation-Sedation Scale (RASS). JAMA, 2003. 289(22): p. 2983-91. [free full text](#)

Ely EW, Margolin R, Francis J, May L, Truman B, Dittus R, Speroff T, Gautam S, Bernard GR, Inouye SK. Evaluation of delirium in critically ill patients: validation of the Confusion Assessment Method for the Intensive Care Unit (CAM-ICU). Crit Care Med. 2001 Jul;29(7):1370-9

Kress JP, Gehlbach B, Pliskin MLN, Pohlman AS, Hall J: The long-term psychological effects of daily sedative interruption on critically ill patients. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2003 Vol 168. pp 1457–1461 [free full text](#)

Ely EW, Shintani A, Truman B, Speroff T, Gordon SM, Harrell FE Jr, Inouye SK, Bernard GR, Dittus RS. Delirium as a predictor of mortality in mechanically ventilated patients in the intensive care unit. JAMA. 2004 Apr 14;291(14):1753-62. [free full text](#)

McNicoll L, Pisani MA, Zhang Y, Ely EW, Siegel MD, Inouye SK. Delirium in the intensive care unit: occurrence and clinical course in older patients. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2003 May;51(5):591-8

Pandharipande P, Shintani A, Peterson J, Pun BT, Wilkinson GR, Dittus RS, Bernard GR, Ely EW. Lorazepam is an independent risk factor for transitioning to delirium in intensive care unit patients. Anesthesiology. 2006 Jan;104(1):21-6

Peterson JF, Pun BT, Dittus RS, Thomason JW, Jackson JC, Shintani AK, Ely EW. Delirium and its motoric subtypes: a study of 614 critically ill patients. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2006 Mar;54(3):479-84

Pandharipande PP, Pun BT, Herr DL, Maze M, Girard TD, Miller RR, Shintani AK, Thompson JL, Jackson JC, Deppen SA, Stiles RA, Dittus RS, Bernard GR, Ely EW. Effect of sedation with dexmedetomidine vs lorazepam on acute brain dysfunction in mechanically ventilated patients: the MENDS randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2007 Dec 12;298(22):2644-53



Girard TD, Kress JP, Fuchs BD: Efficacy and safety of a paired sedation and ventilator weaning protocol for mechanically ventilated patients in intensive care (a waking and breathing controlled trial): a randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2008 371:126–134.

Robinson BR, Mueller EW, Henson K et al. An analgesia-delirium-sedation protocol for critically ill trauma patients reduces ventilator days and hospital length of stay. J Trauma 2008; 65: 517–526

Pisani MA, Kong SY, Kasl SV, Murphy TE, Araujo KL, Van Ness PH. Days of delirium are associated with 1-year mortality in an older intensive care unit population. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2009 Dec 1;180(11):1092-7. [free full text](#)

Strøm T, Martinussen T, Toft P. A protocol of no sedation for critically ill patients receiving mechanical ventilation: a randomised trial. Lancet. 2010 Feb 6;375(9713):475-80.

Girard TD, Jackson JC, Pandharipande PP et al. Delirium as a predictor of long-term cognitive impairments in survivors of critical illness. Crit Care Med 2010; 38:1513-1520

Jackson JC, Girard TD, Gordon SM et al. Long-term cognitive and psychological outcomes in the Awakening and Breathing controlled Trial. AJRCCM 2010; 182:183-191

Skrobik Y, Ahern S, Leblanc M et al. Protocolized intensive care unit management of analgesia, sedation, and delirium improves analgesia and subsyndromal delirium rates. Anesth Analg 2010; 111: 451–463

Hager DN, Dinglas VD, Subhas S, Rowden AM, Neufeld KJ, Bienvenu OJ, Touradji P, Colantuoni E, Reddy DRS, Brower RG, Needham DM. Reducing deep sedation and delirium in acute lung injury patients: a quality improvement project. Critical Care Medicine. 2013 41(6):1435-42.

Kamdar BB, King LM, Collop NA, Sakamuri S, Colantuoni E, Neufeld KJ, Bienvenu OJ, Rowden AM, Touradji P, Brower RG, Needham DM. The effect of a quality improvement intervention on perceived sleep quality and cognition in a medical ICU. Crit Care Med. 2013 Mar;41(3):800-9

Law TJ, Leistikow NA, Hoofring L, Krumm SK, Neufeld KJ, Needham DM. A survey of nurses' perceptions of the Intensive Care Delirium Screening Checklist. Dynamics. 2012 Winter;23(4):18-24.

Kamdar BB, Yang J, King LM, Neufeld KJ, Bienvenu OJ, Rowden AM, Brower RG, Collop NA, Needham DM. Developing, Implementing, and Evaluating a Multifaceted Quality Improvement Intervention to Promote Sleep in an ICU. Am J Med Qual. 2013 Nov 22. [Epub ahead of print]



Shehabi Y, Chan L, Kadiman S, Alias A, Ismail WN, Tan MA, Khoo TM, Ali SB, Saman MA, Shaltut A, Tan CC, Yong CY, Bailey M, Sedation Practice in Intensive Care Evaluation (SPICE) Study Group investigators. Sedation depth and long-term mortality in mechanically ventilated critically ill adults: a prospective longitudinal multicentre cohort study. Intensive Care Med. 2013 May;39(5):910-8

Page VJ, Ely EW, Gates S, Zhao XB, Alce T, Shintani A, Jackson J, Perkins GD, McAuley DF. Effect of intravenous haloperidol on the duration of delirium and coma in critically ill patients (Hope-ICU): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Respir Med. 2013 Sep;1(7):515-23

Carrothers KM, Barr J, Spurlock B, Ridgely MS, Damberg CL, Ely EW. Contextual issues influencing implementation and outcomes associated with an integrated approach to managing pain, agitation, and delirium in adult ICUs. Crit Care Med. 2013 Sep;41(9 Suppl 1):S128-35

Wilcox ME, Brummel NE, Archer K, Ely EW, Jackson JC, Hopkins RO. Cognitive dysfunction in ICU patients: risk factors, predictors, and rehabilitation interventions. Crit Care Med. 2013 Sep;41(9 Suppl 1):S81-98

Balas MC, Vasilevskis EE, Olsen KM, Schmid KK, Shostrom V, Cohen MZ, Peitz G, Gannon DE, Sisson J, Sullivan J, Stothert JC, Lazure J, Nuss SL, Jawa RS, Freihaut F, Ely EW, Burke WJ. Effectiveness and safety of the awakening and breathing coordination, delirium monitoring/management, and early exercise/mobility bundle. Crit Care Med. 2014 May;42(5):1024-36.

Brummel NE, Jackson JC, Pandharipande PP, Thompson JL, Shintani AK, Dittus RS, Gill TM, Bernard GR, Ely EW, Girard TD. Delirium in the ICU and subsequent long-term disability among survivors of mechanical ventilation. Crit Care Med. 2014 Feb;42(2):369-77.

Bryczkowski SB, Lopreiato MC, Yonclas PP, Sacca JJ, Mosenthal AC. Delirium prevention program in the surgical intensive care unit improved the outcomes of older adults. J Surg Res. 2014 Jul;190(1):280-8.

Patel J, Baldwin J, Bunting P, Laha S. The effect of a multicomponent multidisciplinary bundle of interventions on sleep and delirium in medical and surgical intensive care patients. Anaesthesia. 2014 Jun;69(6):540-9.

Kamdar BB, Kamdar BB, Needham DM. Bundling sleep promotion with delirium prevention: ready for prime time? Anaesthesia. 2014 Jun;69(6):527-31.

Kamdar BB, Niessen T, Colantuoni E, King LM, Neufeld KJ, Bienvenu OJ, Rowden AM, Collop NA, Needham DM. Delirium Transitions in the Medical ICU: Exploring the Role of Sleep Quality and



Other Factors. Crit Care Med. 2014 Sep 16.

O'Regan NA¹, Ryan DJ, Boland E, Connolly W, McGlade C, Leonard M, Clare J, Eustace JA, Meagher D, Timmons S. Attention! A good bedside test for delirium? J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2014 Oct;85(10):1122-31.

Schreiber MP, Colantuoni E, Bienvenu OJ, Neufeld KJ, Chen KF, Shanholtz C, Mendez-Tellez PA, Needham DM. Corticosteroids and transition to delirium in patients with acute lung injury. Crit Care Med. 2014 Jun;42(6):1480-6

Wunsch H, Christiansen CF, Johansen MB, Olsen M, Ali N, Angus DC, Sørensen HT. Psychiatric diagnoses and psychoactive medication use among nonsurgical critically ill patients receiving mechanical ventilation. JAMA. 2014 Mar 19;311(11):1133-42

Kamdar BB, Niessen T, Colantuoni E, King LM, Neufeld KJ, Bienvenu OJ, Rowden AM, Collop NA, Needham DM. Delirium Transitions in the Medical ICU: Exploring the Role of Sleep Quality and Other Factors*. Crit Care Med. 2015 Jan;43(1):135-41.

Adams CL, Scruth EA, Andrade C, Maynard S, Snow K, Olson TL, Ingerson SD, Duffy BA, Cheng E. Implementing clinical practice guidelines for screening and detection of delirium in a 21-hospital system in northern california: real challenges in performance improvement. Clin Nurse Spec. 2015 Jan-Feb;29(1):29-37.

Brown CH 4th, Dowdy D. Risk factors for delirium: are systematic reviews enough?*. Crit Care Med. 2015 Jan;43(1):232-3.

Drews T, Franck M, Radtke FM, Weiss B, Krampe H, Brockhaus WR, Winterer G, Spies CD. Postoperative delirium is an independent risk factor for posttraumatic stress disorder in the elderly patient: a prospective observational study. Eur J Anaesthesiol. 2015 Mar;32(3):147-51.

Kram BL, Kram SJ, Brooks KR. Implications of atypical antipsychotic prescribing in the intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2015 Aug;30(4):814-8.

Balzer F, Weiß B, Kumpf O, Treskatsch S, Spies C, Wernecke KD, Krannich A, Kastrup M. Early deep sedation is associated with decreased in-hospital and two-year follow-up survival. Crit Care. 2015 Apr 28;19:197.

Neufeld KJ, Leoutsakos JM, Oh E, Sieber FE, Chandra A, Ghosh A, Schretlen DJ, Needham DM. Long-Term Outcomes of Older Adults with and Without Delirium Immediately After Recovery from General Anesthesia for Surgery. Am J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2015 Mar 27.



Zaal IJ, Devlin JW, Hazelbag M, Klein Klouwenberg PM, van der Kooi AW, Ong DS, Cremer OL, Groenwold RH, Slooter AJ. Benzodiazepine-associated delirium in critically ill adults. Intensive Care Med. 2015 Sep 24

Gleason LJ, Schmitt EM, Kosar CM, Tabloski P, Saczynski JS, Robinson T, Cooper Z, Rogers SO Jr, Jones RN, Marcantonio ER, Inouye SK. Effect of Delirium and Other Major Complications on Outcomes After Elective Surgery in Older Adults. JAMA Surg. 2015 Sep 9:1-7.

Smulter N, Lingehall HC, Gustafson Y, Olofsson B, Engström KG. Validation of the Confusion Assessment Method in Detecting Postoperative Delirium in Cardiac Surgery Patients. Am J Crit Care. 2015 Nov;24(6):480-7.

Card E, Pandharipande P, Tomes C, Lee C, Wood J, Nelson D, Graves A, Shintani A, Ely EW, Hughes C. Emergence from general anaesthesia and evolution of delirium signs in the post-anaesthesia care unit. Br J Anaesth. 2015 Sep;115(3):411-7.

Wilson JE, Brummel NE, Stollings JL. Benzodiazepine-associated delirium dosing strategy or cumulative dose? Intensive Care Med. 2015 Oct 22.

Helle Svenningsen, Ingrid Egerod, Doris Christensen, Else Kirstine Tønnesen, Morten Frydenberg, Poul Videbech Symptoms of Posttraumatic Stress after Intensive Care Delirium. Biomed Res Int. 2015; 2015: 876947.

Terry KJ, Anger KE, Szumita PM. Prospective evaluation of inappropriate unable-to-assess CAM-ICU documentations of critically ill adult patients. J Intensive Care. 2015 Nov 26;3:52.

Bullock et al. Delirium in critically ill military patients following trauma: A cohort analysis. Journal of the Intensive Care Society 2015 Oct

Al-Qadheeb NS, Skrobik Y, Schumaker G, Pacheco MN, Roberts RJ, Ruthazer RR, Devlin JW. Preventing ICU Subsyndromal Delirium Conversion to Delirium With Low-Dose IV Haloperidol: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study. Crit Care Med. 2015 Nov 4

Rivosecchi RM, Kane-Gill SL, Svec S, Campbell S, Smithburger PL. The implementation of a nonpharmacologic protocol to prevent intensive care delirium. J Crit Care. 2015 Oct 17

Moon KJ, Lee SM. The effects of a tailored intensive care unit delirium prevention protocol: A randomized controlled trial. Int J Nurs Stud. 2015 Sep;52(9):1423-32.



Frenette AJ, Bebawi ER, Deslauriers LC, Tessier AA, Perreault MM, Delisle MS, Bertrand JC, Desjardins M, Rico P, Khwaja K, Burry LD, Bernard F, Williamson DR. Validation and comparison of CAM-ICU and ICDSC in mild and moderate traumatic brain injury patients. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Jan;42(1):122-3

Laerkner E, Stroem T, Toft P. No-sedation during mechanical ventilation: impact on patient's consciousness, nursing workload and costs. Nurs Crit Care. 2016 Jan;21(1):28-35.

Needham DM, Colantuoni E, Dinglas VD, Hough CL, Wozniak AW, Jackson JC, Morris PE, Mendez-Tellez PA, Ely EW, Hopkins RO. Rosuvastatin versus placebo for delirium in intensive care and subsequent cognitive impairment in patients with sepsis-associated acute respiratory distress syndrome: an ancillary study to a randomised controlled trial. Lancet Respir Med. 2016 Jan 28.

Nishimura K, Yokoyama K, Yamauchi N, Koizumi M, Harasawa N, Yasuda T, Mimura C, Igita H, Suzuki E, Uchiide Y, Seino Y, Nomura M, Yamazaki K, Ishigooka J; TMAD investigators. Sensitivity and specificity of the Confusion Assessment Method for the Intensive Care Unit (CAM-ICU) and the Intensive Care Delirium Screening Checklist (ICDSC) for detecting post-cardiac surgery delirium: A single-center study in Japan. Heart Lung. 2016 Jan-Feb;45(1):15-20.

Boesen HC, Andersen JH, Bendtsen AO, Jennum PJ. Sleep and delirium in unsedated patients in the intensive care unit. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2016 Jan;60(1):59-68.

Vet NJ, de Wildt SN, Verlaat CW, Knibbe CA, Mooij MG, van Woensel JB, van Rosmalen J, Tibboel D, de Hoog M. A randomized controlled trial of daily sedation interruption in critically ill children. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Feb;42(2):233-44

Djaiani G, Silvertson N, Fedorko L, Carroll J, Styra R, Rao V, Katznelson R. Dexmedetomidine versus Propofol Sedation Reduces Delirium after Cardiac Surgery: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Anesthesiology. 2016 Feb;124(2):362-8

Karadas C, Ozdemir L. The effect of range of motion exercises on delirium prevention among patients aged 65 and over in intensive care units. Geriatr Nurs. 2016 Jan 4. pii: S0197-4572(15)00430-9.

DiLiberio J, O'Donoghue SC, DeSanto-Madeya S, Felix J, Ninobla A, Woods A. An Innovative Approach to Improving the Accuracy of Delirium Assessments Using the Confusion Assessment Method for the Intensive Care Unit. Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2016 Mar-Apr;35(2):74-80



Scales DC, Fischer HD, Li P, Bierman AS, Fernandes O, Mamdani M, Rochon P, Urbach DR, Bell CM. Unintentional Continuation of Medications Intended for Acute Illness After Hospital Discharge: A Population-Based Cohort Study. J Gen Intern Med. 2016 Feb;31(2):196-202.

Reade MC, Eastwood GM, Bellomo R, Bailey M, Bersten A, Cheung B, Davies A, Delaney A, Ghosh A, van Haren F, Harley N, Knight D, McGuinness S, Mulder J, O'Donoghue S, Simpson N, Young P; DahLIA Investigators and the Australian and New Zealand Intensive Care Society Clinical Trials Group. Effect of Dexmedetomidine Added to Standard Care on Ventilator-Free Time in Patients With Agitated Delirium: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2016 Mar 15.

Jeffs KJ, Berlowitz DJ, Grant S, Lawlor V, Graco M, de Morton NA, Savige JA, Lim WK. An enhanced exercise and cognitive programme does not appear to reduce incident delirium in hospitalised patients: a randomised controlled trial. BMJ Open. 2013 Jun 20;3(6).

Mailhot, Tanya et al. Cerebral oximetry as a biomarker of postoperative delirium in cardiac surgery patients. Journal of Critical Care , Volume 34 , 17 - 23 ^[11]_{SEP}

Marshall J, Herzig SJ, Howell MD, Le SH, Mathew C, Kats JS, Stevens JP. Antipsychotic utilization in the intensive care unit and in transitions of care. J Crit Care. 2016 Jun;33:119-24.

Trogrić Z, Ista E, Ponsen HH, Schoonderbeek JF, Schreiner F, Verbrugge SJ, Dijkstra A, Bakker J, van der Jagt M. Attitudes, knowledge and practices concerning delirium: a survey among intensive care unit professionals. Nurs Crit Care. 2016 Mar 20.

Mehta S, Meade M, Burry L, Mallick R, Katsios C, Fergusson D, Dodek P, Burns K, Herridge M, Devlin JW, Tanios M, Fowler R, Jacka M, Skrobik Y, Olafson K, Cook D; SLEAP Investigators and the Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Variation in diurnal sedation in mechanically ventilated patients who are managed with a sedation protocol alone or a sedation protocol and daily interruption. Crit Care. 2016 Aug 1;20(1):233.

Manojlovich M, Ratz D, Miller MA, Krein SL. Use of Daily Interruption of Sedation and Early Mobility in US Hospitals. J Nurs Care Qual. 2016 Aug 1

Evaluation of delirium screening tools in geriatric medical inpatients: a diagnostic test accuracy study.

Hendry K, Quinn TJ, Evans J, Scortichini V, Miller H, Burns J, Cunningham A, Stott DJ. Evaluation of delirium screening tools in geriatric medical inpatients: a diagnostic test accuracy study. Age Ageing. 2016 Aug 8



Jeon K, Jeong BH, Ko MG, Nam J, Yoo H, Chung CR, Suh GY. Impact of delirium on weaning from mechanical ventilation in medical patients. *Respirology*. 2016 Feb;21(2):313-20

Flurie RW, Gonzales JP, Tata AL, Millstein LS, Gulati M. Hospital delirium treatment: Continuation of antipsychotic therapy from the intensive care unit to discharge. *Am J Health Syst Pharm*. 2015 Dec 1;72(23 Suppl 3):S133-9.

Hazelbag CM, Zaal IJ, Devlin JW, Gatto NM, Hoes AW, Slooter AJ, Groenwold RH. An Application of Inverse Probability Weighting Estimation of Marginal Structural Models of a Continuous Exposure: Benzodiazepines and Delirium. *Epidemiology*. 2015 Sep;26(5):e52-3

Faust AC, Rajan P, Sheperd LA, Alvarez CA, McCorstin P, Doebele RL. Impact of an Analgesia-Based Sedation Protocol on Mechanically Ventilated Patients in a Medical Intensive Care Unit. *Anesth Analg*. 2016 Oct;123(4):903-9.

Oh SH, Park EJ, Jin Y, Piao J, Lee SM. Automatic delirium prediction system in a Korean surgical intensive care unit. *Nurs Crit Care*. 2014 Nov;19(6):281-91.

Karnatovskaia LV, Johnson MM, Dockter TJ, Gajic O. Perspectives of physicians and nurses on identifying and treating psychological distress of the critically ill. *J Crit Care*. 2016 Sep 14;37:106-111.

Mohammadi M, Ahmadi M, Khalili H, Cheraghchi H, Arbabi M. Cyproheptadine for the Prevention of Postoperative Delirium: A Pilot Study. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2016 Mar;50(3):180-7.

Tieges Z, Stíobhairt A, Scott K, Suchorab K, Weir A, Parks S, Shenkin S, MacLulich A. Development of a smartphone application for the objective detection of attentional deficits in delirium. *Int Psychogeriatr*. 2015 Aug;27(8):1251-62.

Duprey MS, Al-Qadheeb N, Roberts R, Skrobik Y, Schumaker G, Devlin JW. The use of low-dose IV haloperidol is not associated with QTc prolongation: post hoc analysis of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Intensive Care Med*. 2016 Nov;42(11):1818-1819. Epub 2016 Sep 16.

Tomichek JE, Stollings JL, Pandharipande PP, Chandrasekhar R, Ely EW, Girard TD. Antipsychotic prescribing patterns during and after critical illness: a prospective cohort study. *Crit Care*. 2016 Nov 24;20(1):378.

Agar MR, Lawlor PG, Quinn S, Draper B, Caplan GA, Rowett D, Sanderson C, Hardy J, Le B, Eckermann S, McCaffrey N, Devilee L, Fazekas B, Hill M, Currow DC. Efficacy of Oral Risperidone,



Haloperidol, or Placebo for Symptoms of Delirium Among Patients in Palliative Care: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Intern Med. 2016 Dec 5.

Álvarez EA, Garrido MA, Tobar EA, Prieto SA, Vergara SO, Briceño CD, González FJ. Occupational therapy for delirium management in elderly patients without mechanical ventilation in an intensive care unit: A pilot randomized clinical trial. J Crit Care. 2016 Sep 10;37:85-90.

Smith CD, Grami P. Feasibility and Effectiveness of a Delirium Prevention Bundle in Critically Ill Patients. Am J Crit Care. 2016 Dec;26(1):19-27.

D'Angelo RG, Rincavage M, Tata AL, Millstein LS, Gulati MS, Flurie RW, Gonzales JP. Impact of an Antipsychotic Discontinuation Bundle During Transitions of Care in Critically Ill Patients. J Intensive Care Med. 2016 Jan 1

Yamashita K, Takami A, Wakayama S, Makino M, Takeyama Y. Effectiveness of new sedation and rehabilitation methods for critically ill patients receiving mechanical ventilation. J Phys Ther Sci. 2017 Jan;29(1):138-143.

Martinez FE, Anstey M, Ford A, Roberts B, Hardie M, Palmer R, Choo L, Hillman D, Hensley M, Kelty E, Murray K, Singh B, Wibrow B. Prophylactic Melatonin for Delirium in Intensive Care (Pro-MEDIC): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. Trials. 2017 Jan 6;18(1):4. doi: 10.1186/s13063-016-1751-0.

Khan BA, Perkins AJ, Gao S, Hui SL, Campbell NL, Farber MO, Chlan LL, Boustani MA. The Confusion Assessment Method for the ICU-7 Delirium Severity Scale: A Novel Delirium Severity Instrument for Use in the ICU. Crit Care Med. 2017 Mar 3

Traube C, Silver G, Reeder RW, Doyle H, Hegel E, Wolfe HA, Schneller C, Chung MG, Dervan LA, DiGennaro JL, Buttram SD, Kudchadkar SR, Madden K, Hartman ME, deAlmeida ML, Walson K, Ista E, Baarslag MA, Salonia R, Beca J, Long D, Kawai Y, Cheifetz IM, Gelvez J, Truemper EJ, Smith RL, Peters ME, O'Meara AM, Murphy S, Bokhary A, Greenwald BM, Bell MJ. Delirium in Critically Ill Children: An International Point Prevalence Study. Crit Care Med. 2017 Apr;45(4):584-590.

Burry L, Scales D, Williamson D, Foster J, Mehta S, Guenette M, Fan E, Detsky M, Azad A, Bernard F, Rose L. Feasibility of melatonin for prevention of delirium in critically ill patients: a protocol for a multicentre, randomised, placebo-controlled study. BMJ Open. 2017 Mar 30;7(3):e015420.



Khan BA, Perkins AJ, Gao S, Hui SL, Campbell NL, Farber MO, Chlan LL, Boustani MA. The Confusion Assessment Method for the ICU-7 Delirium Severity Scale: A Novel Delirium Severity Instrument for Use in the ICU. Crit Care Med. 2017 May;45(5):851-857

Deiner S, Luo X, Lin HM, Sessler DI, Saager L, Sieber FE, Lee HB, Sano M; and the Dexlirium Writing Group, Jankowski C, Bergese SD, Candiotti K, Flaherty JH, Arora H, Shander A, Rock P. Intraoperative Infusion of Dexmedetomidine for Prevention of Postoperative Delirium and Cognitive Dysfunction in Elderly Patients Undergoing Major Elective Noncardiac Surgery: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Surg. 2017 Jun 7:e171505

Royse CF, Saager L, Whitlock R, Ou-Young J, Royse A, Vincent J, Devereaux PJ, Kurz A, Awais A, Panjasawatwong K, Sessler DI. Impact of Methylprednisolone on Postoperative Quality of Recovery and Delirium in the Steroids in Cardiac Surgery Trial: A Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Substudy. Anesthesiology. 2017 Feb;126(2):223-233

Avidan MS, Maybrier HR, Abdallah AB, Jacobsohn E, Vlisides PE, Pryor KO, Veselis RA, Grocott HP, Emmert DA, Rogers EM, Downey RJ, Yulico H, Noh GJ, Lee YH, Waszynski CM, Arya VK, Pagel PS, Hudetz JA, Muench MR, Fritz BA, Waberski W, Inouye SK, Mashour GA; PODCAST Research Group. Intraoperative ketamine for prevention of postoperative delirium or pain after major surgery in older adults: an international, multicentre, double-blind, randomised clinical trial. Lancet. 2017 May 30. pii: S0140-6736(17)31467-8.

Eisenach JC. Ketamine fails to prevent postoperative delirium. Lancet. 2017 May 30

Siew ED, Fissell WH, Tripp CM, Blume JD, Wilson MD, Clark AJ, Vincz AJ, Ely EW, Pandharipande PP, Girard TD. Acute Kidney Injury as a Risk Factor for Delirium and Coma during Critical Illness. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2017 Jun 15;195(12):1597-1607

Green C, Hendry K, Wilson ES, Walsh T, Allerhand M, MacLulich AMJ, Tiegies Z. A Novel Computerized Test for Detecting and Monitoring Visual Attentional Deficits and Delirium in the ICU. Crit Care Med. 2017 Jul;45(7):1224-1231

Carrasco G, Baeza N, Cabré L, Portillo E, Gimeno G, Manzanedo D, Calizaya M. Dexmedetomidine for the Treatment of Hyperactive Delirium Refractory to Haloperidol in Nonintubated ICU Patients: A Nonrandomized Controlled Trial. Crit Care Med. 2016 Jul;44(7):1295-306.

Smith CD, Grami P. Feasibility and Effectiveness of a Delirium Prevention Bundle in Critically Ill Patients. Am J Crit Care. 2016 Dec;26(1):19-27.



Mitchell ML, Shum DHK, Mihala G, Murfield JE, Aitken LM. Long-term cognitive impairment and delirium in intensive care: A prospective cohort study. Aust Crit Care. 2017 Jul 20. pii: S1036-7314(17)30034-6.

Rosa RG, Tonietto TF, da Silva DB, Gutierrez FA, Ascoli AM, Madeira LC, Rutzen W, Falavigna M, Robinson CC, Salluh JI, Cavalcanti AB, Azevedo LC, Cremonese RV, Haack TR, Eugênio CS, Dornelles A, Bessel M, Teles JMM, Skrobik Y, Teixeira C; ICU Visits Study Group Investigators. Effectiveness and Safety of an Extended ICU Visitation Model for Delirium Prevention: A Before and After Study. Crit Care Med. 2017 Jun 30. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000002588

Munro CL, Cairns P, Ji M, Calero K, Anderson WM, Liang Z. Delirium prevention in critically ill adults through an automated reorientation intervention - A pilot randomized controlled trial. Heart Lung. 2017 Jul - Aug;46(4):234-238.

Guo Y, Fan Y. A Preoperative, Nurse-Led Intervention Program Reduces Acute Postoperative Delirium. J Neurosci Nurs. 2016 Jul-Aug;48(4):229-35.

Page VJ, Casarin A, Ely EW, Zhao XB, McDowell C, Murphy L, McAuley DF. Evaluation of early administration of simvastatin in the prevention and treatment of delirium in critically ill patients undergoing mechanical ventilation (MoDUS): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Respir Med. 2017 Jul 19. pii: S2213-2600(17)30234-5

Gagnon DJ, Riker RR, Glisic EK, Kelner A, Perrey HM, Fraser GL. Transition from dexmedetomidine to enteral clonidine for ICU sedation: an observational pilot study. Pharmacotherapy. 2015 Mar;35(3):251-9.

Hollinger A, Ledergerber K, von Felten S, Sutter R, Rüegg S, Gantner L, Zimmermann S, Blum A, Steiner LA, Marsch S, Siegemund M. Comparison of propofol and dexmedetomidine infused overnight to treat hyperactive and mixed ICU delirium: a protocol for the Basel ProDex clinical trial. BMJ Open. 2017 Jul 13;7(7):e015783.

Dreyfus L, Javouhey E, Denis A, Touzet S, Bordet F. Implementation and evaluation of a paediatric nurse-driven sedation protocol in a paediatric intensive care unit. Ann Intensive Care. 2017 Dec;7(1):36.

Guenette M, Burry L, Cheung A, Farquharson T, Traille M, Mantas I, Mehta S, Rose L. Psychotropic Drug Use in Physically Restrained, Critically Ill Adults Receiving Mechanical Ventilation. Am J Crit Care. 2017 Sep;26(5):380-387.



Fernandez-Gonzalo S, Turon M, De Haro C, López-Aguilar J, Jodar M, Blanch L. Do sedation and analgesia contribute to long-term cognitive dysfunction in critical care survivors? Med Intensiva. 2017 Aug 26. pii: S0210-5691(17)30216-4.

Morandi A, Piva S, Ely EW, Myatra SN, Salluh JIF, Amare D, Azoulay E, Bellelli G, Csomos A, Fan E, Fagoni N, Girard TD, Heras La Calle G, Inoue S, Lim CM, Kaps R, Kotfis K, Koh Y, Misango D, Pandharipande PP, Permpikul C, Cheng Tan C, Wang DX, Sharshar T, Shehabi Y, Skrobik Y, Singh JM, Slooter A, Smith M, Tsuruta R, Latronico N. Worldwide Survey of the "Assessing Pain, Both Spontaneous Awakening and Breathing Trials, Choice of Drugs, Delirium Monitoring/Management, Early Exercise/Mobility, and Family Empowerment" (ABCDE) Bundle. Crit Care Med. 2017 Aug 3. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000002640

Burry LD, Williamson DR, Mehta S, Perreault MM, Mantas I, Mallick R, Fergusson DA, Smith O, Fan E, Dupuis S, Herridge M, Rose L. Delirium and exposure to psychoactive medications in critically ill adults: A multi-centre observational study. J Crit Care. 2017 Aug 5;42:268-274.

Angel C, Brooks K, Fourie J. Standardizing Management of Adults with Delirium Hospitalized on Medical-Surgical Units. Perm J. 2016 Fall;20(4):27-32.

Marhong JD, DeBacker J, Viau-Lapointe J, Munshi L, Del Sorbo L, Burry L, Fan E, Mehta S. Sedation and Mobilization during Venovenous Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation for Acute Respiratory Failure: An International Survey. Crit Care Med. 2017 Aug 31. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000002702

Chanques G, Conseil M, Roger C, Constantin JM, Prades A, Carr J, Muller L, Jung B, Belafia F, Cissé M, Delay JM, de Jong A, Lefrant JY, Futier E, Mercier G, Molinari N, Jaber S; SOS-Ventilation study investigators. Immediate interruption of sedation compared with usual sedation care in critically ill postoperative patients (SOS-Ventilation): a randomised, parallel-group clinical trial. Lancet Respir Med. 2017 Oct;5(10):795-805.

Lingehall HC, Smulter NS, Lindahl E, Lindkvist M, Engström KG, Gustafson YG, Olofsson B. Preoperative Cognitive Performance and Postoperative Delirium Are Independently Associated With Future Dementia in Older People Who Have Undergone Cardiac Surgery: A Longitudinal Cohort Study. Crit Care Med. 2017 Aug;45(8):1295-1303.

Kim SY, Kim JM, Kim SW, Kang HJ, Lee JY, Bae KY, Shin IS, Yoon JS. Perceived Stigma and Quality of Life in Patients Following Recovery From Delirium. J Clin Psychiatry. 2017 Jul;78(7):e744-e749

Barman A, Pradhan D, Bhattacharyya P, Dey S, Bhattacharjee A, Tesia SS, Mitra JK. Diagnostic accuracy of delirium assessment methods in critical care patients. J Crit Care. 2017 Oct 16;44:82-86



Moskowitz EE, Overbey DM, Jones TS, Jones EL, Arcomano TR, Moore JT, Robinson TN. Post-operative delirium is associated with increased 5-year mortality. Am J Surg. 2017 Dec;214(6):1036-1038

Mitchell ML, Kean S, Rattray JE, Hull AM, Davis C, Murfield JE, Aitken LM. A family intervention to reduce delirium in hospitalised ICU patients: A feasibility randomised controlled trial. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2017 Jun;40:77-84.

Waszynski CM, Milner KA, Staff I, Molony SL. Using simulated family presence to decrease agitation in older hospitalized delirious patients: A randomized controlled trial. Int J Nurs Stud. 2017 Oct 7;77:154-161

Fukata S, Kawabata Y, Fujishiro K, Kitagawa Y, Kuroiwa K, Akiyama H, Takemura M, Ando M, Hattori H. Haloperidol prophylaxis for preventing aggravation of postoperative delirium in elderly patients: a randomized, open-label prospective trial. Surg Today. 2017 Jul;47(7):815-826

Rose L, Agar M, Burry LD, Campbell N, Clarke M, Lee J, Siddiqi N, Page VJ; Del-CORs group. Development of core outcome sets for effectiveness trials of interventions to prevent and/or treat delirium (Del-CORs): study protocol. BMJ Open. 2017 Sep 18;7(9):e016371

Hatta K, Kishi Y, Wada K, Takeuchi T, Ito S, Kurata A, Murakami K, Sugita M, Usui C, Nakamura H; DELIRIA-J Group. Preventive Effects of Suvorexant on Delirium: A Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial. J Clin Psychiatry. 2017 Sep/Oct;78(8):e970-e979.

Read MD, Maani CV, Blackwell S. Dexmedetomidine as a Rescue Therapy for Emergence Delirium in Adults: A Case Series. A Case Rep. 2017 Jul 1;9(1):20-23

Wassenaar A, Rood P, Schoonhoven L, Teerenstra S, Zegers M, Pickkers P, van den Boogaard M. The impact of nUrSiNg DELiRium Preventive INnterventions in the Intensive Care Unit (UNDERPIN-ICU): A study protocol for a multi-centre, stepped wedge randomized controlled trial. Int J Nurs Stud. 2017 Mar;68:1-8.

Stollings JL, Thompson JL, Ferrell BA, Scheinin M, Wilkinson GR, Hughes CG, Shintani AK, Ely EW, Girard TD, Pandharipande PP, Patel MB. Sedative Plasma Concentrations and Delirium Risk in Critical Illness. Ann Pharmacother. 2018 Jan 1:1060028017753480

Kenes MT, Stollings JL, Wang L, Girard TD, Ely EW, Pandharipande PP. Persistence of Delirium after Cessation of Sedatives and Analgesics and Impact on Clinical Outcomes in Critically Ill Patients. Pharmacotherapy. 2017 Nov;37(11):1357-1365



Brück E, Schandl A, Bottai M, Sackey P. The impact of sepsis, delirium, and psychological distress on self-rated cognitive function in ICU survivors-a prospective cohort study. J Intensive Care. 2018 Jan 8;6:2

Shehabi Y, Bellomo R, Kadiman S, Ti LK, Howe B, Reade MC, Khoo TM, Alias A, Wong YL, Mukhopadhyay A, McArthur C, Seppelt I, Webb SA, Green M, Bailey MJ; Sedation Practice in Intensive Care Evaluation (SPICE) Study Investigators and the Australian and New Zealand Intensive Care Society Clinical Trials Group. Sedation Intensity in the First 48 Hours of Mechanical Ventilation and 180-Day Mortality: A Multinational Prospective Longitudinal Cohort Study. Crit Care Med. 2018 Mar 1

van den Boogaard M, Slooter AJC, Brüggemann RJM, Schoonhoven L, Beishuizen A, Vermeijden JW, Pretorius D, de Koning J, Simons KS, Dennesen PJW, Van der Voort PHJ, Houterman S, van der Hoeven JG, Pickkers P; REDUCE Study Investigators. Effect of Haloperidol on Survival Among Critically Ill Adults With a High Risk of Delirium: The REDUCE Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2018 Feb 20;319(7):680-690

Skrobik Y, Duprey MS, Hill NS, Devlin JW. Low-dose Nocturnal Dexmedetomidine Prevents ICU Delirium: A Randomized, Placebo-controlled Trial. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2018 Mar 2.

Agus A, Phair G, Page VJ, McAuley DF. Simvastatin for the prevention and treatment of delirium in critically ill, mechanically ventilated patients (MoDUS): a cost-effectiveness analysis. Lancet Respir Med. 2018 Mar;6(3):e9-e10

Girard TD, Thompson JL, Pandharipande PP, Brummel NE, Jackson JC, Patel MB, Hughes CG, Chandrasekhar R, Pun BT, Boehm LM, Elstad MR, Goodman RB, Bernard GR, Dittus RS, Ely EW. Clinical phenotypes of delirium during critical illness and severity of subsequent long-term cognitive impairment: a prospective cohort study. Lancet Respir Med. 2018 Mar;6(3):213-222.

Chanques G, Ely EW, Garnier O, Perrigault F, Eloi A, Carr J, Rowan CM, Prades A, de Jong A, Moritz-Gasser S, Molinari N, Jaber S. The 2014 updated version of the Confusion Assessment Method for the Intensive Care Unit compared to the 5th version of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders and other current methods used by intensivists. Ann Intensive Care. 2018 Mar 1;8(1):33.

Nydahl P, Bartoszek G, Binder A, Paschen L, Margraf NG, Witt K, Ewers A. Prevalence for delirium in stroke patients: A prospective controlled study. Brain Behav. 2017 Jun 23;7(8):e00748



Smith JM, Van Aman MN, Schneiderhahn ME, Edelman R, Ercole PM. Assessment of Delirium in Intensive Care Unit Patients: Educational Strategies. J Contin Educ Nurs. 2017 May 1;48(5):239-244.

Hofhuis JGM, Rose L, Blackwood B, Akerman E, McGaughey J, Egerod I, Fossum M, Foss H, Georgiou E, Graff HJ, Kalafati M, Sperlinga R, Berardo A, Schäfer A, Wojnicka AG, Spronk PE. Clinical practices to promote sleep in the ICU: A multinational survey. Int J Nurs Stud. 2018 Mar 5;81:107-114

Nishikimi M, Numaguchi A, Takahashi K, Miyagawa Y, Matsui K, Higashi M, Makishi G, Matsui S, Matsuda N. Effect of Administration of Ramelteon, a Melatonin Receptor Agonist, on the Duration of Stay in the ICU: A Single-Center Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial. Crit Care Med. 2018 Mar 27

Sullinger D, Gilmer A, Jurado L, Zimmerman LH, Steelman J, Gallagher A, Dupre T, Acquista E. Development, Implementation, and Outcomes of a Delirium Protocol in the Surgical Trauma Intensive Care Unit. Ann Pharmacother. 2017 Jan;51(1):5-12

Boettger S, Garcia Nuñez D, Meyer R, Richter A, Rudiger A, Schubert M, Jenewein J. Screening for delirium with the Intensive Care Delirium Screening Checklist (ICDSC): a re-evaluation of the threshold for delirium. Swiss Med Wkly. 2018 Mar 14;148:w14597

Dharmarajan K, Swami S, Gou RY, Jones RN, Inouye SK. Pathway from Delirium to Death: Potential In-Hospital Mediators of Excess Mortality. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2017 May;65(5):1026-1033

Öztürk Birge A, Bedük T. The relationship of delirium and risk factors in cardiology intensive care unit patients with the nursing workload. J Clin Nurs. 2018 Mar 31

Wassenaar A, Rood P, Boelen D, Schoonhoven L, Pickkers P, van den Boogaard M. Feasibility of Cognitive Training in Critically Ill Patients: A Pilot Study. Am J Crit Care. 2018 Mar;27(2):124-135

Johnson K, Fleury J, McClain D. Music intervention to prevent delirium among older patients admitted to a trauma intensive care unit and a trauma orthopaedic unit. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2018

Chlan LL, Heiderscheid A, Skaar DJ, Neidecker MV. Economic Evaluation of a Patient-Directed Music Intervention for ICU Patients Receiving Mechanical Ventilatory Support. Crit Care Med. 2018 May 4.

Sajjad A, Wolters AE, Veldhuijzen DS, Peelen LM, Welling MC, Zaal IJ, van Dijk D, Slooter AJC. Psychopathology prior to critical illness and the risk of delirium onset during intensive care unit stay. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Apr 30



- Kim DH, Lee J, Kim CA, Huybrechts KF, Bateman BT, Patorno E, Marcantonio ER. Evaluation of algorithms to identify delirium in administrative claims and drug utilization database. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf.* 2017 Aug;26(8):945-953
- Mody K, Kaur S, Mauer EA, Gerber LM, Greenwald BM, Silver G, Traube C. Benzodiazepines and Development of Delirium in Critically Ill Children: Estimating the Causal Effect. *Crit Care Med.* 2018 May 4
- Flannery AH, Thompson Bastin ML, Montgomery-Yates A, Hook C, Cassity E, Eaton PM, Morris PE. Multidisciplinary Prerounding Meeting as a Continuous Quality Improvement Tool: Leveraging to Reduce Continuous Benzodiazepine Use at an Academic Medical Center. *J Intensive Care Med.* 2018 Jan 1:885066618769015.
- Nishikimi M, Numaguchi A, Takahashi K, Miyagawa Y, Matsui K, Higashi M, Makishi G, Matsui S, Matsuda N. Effect of Administration of Ramelteon, a Melatonin Receptor Agonist, on the Duration of Stay in the ICU: A Single-Center Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial. *Crit Care Med.* 2018 Mar 27.
- Nydahl P, Dewes M, Dubb R, Hermes C, Kaltwasser A, Krotsetis S, von Haken R. Survey among critical care nurses and physicians about delirium management. *Nurs Crit Care.* 2018 Jan;23(1):23-29
- Park, Sunyoung et al. Pain and anxiety and their relationship with medication doses in the intensive care unit. *Journal of Critical Care* 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcrc.2018.05.014>
- Krotsetis S, Nydahl P, Dubb R, Hermes C, Kaltwasser A, von Haken R. Status quo of delirium management in German-speaking countries: comparison between intensive care units and wards. *Intensive Care Med.* 2018 Feb;44(2):252-253
- deBacker J, Tamberg E, Munshi L, Burry L, Fan E, Mehta S. Sedation Practice in Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation-Treated Patients with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Retrospective Study. *ASAIO J.* 2018 Jul/Aug;64(4):544-551
- Mangan KC, McKinzie BP, Deloney LP, Leon SM, Eriksson EA. Evaluating the risk profile of quetiapine in treating delirium in the intensive care adult population: A retrospective review. *J Crit Care.* 2018 Jul 5;47:169-172.
- Grover S, Ghosh A, Sarkar S, Desouza A, Yaddanapudi LN, Basu D. Delirium in Intensive Care Unit: Phenomenology, Subtypes, and Factor Structure of Symptoms. *Indian J Psychol Med.* 2018 Mar-Apr;40(2):169-177



Jaiswal SJ, McCarthy TJ, Wineinger NE, Kang DY, Song J, Garcia S, van Niekerk CJ, Lu CY, Loeks M, Owens RL. Melatonin and Sleep in Preventing Hospitalized Delirium: A Randomized Clinical Trial. Am J Med. 2018 May 3. pii: S0002-9343(18)30386-3

Altman MT, Knauert MP, Murphy TE, Ahasic AM, Chauhan Z, Pisani MA. Association of intensive care unit delirium with sleep disturbance and functional disability after critical illness: an observational cohort study. Ann Intensive Care. 2018 May 8;8(1):63

Wilson JE, Collar EM, Kiehl AL, Lee H, Merzenich M, Ely EW, Jackson J. Computerized Cognitive Rehabilitation in Intensive Care Unit Survivors: Returning to Everyday Tasks Using Rehabilitation Networks-Computerized Cognitive Rehabilitation Pilot Investigation. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2018 Jul;15(7):887-891

McGinn K, Davis SN, Terry E, Simmons J, Brevard S. Elimination of Routine Benzodiazepine Administration for Nonprocedural Sedation in a Trauma Intensive Care Unit Is Feasible. Am Surg. 2018 Jun 1;84(6):947-951

Mestres Gonzalvo C, de Wit HAJM, van Oijen BPC, Deben DS, Hurkens KPGM, Mulder WJ, Janknegt R, Schols JMGA, Verhey FR, Winkens B, van der Kuy PM. Validation of an automated delirium prediction model (DELirium MOdel (DEMO)): an observational study. BMJ Open. 2017 Nov 8;7(11):e016654

Wassenaar A, van den Boogaard M, Underpin-Icu Study Group, Schoonhoven L, Pickkers P. Determination of the feasibility of a multicomponent intervention program to prevent delirium in the Intensive Care Unit: A modified RAND Delphi study. Aust Crit Care. 2017 Nov;30(6):321-327

Sieber FE, Neufeld KJ, Gottschalk A, Bigelow GE, Oh ES, Rosenberg PB, Mears SC, Stewart KJ, Ouanes JP, Jaber M, Hasenboehler EA, Li T, Wang NY. Effect of Depth of Sedation in Older Patients Undergoing Hip Fracture Repair on Postoperative Delirium: The STRIDE Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Surg. 2018 Aug 8.

Nguyen DN, Huyghens L, Parra J, Schiettecatte J, Smits J, Vincent JL. Hypotension and a positive fluid balance are associated with delirium in patients with shock. PLoS One. 2018 Aug 7;13(8):e0200495

Girard TD, Exline MC, Carson SS, Hough CL, Rock P, Gong MN, Douglas IS, Malhotra A, Owens RL, Feinstein DJ, Khan B, Pisani MA, Hyzy RC, Schmidt GA, Schweickert WD, Hite RD, Bowton DL, Masica AL, Thompson JL, Chandrasekhar R, Pun BT, Strength C, Boehm LM, Jackson JC, Pandharipande PP, Brummel NE, Hughes CG, Patel MB, Stollings JL, Bernard GR, Dittus RS, Ely EW;



MIND-USA Investigators. Haloperidol and Ziprasidone for Treatment of Delirium in Critical Illness. N Engl J Med. 2018 Oct 22.

van Schijndel AW, Franssen EJF, Pickkers P, Rijkenberg S, van den Boogaard M, van der Voort PHJ. Haloperidol serum concentrations in critically ill patients included in the REDUCE study. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Oct;44(10):1774-1775

Perbet S, Verdonk F, Godet T, Jabaudon M, Chartier C, Cayot S, Guerin R, Morand D, Bazin JE, Futier E, Pereira B, Constantin JM. Low doses of ketamine reduce delirium but not opiate consumption in mechanically ventilated and sedated ICU patients: A randomised double-blind control trial. Anaesth Crit Care Pain Med. 2018 Sep 27

Nydahl P, Bartoszek G, Binder A, Paschen L, Margraf NG, Witt K, Ewers A. Prevalence for delirium in stroke patients: A prospective controlled study. Brain Behav. 2017 Jun 23;7(8):e00748

Zhou W, Ngo LH, Inouye SK, Gallagher J, Husser EK, Fick DM, Marcantonio ER. Does a Year Have 6 Months or 12? Implications for Delirium Detection Among Hospitalized Older General Medicine Patients. J Gen Intern Med. 2018 Oct 29

Kaplan JB, Eiferman DS, Porter K, MacDermott J, Brumbaugh J, Murphy CV. Impact of a nursing-driven sedation protocol with criteria for infusion initiation in the surgical intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2018 Nov 30;50:195-200

Walker KA, Gottesman RF, Wu A, Knopman DS, Mosley TH Jr, Alonso A, Kucharska-Newton A, Brown CH 4th. Association of Hospitalization, Critical Illness, and Infection with Brain Structure in Older Adults. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2018 Oct;66(10):1919-1926

Green C, Bonavia W, Toh C, Tiruvoipati R. Prediction of ICU Delirium: Validation of Current Delirium Predictive Models in Routine Clinical Practice. Crit Care Med. 2018 Nov 30. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000003577

D'Angelo RG, Rincavage M, Tata AL, Millstein LS, Gulati MS, Flurie RW, Gonzales JP. Impact of an Antipsychotic Discontinuation Bundle During Transitions of Care in Critically Ill Patients. J Intensive Care Med. 2016 Jan 1:885066616686741

DiLibero J, DeSanto-Madeya S, Dottery R, Sullivan L, O'Donoghue SC. Improving the Accuracy of Delirium Assessments in Neuroscience Patients: Scaling a Quality Improvement Program to Improve Nurses' Skill, Compliance, and Accuracy in the Use of the Confusion Assessment Method in the Intensive Care Unit Tool. Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2018 Jan/Feb;37(1):26-34



Mahanna-Gabrielli E, Miano TA, Augoustides JG, Kim C, Bavaria JE, Kofke WA. Does the melatonin receptor 1B gene polymorphism have a role in postoperative delirium? PLoS One. 2018 Nov 27;13(11):e0207941

Khan BA, Perkins AJ, Campbell NL, Gao S, Khan SH, Wang S, Fuchita M, Weber DJ, Zarzaur BL, Boustani MA, Kesler K. Preventing Postoperative Delirium After Major Noncardiac Thoracic Surgery-A Randomized Clinical Trial. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2018 Dec;66(12):2289-2297

Abbasi S, Farsaei S, Ghasemi D, Mansourian M. Potential Role of Exogenous Melatonin Supplement in Delirium Prevention in Critically Ill Patients: A Double-Blind Randomized Pilot Study. Iran J Pharm Res. 2018 Fall;17(4):1571-1580.

Trogrlić Z, van der Jagt M, Lingsma H, Gommers D, Ponsen HH, Schoonderbeek JFJ, Schreiner F, Verbrugge SJ, Duran S, Bakker J, Ista E. Improved Guideline Adherence and Reduced Brain Dysfunction After a Multicenter Multifaceted Implementation of ICU Delirium Guidelines in 3,930 Patients. Crit Care Med. 2019 Jan 2

Grahl JJ, Stollings JL, Rakhit S, Person AK, Wang L, Thompson JL, Pandharipande PP, Ely EW, Patel MB. Antimicrobial exposure and the risk of delirium in critically ill patients. Crit Care. 2018 Dec 12;22(1):337

Mistraletti G, Umbrello M, Salini S, Cadringer P, Formenti P, Chiumello D, Villa C, Russo R, Francesconi S, Valdambri F, Bellani G, Palo A, Riccardi F, Ferretti E, Festa M, Gado AM, Taverna M, Pinna C, Barbiero A, Ferrari PA, Iapichino G; SedaEN investigators. Enteral versus intravenous approach for the sedation of critically ill patients: a randomized and controlled trial. Crit Care. 2019 Jan 7;23(1):3.

Wildes TS, Mickle AM, Ben Abdallah A, Maybrier HR, Oberhaus J, Budelier TP, Kronzer A, McKinnon SL, Park D, Torres BA, Graetz TJ, Emmert DA, Palanca BJ, Goswami S, Jordan K, Lin N, Fritz BA, Stevens TW, Jacobsohn E, Schmitt EM, Inouye SK, Stark S, Lenze EJ, Avidan MS; ENGAGES Research Group. Effect of Electroencephalography-Guided Anesthetic Administration on Postoperative Delirium Among Older Adults Undergoing Major Surgery: The ENGAGES Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2019 Feb 5;321(5):473-483

Collet MO, Caballero J, Sonnevile R, Bozza FA, Nydahl P, Schandl A, Wøien H, Citerio G, van den Boogaard M, Hästbacka J, Haenggi M, Colpaert K, Rose L, Barbateskovic M, Lange T, Jensen A, Krog MB, Egerod I, Nibro HL, Wetterslev J, Perner A; AID-ICU cohort study co-authors. Prevalence and



risk factors related to haloperidol use for delirium in adult intensive care patients: the multinational AID-ICU inception cohort study. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Jul;44(7):1081-1089

Aragón RE, Proaño A, Mongilardi N, de Ferrari A, Herrera P, Roldan R, Paz E, Jaymez AA, Chirinos E, Portugal J, Quispe R, Brower RG, Checkley W. Sedation practices and clinical outcomes in mechanically ventilated patients in a prospective multicenter cohort. Crit Care. 2019 Apr 17;23(1):130

García-Sánchez M, Caballero-López J, Cenicerros-Rozalén I, Giménez-Esparza Vich C, Romera-Ortega MA, Pardo-Rey C, Muñoz-Martínez T, Escudero D, Torrado H, Chamorro-Jambrina C, Palencia-Herrejón E; miembros del GTSAD. Management of analgesia, sedation and delirium in Spanish Intensive Care Units: A national two-part survey. Med Intensiva. 2019 May;43(4):225-233

Shehabi Y, Howe BD, Bellomo R, Arabi YM, Bailey M, Bass FE, Bin Kadiman S, McArthur CJ, Murray L, Reade MC, Seppelt IM, Takala J, Wise MP, Webb SA; ANZICS Clinical Trials Group and the SPICE III Investigators. Early Sedation with Dexmedetomidine in Critically Ill Patients. N Engl J Med. 2019 May 19

Karamchandani K, Schoaps RS, Bonavia A, Prasad A, Quintili A, Lehman EB, Carr ZJ. Continuation of atypical antipsychotic medications in critically ill patients discharged from the hospital: a single-center retrospective analysis. Ther Adv Drug Saf. 2018 Nov 2;10:2042098618809933

Krewulak KD, Sept BG, Stelfox HT, Ely EW, Davidson JE, Ismail Z, Fiest KM. Feasibility and acceptability of family administration of delirium detection tools in the intensive care unit: a patient-oriented pilot study. CMAJ Open. 2019 Apr 26;7(2):E294-E299

Schulte PJ, Warner DO, Martin DP, Deljou A, Mielke MM, Knopman DS, Petersen RC, Weingarten TN, Warner MA, Rabinstein AA, Hanson AC, Schroeder DR, Sprung J. Association Between Critical Care Admissions and Cognitive Trajectories in Older Adults. Crit Care Med. 2019 May 17. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000003829

Tay MRJ, Soh YM, Plunkett TK, Ong PL, Huang W, Kong KH. The Validity of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment for Moderate to Severe Traumatic Brain Injury Patients: A Pilot Study. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2019 May 23. doi: 10.1097/PHM.0000000000001227

Wang S, Meeker JW, Perkins AJ, Gao S, Khan SH, Sigua NL, Manchanda S, Boustani MA, Khan BA. Psychiatric symptoms and their association with sleep disturbances in intensive care unit survivors. Int J Gen Med. 2019 Mar 22;12:125-130



Ertuğrul B, Özden D. The effect of physical restraint on neurovascular complications in intensive care units. Aust Crit Care. 2019 May 9.

Gu T, Wang X, Deng N, Weng W. Investigating influencing factors of physical restraint use in China intensive care units: A prospective, cross-sectional, observational study. Aust Crit Care. 2019 May;32(3):193-198.

Tanios M, Nguyen HM, Park H, Mehta S, Epstein SK, Youssef F, Beltran A, Flores G, Sidhom R, Sehgal A, Leo J, Devlin JW. Analgesia-first sedation in critically ill adults: A U.S. pilot, randomized controlled trial. J Crit Care. 2019 Jun 12;53:107-113

de Haro C, Magrans R, López-Aguilar J, Montanyà J, Lena E, Subirà C, Fernandez-Gonzalo S, Gomà G, Fernández R, Albaiceta GM, Skrobik Y, Lucangelo U, Murias G, Ochagavía A, Kacmarek RM, Rue M, Blanch L; Asynchronies in the Intensive Care Unit (ASYNICU) Group. Effects of sedatives and opioids on trigger and cycling asynchronies throughout mechanical ventilation: an observational study in a large dataset from critically ill patients. Crit Care. 2019 Jul 5;23(1):245.

Freeman S, Yorke J, Dark P. The management of agitation in adult critical care: Views and opinions from the multi-disciplinary team using a survey approach. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2019 Jun 13

Tang B, Wang XT, Chen WJ, Zhu SH, Chao YG, Zhu B, He W, Wang B, Cao FF, Liu YJ, Fan XJ, Yang H, Xu QH, Zhang H, Gong RC, Chai WZ, Zhang HM, Shi GZ, Li LH, Huang QB, Zhang LN, Yin MG, Shang XL, Wang XM, Tian F, Liu LX, Zhu R, Wu J, Wu YQ, Li CL, Zong Y, Hu JT, Liu J, Zhai Q, Deng LJ, Deng YY, Liu DW; Chinese Critical Hypothermia-Sedation Therapy Study Group. CHINESE: [Experts consensus on the management of delirium in critically ill patients]. Zhonghua Nei Ke Za Zhi. 2019 Feb 1;58(2):108-118

Wassenaar A, Schoonhoven L, Devlin JW, van Haren FMP, Slooter AJC, Jorens PG, van der Jagt M, Simons KS, Egerod I, Burry LD, Beishuizen A, Matos J, Donders ART, Pickkers P, van den Boogaard M. External Validation of Two Models to Predict Delirium in Critically Ill Adults Using Either the Confusion Assessment Method-ICU or the Intensive Care Delirium Screening Checklist for Delirium Assessment. Crit Care Med. 2019 Jul 15

Rood PJT, Zegers M, Slooter AJC, Beishuizen A, Simons KS, van der Voort PHJ, van der Woude MCE, Spronk PE, van der Hoeven JG, Pickkers P, van den Boogaard M. Prophylactic Haloperidol Effects on Long-term Quality of Life in Critically Ill Patients at High Risk for Delirium: Results of the REDUCE Study. Anesthesiology. 2019 Aug;131(2):328-335



Rood PJT, van de Schoor F, van Tertholen K, Pickkers P, van den Boogaard M. Differences in 90-day mortality of delirium subtypes in the intensive care unit: A retrospective cohort study. J Crit Care. 2019 Jun 11;53:120-124

Rosa RG, et al Effect of Flexible Family Visitation on Delirium Among Patients in the Intensive Care Unit: The ICU Visits Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2019 Jul 16;322(3):216-228

Shenkin SD, Fox C, Godfrey M, Siddiqi N, Goodacre S, Young J, Anand A, Gray A, Hanley J, MacRaid A, Steven J, Black PL, Tiegues Z, Boyd J, Stephen J, Weir CJ, MacLulich AMJ. Delirium detection in older acute medical inpatients: a multicentre prospective comparative diagnostic test accuracy study of the 4AT and the confusion assessment method. BMC Med. 2019 Jul 24;17(1):138

Souza RCDS, Bersaneti MDR, Siqueira EMP, Meira L, Brumatti DL, Prado NRO. Nurses' training in the use of a delirium screening tool. Rev Gaucha Enferm. 2017 Apr 20;38(1):e64484

Tan CM, Camargo M, Miller F, Ross K, Maximous R, Yung P, Marshall C, Fleming D, Law M, Tsang JL. Impact of a nurse engagement intervention on pain, agitation and delirium assessment in a community intensive care unit. BMJ Open Qual. 2019 Aug 5;8(3):e000421

Bouajram, Rima et al. Incidence of Dexmedetomidine Withdrawal in Adult Critically Ill Patients. Critical Care Explorations: August 2019 - Volume 1 - Issue 8 - p e0035

Ford AH, Flicker L, Kelly R, Patel H, Passage J, Wibrow B, Anstey M, Edwards M, Almeida OP. The Healthy Heart-Mind Trial: Randomized Controlled Trial of Melatonin for Prevention of Delirium. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2019 Oct 8

Jaiswal SJ, Vyas AD, Heisel AJ, Ackula H, Aggarwal A, Kim NH, Kerr KM, Madani M, Pretorius V, Auger WR, Fernandes TM, Malhotra A, Owens RL. Ramelteon for Prevention of Postoperative Delirium: A Randomized Controlled Trial in Patients Undergoing Elective Pulmonary Thromboendarterectomy. Crit Care Med. 2019 Sep 17.

Saller T, MacLulich AMJ, Schäfer ST, Crispin A, Neitzert R, Schüle C, von Dossow V, Hofmann-Kiefer KF. Screening for delirium after surgery: validation of the 4 A's test (4AT) in the post-anaesthesia care unit. Anaesthesia. 2019 Oct;74(10):1260-1266

Reznik ME, Drake J, Margolis SA, Moody S, Murray K, Costa S, Mahta A, Wendell LC, Thompson BB, Rao SS, Barrett AM, Boukrina O, Daiello LA, Asaad WF, Furie KL, Jones RN. Deconstructing



Poststroke Delirium in a Prospective Cohort of Patients With Intracerebral Hemorrhage. Crit Care Med. 2019 Sep 25

Smonig R, Magalhaes E, Bouadma L, Andremont O, de Montmollin E, Essardy F, Mourvillier B, Lebut J, Dupuis C, Neuville M, Lermuzeaux M, Timsit JF, Sonnevill R. Impact of natural light exposure on delirium burden in adult patients receiving invasive mechanical ventilation in the ICU: a prospective study. Ann Intensive Care. 2019 Oct 17;9(1):120

Ehlenbach WJ, Sonnen JA, Montine TJ, Larson EB. Association Between Sepsis and Microvascular Brain Injury. Crit Care Med. 2019 Nov;47(11):1531-1538

Wang YY, Yue JR, Xie DM, Carter P, Li QL, Gartaganis SL, Chen J, Inouye SK. Effect of the Tailored, Family-Involved Hospital Elder Life Program on Postoperative Delirium and Function in Older Adults: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Intern Med. 2019 Oct 21

Schulman-Green D, Schmitt EM, Fong TG, Vasunilashorn SM, Gallagher J, Marcantonio ER, Brown CH 4th, Clark D, Flaherty JH, Gleason A, Gordon S, Kolanowski AM, Neufeld KJ, O'Connor M, Pisani MA, Robinson TN, Verghese J, Wald HL, Jones RN, Inouye SK; BASIL Study Group. Use of an expert panel to identify domains and indicators of delirium severity. Qual Life Res. 2019 Sep;28(9):2565-2578

Wang HT, Hill AD, Gomes T, Pinto R, Wijeyesundera DN, Scales DC, Fowler RA, Wunsch H. Trends in opioid use before critical illness among elderly patients in Ontario. J Crit Care. 2020 Feb;55:128-133

Salehi et al. 2020 The challenges of using physical restraint in intensive care units in Iran: A qualitative study. Journal of the Intensive Care Society. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1751143719892785>

Kim Y, Kim HS, Park JS, Cho YJ, Yoon HI, Lee SM, Lee JH, Lee CT, Lee YJ. Efficacy of Low-Dose Prophylactic Quetiapine on Delirium Prevention in Critically Ill Patients: A Prospective, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study. J Clin Med. 2019 Dec 27;9(1).

Boßelmann C, Zurloh J, Stefanou MI, Stadler V, Weber Y, Lerche H, Poli S, Ziemann U, Mengel A. Delirium Screening in Aphasic Patients With the Intensive Care Delirium Screening Checklist (ICDSC): A Prospective Cohort Study. Front Neurol. 2019 Nov 12;10:1198

Rohatgi N, Weng Y, Bentley J, Lansberg MG, Shepard J, Mazur D, Ahuja N, Hopkins J. Initiative for Prevention and Early Identification of Delirium in Medical-Surgical Units: Lessons Learned in the Past Five Years. Am J Med. 2019 Dec;132(12):1421-1430



Romagnoli et al 2019 Sleep duration and architecture in non-intubated Intensive Care Unit patients: An observational study. *Sleepmedicine*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sleep.2019.11.1265>

van den Boogaard M, Wassenaar A, van Haren FMP, Slooter AJC, Jorens PG, van der Jagt M, Simons KS, Egerod I, Burry LD, Beishuizen A, Pickkers P, Devlin JW. Influence of sedation on delirium recognition in critically ill patients: A multinational cohort study. *Aust Crit Care*. 2020 Feb 5

Wongviriyawong T, Sura-Arunsumrit P, Chaiwat O, To-Aditthep P, Ramlee R, Srinonprasert V. Diagnosis of postoperative delirium in older adults using the Confusion Assessment Method for the intensive care unit in non-intensive care unit settings: A test modification might improve its diagnostic performance. *Geriatr Gerontol Int*. 2019 Aug;19(8):762-767

Olsen HT, Nedergaard HK, Strøm T, Oxlund J, Wian KA, Ytrebø LM, Kroken BA, Chew M, Korkmaz S, Lauridsen JT, Toft P. Nonsedation or Light Sedation in Critically Ill, Mechanically Ventilated Patients. *N Engl J Med*. 2020 Mar 19;382(12):1103-1111

Li CJ, Wang BJ, Mu DL, Hu J, Guo C, Li XY, Ma D, Wang DX. Randomized clinical trial of intraoperative dexmedetomidine to prevent delirium in the elderly undergoing major non-cardiac surgery. *Br J Surg*. 2020 Jan;107(2):e123-e132

Khan SH, Xu C, Purpura R, Durrani S, Lindroth H, Wang S, Gao S, Heiderscheit A, Chlan L, Boustani M, Khan BA. Decreasing Delirium Through Music: A Randomized Pilot Trial. *Am J Crit Care*. 2020 Mar 1;29(2):e31-e38

Fox MA, Elefritz JL, Huang BM, Hunley C. Comparison of Lurasidone Versus Quetiapine for the Treatment of Delirium in Critically Ill Patients. *J Intensive Care Med*. 2020 Apr;35(4):394-399

Larsen LK, Møller K, Petersen M, Egerod I. Delirium prevalence and prevention in patients with acute brain injury: A prospective before-and-after intervention study. *Intensive Crit Care Nurs*. 2020 Feb 20:102816

Alvarez EA, Garrido M, Ponce DP, Pizarro G, Córdova AA, Vera F, Ruiz R, Fernández R, Velásquez JD, Tobar E, Salech F. A software to prevent delirium in hospitalised older adults: development and feasibility assessment. *Age Ageing*. 2020 Feb 27;49(2):239-245.

Krewulak KD, Bull MJ, Ely EW, Stelfox HT, Fiest KM. Psychometric evaluation of the family caregiver ICU delirium knowledge questionnaire. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2020 Feb 14;20(1):116.



Trogrlić Z, van der Jagt M, Osse RJ, Devlin JW, Nieboer D, Koch BCP, van Schaik RHN, Hunfeld NGM. Pharmacogenomic response of low dose haloperidol in critically ill adults with delirium. J Crit Care. 2020 Mar 4;57:203-207

Khan BA, Perkins AJ, Prasad NK, Shekhar A, Campbell NL, Gao S, Wang S, Khan SH, Marcantonio ER, Twigg HL 3rd, Boustani MA. Biomarkers of Delirium Duration and Delirium Severity in the ICU. Crit Care Med. 2020 Mar;48(3):353-361

Abraham MP, Hinds M, Tayidi I, Jeffcoach DR, Corder JM, Hamilton LA, Lawson CM, Bollig RW, Heidel RE, Daley BJ, Taylor JE, McMillen JC. Quetiapine for delirium prophylaxis in high-risk critically ill patients. Surgeon. 2020 Mar 23:S1479-666X(20)30034-2

Schomer KJ, DUBY JJ, Firestone RL, Louie EL, Sebat CM, Love DM, Cocanour CS, Albertson TE. Effect of Flumazenil on Hypoactive Delirium in the ICU: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study. Crit Care Explor. 2020 Mar 24;2(3):e0085.

Davis, J., Berry, K., McIntyre, R., Conway, D., Thomas, A., & Hanison, J. (2020). A quality improvement project for delirium prevention and management over the Greater Manchester Critical Care Network. *Journal of the Intensive Care Society.* <https://doi.org/10.1177/1751143720912700>

Green C, Bonavia W, Toh C, Tiruvoipati R. Prediction of ICU Delirium: Validation of Current Delirium Predictive Models in Routine Clinical Practice. Crit Care Med. 2019 Mar;47(3):428-435.

Heesakkers H, Devlin JW, Slooter AJC, van den Boogaard M. Association between delirium prediction scores and days spent with delirium. J Crit Care. 2020 Mar 25;58:6-9.

Holmes NE, Amjad S, Young M, Berlowitz DJ, Bellomo R. Using language descriptors to recognise delirium: a survey of clinicians and medical coders to identify delirium-suggestive words. Crit Care Resusc. 2019 Dec;21(4):299-302.

Halavonich L, Robert S, McGraw D, Weeda E, Mullinax K, Bass B. Management of delirium at an academic medical center: Plans for antipsychotic prescribing upon discharge. Ment Health Clin. 2020 Jan 9;10(1):25-29

Lawson TN, Tan A, Thrane SE, Happ MB, Mion LC, Tate J, Balas MC. Predictors of New-Onset Physical Restraint Use in Critically Ill Adults. Am J Crit Care. 2020 Mar 1;29(2):92-102

Lynch J, Rolls K, Hou YC, Hedges S, Al Sayfe M, Shunker SA, Brennan K, Sanchez D, Bogdanovski T, Hunt L, Alexandrou E, Frost SA. Delirium in intensive care: A stepped-wedge cluster randomised controlled trial for a nurse-led intervention to reduce the incidence and duration of delirium among



adults admitted to the intensive care unit (protocol). Aust Crit Care. 2020 Apr 18;S1036-7314(19)30184-5

Cowan SL, Preller J, Goudie RJB. Evaluation of the E-PRE-DELIRIC prediction model for ICU delirium: a retrospective validation in a UK general ICU. Crit Care. 2020 Mar 30;24(1):123.

Kerber K, Zangmeister J, McNett M. Relationship Between Delirium and Ventilatory Outcomes in the Medical Intensive Care Unit. Crit Care Nurse. 2020 Apr 1;40(2):24-31

Duprey MS, van den Boogaard M, van der Hoeven JG, Pickkers P, Briesacher BA, Saczynski JS, Griffith JL, Devlin JW. Association between incident delirium and 28- and 90-day mortality in critically ill adults: a secondary analysis. Crit Care. 2020 Apr 20;24(1):161

Pozzi C, Tatzer VC, Álvarez EA, Lanzoni A, Graff MJL. The applicability and feasibility of occupational therapy in delirium care. Eur Geriatr Med. 2020 Apr;11(2):209-216.

Spiegelberg J, Song H, Pun B, Webb P, Boehm LM. Early Identification of Delirium in Intensive Care Unit Patients: Improving the Quality of Care. Crit Care Nurse. 2020 Apr 1;40(2):33-43

Hayhurst CJ, Marra A, Han JH, Patel MB, Brummel NE, Thompson JL, Jackson JC, Chandrasekhar R, Ely EW, Pandharipande PP, Hughes CG. Association of Hypoactive and Hyperactive Delirium With Cognitive Function After Critical Illness. Crit Care Med. 2020 Apr 20

Duggan MC, Morrell ME, Chandrasekhar R, Marra A, Frimpong K, Nair DR, Girard TD, Pandharipande PP, Ely EW, Jackson JC. A Brief Informant Screening Instrument for Dementia in the ICU: The Diagnostic Accuracy of the AD8 in Critically Ill Adults Suspected of Having Pre-Existing Dementia. Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord. 2019;48(5-6):241-249

Reviews

Lin SM, Liu CY, Wang CH, Lin HC, Huang CD, Huang PY, Fang YF, Shieh MH, Kuo HP. The impact of delirium on the survival of mechanically ventilated patients. Crit Care Med. 2004 Nov;32(11):2254-9

Riker RR, Fraser GL. Altering intensive care sedation paradigms to improve patient outcomes. Crit Care Clin. 2009 Jul;25(3):527-38,

Vasilevskis EE, Ely EW, Speroff T, Pun BT, Boehm L, Dittus RS. Reducing Iatrogenic Risks : ICU-Acquired Delirium and Weakness –Crossing the Quality Chasm. Chest 2010;138;1224-1233



Strøm T, Toft P. Time to wake up the patients in the ICU: a crazy idea or common sense? Minerva Anesthesiol. 2011 Jan;77(1):59-63. [Free full text](#)

Brummel NE & Girard TG (2013). Preventing Delirium in the Intensive Care Unit. Crit Care Clin 29 (2013) 51–65

Barr J, Pandharipande PP. The pain, agitation, and delirium care bundle: synergistic benefits of implementing the 2013 Pain, Agitation, and Delirium Guidelines in an integrated and interdisciplinary fashion. Crit Care Med. 2013 Sep;41(9 Suppl 1):S99-115.

Zaal IJ, Devlin JW, Peelen LM, Slooter AJ. A Systematic Review of Risk Factors for Delirium in the ICU*. Crit Care Med. 2015 Jan;43(1):40-7.

Greysen SR. Delirium and the "Know-Do" Gap in Acute Care for Elders. JAMA Intern Med. 2015 Feb 2.

Hshieh TT, Yue J, Oh E, Puelle M, Dowal S, Travison T, Inouye SK. Effectiveness of Multicomponent Nonpharmacological Delirium Interventions: A Meta-analysis. JAMA Intern Med. 2015 Feb 2.

Salluh JI, Wang H, Schneider EB, Nagaraja N, Yenokyan G, Damluji A, Serafim RB, Stevens RD. Outcome of delirium in critically ill patients: systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ. 2015 Jun 3;350:h2538.

Serafim RB, Bozza FA, Soares M, do Brasil PE, Tura BR, Ely EW, Salluh JI. Pharmacologic prevention and treatment of delirium in intensive care patients: A systematic review. J Crit Care. 2015 Aug;30(4):799-807.

Minhas MA, Velasquez AG, Kaul A, Salinas PD, Celi LA. Effect of Protocolized Sedation on Clinical Outcomes in Mechanically Ventilated Intensive Care Unit Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. Mayo Clin Proc. 2015 May;90(5):613-23.

Poongkunran C, John SG, Kannan AS, Shetty S, Bime C, Parthasarathy S. A meta-analysis of sleep-promoting interventions during critical illness. Am J Med. 2015 Oct;128(10):1126-1137.

Schrijver EJ, de Graaf K, de Vries OJ, Maier AB, Nanayakkara PW. Efficacy and safety of haloperidol for in-hospital delirium prevention and treatment: A systematic review of current evidence. Eur J Intern Med. 2015 Nov 6.



- Porhomayon J, Joude P, Adlparvar G, El-Solh AA, Nader ND. The Impact of High Versus Low Sedation Dosing Strategy on Cognitive Dysfunction in Survivors of Intensive Care Units: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. J Cardiovasc Thorac Res. 2015;7(2):43-8.
- Saliski M, Kudchadkar SR. Optimizing Sedation Management to Promote Early Mobilization for Critically Ill Children. J Pediatr Intensive Care. 2015;4(4):188-193.
- Rittayamai N, Wilcox E, Drouot X, Mehta S, Goffi A, Brochard L. Positive and negative effects of mechanical ventilation on sleep in the ICU: a review with clinical recommendations. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Apr;42(4):531-41
- Litton E, Carnegie V, Elliott R, Webb SA. The Efficacy of Earplugs as a Sleep Hygiene Strategy for Reducing Delirium in the ICU: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Crit Care Med. 2016 Jan 6.
- Schwartz AC, Fisher TJ, Greenspan HN, Heinrich TW. Pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic approaches to the prevention and management of delirium. Int J Psychiatry Med. 2016 Mar 3. pii: 0091217416636578.
- Neufeld KJ, Yue J, Robinson TN, Inouye SK, Needham DM. Antipsychotic Medication for Prevention and Treatment of Delirium in Hospitalized Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2016 Apr;64(4):705-14.
- Siddiqi N, Harrison JK, Clegg A, Teale EA, Young J, Taylor J, Simpkins SA. Interventions for preventing delirium in hospitalised non-ICU patients. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2016 Mar 11;3:CD005563.
- Shaw R. Using Music to Promote Sleep for Hospitalized Adults. Am J Crit Care. 2016 Mar;25(2):181-4
- Vincent JL, Shehabi Y, Walsh TS, Pandharipande PP, Ball JA, Spronk P, Longrois D, Strøm T, Conti G, Funk GC, Badenes R, Mantz J, Spies C, Takala J. Comfort and patient-centred care without excessive sedation: the eCASH concept. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Jun;42(6):962-71.
- Kamdar BB, Knauert MP, Jones SF, Parsons EC, Parthasarathy S, Pisani MA; Sleep in the ICU (SLEEPii) Task Force. Perceptions and Practices Regarding Sleep in the ICU: A Survey of 1,223 Critical Care Providers. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Apr 22.
- Berning JN, Poor AD, Buckley SM, Patel KR, Lederer DJ, Goldstein NE, Brodie D, Baldwin MR. A Novel Picture Guide to Improve Spiritual Care and Reduce Anxiety in Mechanically Ventilated Intensive Care Unit Adults. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Apr 20.



Carrasco G, Baeza N, Cabré L, Portillo E, Gimeno G, Manzanedo D, Calizaya M. Dexmedetomidine for the Treatment of Hyperactive Delirium Refractory to Haloperidol in Nonintubated ICU Patients: A Nonrandomized Controlled Trial. Crit Care Med. 2016 Jul;44(7):1295-306.

Flannery AH, Oyler DR, Weinhouse GL. The Impact of Interventions to Improve Sleep on Delirium in the ICU: A Systematic Review and Research Framework. Crit Care Med. 2016 Aug 9

Mo Y, Scheer CE, Abdallah GT. Emerging Role of Melatonin and Melatonin Receptor Agonists in Sleep and Delirium in Intensive Care Unit Patients. J Intensive Care Med. 2016 Aug;31(7):451-5

deBacker J, Hart N, Fan E. Neuromuscular Blockade in the 21st Century Management of the Critically Ill Patient. Chest. 2016 Nov 3. pii: S0012-3692(16)62328-0.

Hu R, Jiang X, Chen J, Zeng Z, Chen XY, Li Y, Huining X, Evans DJW. Non-drug treatments for promoting sleep in adults in the intensive care unit. Cochrane review Dez. 2016

Flannery AH, Oyler DR, Weinhouse GL. The Impact of Interventions to Improve Sleep on Delirium in the ICU: A Systematic Review and Research Framework. Crit Care Med. 2016 Dec;44(12):2231-2240.

Vallabhajosyula S, Kanmanthareddy A, Erwin PJ, Esterbrooks DJ, Morrow LE. Role of statins in delirium prevention in critical ill and cardiac surgery patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. J Crit Care. 2017 Feb;37:189-196.

Colantuoni E, Dinglas VD, Ely EW, Hopkins RO, Needham DM. Statistical methods for evaluating delirium in the ICU. Lancet Respir Med. 2016 Jun 2

Puntillo K, Gélinas C, Chanques G. Next steps in ICU pain research. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Feb 14. doi: 10.1007/s00134-017-4694-3.

Au G, Johnson JR, Chlan LL. Time for a paradigm shift: Assessing for anxiety in patients receiving mechanical ventilation. Heart Lung. 2017 Feb 23.

Bull MJ, Boaz L, Jermé M. Educating Family Caregivers for Older Adults About Delirium: A Systematic Review. Worldviews Evid Based Nurs. 2016 Jun;13(3):232-40

Kelly JM, Rubenfeld GD, Masson N, Min A, Adhikari NKJ. Using Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors and Serotonin-Norepinephrine Reuptake Inhibitors in Critical Care: A Systematic Review of the Evidence for Benefit or Harm. Crit Care Med. 2017 Jun;45(6):e607-e616.



Gerstenblith TA, Bienvenu OJ. Should We Prescribe Selective Serotonergic Reuptake Inhibitors/Serotonergic and Noradrenergic Reuptake Inhibitors in the ICU? Crit Care Med. 2017 Jun;45(6):1108-1109.

Hosker C, Ward D. Hypoactive delirium. BMJ. 2017 May 25;357

Pandharipande PP, Ely EW, Arora RC, Balas MC, Boustani MA, La Calle GH, Cunningham C, Devlin JW, Elefante J, Han JH, MacLulich AM, Maldonado JR, Morandi A, Needham DM, Page VJ, Rose L, Salluh JIF, Sharshar T, Shehabi Y, Skrobik Y, Slooter AJC, Smith HAB. The intensive care delirium research agenda: a multinational, interprofessional perspective. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Jun 13.

Skrobik Y, Devlin J. Trials of statins in delirium-stymied by complex methods? Lancet Respir Med. 2017 Jul 19. pii: S2213-2600(17)30289-8.

Abraha I, Rimland JM, Trotta F, Pierini V, Cruz-Jentoft A, Soiza R, O'Mahony D, Cherubini A. Non-Pharmacological Interventions to Prevent or Treat Delirium in Older Patients: Clinical Practice Recommendations The SENATOR-ONTOP Series. J Nutr Health Aging. 2016;20(9):927-936

Carr FM. The role of sitters in delirium: an update. Can Geriatr J. 2013;16(1):22-36

Eikermann M, Sarge TW. Postoperative interruption of sedation on arrival in the surgical ICU: a new standard of care. Lancet Respir Med. 2017 Oct;5(10):764-765

Liu X, Xie G, Zhang K, Song S, Song F, Jin Y, Fang X. Dexmedetomidine vs propofol sedation reduces delirium in patients after cardiac surgery: A meta-analysis with trial sequential analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Crit Care. 2017 Apr;38:190-196

Pandharipande PP, Ely EW, Arora RC, Balas MC, Boustani MA, La Calle GH, Cunningham C, Devlin JW, Elefante J, Han JH, MacLulich AM, Maldonado JR, Morandi A, Needham DM, Page VJ, Rose L, Salluh JIF, Sharshar T, Shehabi Y, Skrobik Y, Slooter AJC, Smith HAB. The intensive care delirium research agenda: a multinational, interprofessional perspective. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Jun 13. doi: 10.1007/s00134-017-4860-7.

Rose L, Agar M, Burry LD, Campbell N, Clarke M, Lee J, Siddiqi N, Page VJ; Del-COrS group. Development of core outcome sets for effectiveness trials of interventions to prevent and/or treat delirium (Del-COrS): study protocol. BMJ Open. 2017 Sep 18;7(9):e016371.

Oh ES, Fong TG, Hshieh TT, Inouye SK. Delirium in Older Persons: Advances in Diagnosis and Treatment. JAMA. 2017 Sep 26;318(12):1161-1174.



Pandharipande PP, Ely EW. Humanizing the Treatment of Hyperactive Delirium in the Last Days of Life. JAMA. 2017 Sep 19;318(11):1014-1015.

Wang JG, Belley-Coté E, Burry L, Duffett M, Karachi T, Perri D, Alhazzani W, D'Aragon F, Wunsch H, Rochwerg B. Clonidine for sedation in the critically ill: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Crit Care. 2017 Feb 25;21(1):75. doi: 10.1186/s13054-017-1610-8.

Rowley-Conwy G. Barriers to delirium assessment in the intensive care unit: A literature review. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2017 Oct 17. pii: S0964-3397(17)30096-4

Mehta S, Spies C, Shehabi Y. Ten tips for ICU sedation. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Nov 18. doi: 10.1007/s00134-017-4992-9

Burry LD, Hutton B, Guenette M, Williamson D, Mehta S, Egerod I, Kanji S, Adhikari NK, Moher D, Martin CM, Rose L. Comparison of pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions to prevent delirium in critically ill patients: a protocol for a systematic review incorporating network meta-analyses. Syst Rev. 2016 Sep 8;5(1):153

Choy SW, Yeoh AC, Lee ZZ, Srikanth V, Moran C. Melatonin and the Prevention and Management of Delirium: A Scoping Study. Front Med (Lausanne). 2018 Jan 8;4:242

Paul Jay Regal Delirium, in 405 articles of medical (non-surgical or ICU) inpatients: unproven speed of onset and recovery. Clin Interv Aging. 2017; 12: 377–380

Vasunilashorn, Sarinnapha M., Tamara G. Fong, Asha Albuquerque, Edward R. Marcantonio, Eva M. Schmitt, Douglas Tommet, Yun Gou, Thomas G. Trivison, Richard N. Jones, and Sharon K. Inouye. 2017. "Delirium Severity Post-Surgery and Its Relationship with Long-Term Cognitive Decline in a Cohort of Patients Without Dementia." Edited by Miles Berger. Journal of Alzheimer's Disease 61 (1) (November 28): 347–358. doi:10.3233/jad-170288

Liu Y, Ma L, Gao M, Guo W, Ma Y. Dexmedetomidine reduces postoperative delirium after joint replacement in elderly patients with mild cognitive impairment. Aging Clin Exp Res. 2016 Aug;28(4):729-36

Delaney A, Hammond N, Litton E. Preventing Delirium in the Intensive Care Unit. JAMA. 2018 Feb 20;319(7):659-660

Nuzzo E, Girard TD. The Sandman in the ICU: A Novel Use of Dexmedetomidine? Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2018 Mar 12

Blair GJ, Mehmood T, Rudnick M, Kuschner WG, Barr J. Nonpharmacologic and Medication Minimization Strategies for the Prevention and Treatment of ICU Delirium: A Narrative Review. J Intensive Care Med. 2018 Jan 1:885066618771528

Lewis SR, Pritchard MW, Schofield-Robinson OJ, Alderson P, Smith AF. Melatonin for the promotion of sleep in adults in the intensive care unit. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018 May 10;5:CD012455

Hughes CG, Patel MB, Brummel NE, Thompson JL, McNeil JB, Pandharipande PP, Jackson JC, Chandrasekhar R, Ware LB, Ely EW, Girard TD. Relationships between markers of neurologic and endothelial injury during critical illness and long-term cognitive impairment and disability. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Mar;44(3):345-355

Kok L, Slooter AJ, Hillegers MH, van Dijk D, Veldhuijzen DS. Benzodiazepine Use and Neuropsychiatric Outcomes in the ICU: A Systematic Review. Crit Care Med. 2018 Jul 5.

Burry L, Mehta S, Perreault MM, Luxenberg JS, Siddiqi N, Hutton B, Fergusson DA, Bell C, Rose L. Antipsychotics for treatment of delirium in hospitalised non-ICU patients. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018 Jun 18;6:CD005594

Latronico N. Haloperidol and delirium in the ICU: the finger pointing to the moon. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Jun 23.

Devlin JW, Skrobik Y, Rochweg B, Nunnally ME, Needham DM, Gelinas C, Pandharipande PP, Slooter AJC, Watson PL, Weinhouse GL, Kho ME, Centofanti J, Price C, Harmon L, Misak CJ, Flood PD, Alhazzani W. Methodologic Innovation in Creating Clinical Practice Guidelines: Insights From the 2018 Society of Critical Care Medicine Pain, Agitation/Sedation, Delirium, Immobility, and Sleep Disruption Guideline Effort. Crit Care Med. 2018 Jul 6.

Tsuruta R, Fujita M. Comparison of clinical practice guidelines for the management of pain, agitation, and delirium in critically ill adult patients. Acute Med Surg. 2018 Apr 10;5(3):207-212

Interpreting, Balas MC, Weinhouse GL, Denehy L, Chanques G, Rochweg B, Misak CJ, Skrobik Y, Devlin JW, Fraser GL. and Implementing the 2018 Pain, Agitation/Sedation, Delirium, Immobility, and Sleep Disruption Clinical Practice Guideline. Crit Care Med. 2018 Jul 17. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000003307

Adamis D, Sharma N, Whelan PJ, Macdonald AJ. Delirium scales: A review of current evidence. Aging Ment Health. 2010 Jul;14(5):543-55



Salluh JIF, Latronico N. Does this critically ill patient with delirium require any drug treatment? Intensive Care Med. 2018 Jul 24

Patel MB, Bednarik J, Lee P, Shehabi Y, Salluh JI, Slooter AJ, Klein KE, Skrobik Y, Morandi A, Spronk PE, Naidech AM, Pun BT, Bozza FA, Marra A, John S, Pandharipande PP, Ely EW. Delirium Monitoring in Neurocritically Ill Patients: A Systematic Review. Crit Care Med. 2018 Aug 23.

Vasilevskis EE, Chandrasekhar R, Holtze CH, Graves J, Speroff T, Girard TD, Patel MB, Hughes CG, Cao A, Pandharipande PP, Ely EW. The Cost of ICU Delirium and Coma in the Intensive Care Unit Patient. Med Care. 2018 Oct;56(10):890-897

Karamchandani K, Schoaps RS, Printz J, Kowaleski JM, Carr ZJ. Gender differences in the use of atypical antipsychotic medications for ICU delirium. Crit Care. 2018 Sep 21;22(1):220

Krewulak KD, Stelfox HT, Leigh JP, Ely EW, Fiest KM. Incidence and Prevalence of Delirium Subtypes in an Adult ICU: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Crit Care Med. 2018 Sep 17.

Bleck TP. Dopamine Antagonists in ICU Delirium. N Engl J Med. 2018 Oct 22.

Kang J, Lee M, Ko H, Kim S, Yun S, Jeong Y, Cho Y. Effect of nonpharmacological interventions for the prevention of delirium in the intensive care unit: A systematic review and meta-analysis. J Crit Care. 2018 Dec;48:372-384

Bendahan N, Neal O, Ross-White A, Muscedere J, Boyd JG. Relationship Between Near-Infrared Spectroscopy-Derived Cerebral Oxygenation and Delirium in Critically Ill Patients: A Systematic Review. J Intensive Care Med. 2018 Oct 30

Ng KT, Shubash CJ, Chong JS. The effect of dexmedetomidine on delirium and agitation in patients in intensive care: systematic review and meta-analysis with trial sequential analysis. Anaesthesia. 2018 Oct 27

Morelli A, Sanfilippo F, Arnemann P, Hessler M, Kampmeier TG, D'Egidio A, Orecchioni A, Santonocito C, Frati G, Greco E, Westphal M, Rehberg SW, Ertmer C. The Effect of Propofol and Dexmedetomidine Sedation on Norepinephrine Requirements in Septic Shock Patients: A Crossover Trial. Crit Care Med. 2018 Oct 31

Herling SF, Greve IE, Vasilevskis EE, Egerod I, Bekker Mortensen C, Møller AM, Svenningsen H, Thomsen T. Interventions for preventing intensive care unit delirium in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018 Nov 23;11:CD009783



Jones RN, Cizginer S, Pavlech L, Albuquerque A, Daiello LA, Dharmarajan K, Gleason LJ, Helfand B, Massimo L, Oh E, Okereke OI, Tabloski P, Rabin LA, Yue J, Marcantonio ER, Fong TG, Hshieh TT, Metzger ED, Erickson K, Schmitt EM, Inouye SK; Better Assessment of Illness (BASIL) Study Group. Assessment of Instruments for Measurement of Delirium Severity: A Systematic Review. JAMA Intern Med. 2018 Dec 17

Wang H, Wang C, Wang Y, Tong H, Feng Y, Li M, Jia L, Yu K. Sedative drugs used for mechanically ventilated patients in intensive care units: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. Curr Med Res Opin. 2019 Mar;35(3):435-446

Martyn JAJ, Mao J, Bittner EA. Opioid Tolerance in Critical Illness. N Engl J Med. 2019 Jan 24;380(4):365-378

Zayed Y, Barbarawi M, Kheiri B, Banifadel M, Haykal T, Chahine A, Rashdan L, Aburahma A, Bachuwa G, Seedahmed E. Haloperidol for the management of delirium in adult intensive care unit patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Crit Care. 2019 Apr;50:280-286.

Blair GJ, Mehmood T, Rudnick M, Kuschner WG, Barr J. Nonpharmacologic and Medication Minimization Strategies for the Prevention and Treatment of ICU Delirium: A Narrative Review. J Intensive Care Med. 2018 Jan 1

Haley MN, Casey P, Kane RY, Dārziņš P, Lawler K. Delirium management: Let's get physical? A systematic review and meta-analysis. Australas J Ageing. 2019 Feb 22

Abbott TEF, Pearse RM. Depth of Anesthesia and Postoperative Delirium. JAMA. 2019 Feb 5;321(5):459-460

Haley MN, Casey P, Kane RY, Dārziņš P, Lawler K. Delirium management: Let's get physical? A systematic review and meta-analysis. Australas J Ageing. 2019 Feb 22

Barbateskovic M, Krauss SR, Collet MO, Larsen LK, Jakobsen JC, Perner A, Wetterslev J. Pharmacological interventions for prevention and management of delirium in intensive care patients: a systematic overview of reviews and meta-analyses. BMJ Open. 2019 Feb 19;9(2):e024562

Perez D, Peters K, Wilkes L, Murphy G. Physical restraints in intensive care-An integrative review. Aust Crit Care. 2019 Mar;32(2):165-174

Gaete Ortega D, Papathanassoglou E, Norris CM. The lived experience of delirium in intensive care unit patients: A meta-ethnography. Aust Crit Care. 2019 Mar 11



- Zhang Q, Gao F, Zhang S, Sun W, Li Z. Prophylactic use of exogenous melatonin and melatonin receptor agonists to improve sleep and delirium in the intensive care units: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Sleep Breath. 2019 May 22. doi: 10.1007/s11325-019-01831-5
- Soong C, Burry L, Cho HJ, Gathecha E, Kisuule F, Tannenbaum C, Vijenthira A, Morgenthaler T. An Implementation Guide to Promote Sleep and Reduce Sedative-Hypnotic Initiation for Noncritically Ill Inpatients. JAMA Intern Med. 2019 Jun 3. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2019.1196
- McDicken JA, Elliott E, Blayney G, Makin S, Ali M, Larner AJ, Quinn TJ; VISTA-Cognition Collaborators. Accuracy of the short-form Montreal Cognitive Assessment: Systematic review and validation. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2019 Jun 26
- Tieges Z, Evans JJ, Neufeld KJ, MacLulich AMJ. The neuropsychology of delirium: advancing the science of delirium assessment. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2018 Nov;33(11):1501-1511.
- Liu Y, Li XJ, Liang Y, Kang Y. Pharmacological Prevention of Postoperative Delirium: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2019 Mar 14;2019:9607129
- Ng KT, Teoh WY, Khor AJ. The effect of melatonin on delirium in hospitalised patients: A systematic review and meta-analyses with trial sequential analysis. J Clin Anesth. 2019 Jul 3;59:74-81
- McKenzie J, Joy A. Family intervention improves outcomes for patients with delirium: Systematic review and meta-analysis. Australas J Ageing. 2019 Jun 28
- Meyfroidt G, Smith M. Focus on delirium, sedation and neuro critical care 2019: towards a more brain-friendly environment? Intensive Care Med. 2019 Jul 24.
- Janssen TL, Alberts AR, Hooft L, Mattace-Raso F, Mosk CA, van der Laan L. Prevention of postoperative delirium in elderly patients planned for elective surgery: systematic review and meta-analysis. Clin Interv Aging. 2019 Jun 19;14:1095-1117
- Oh ES, Needham DM, Nikooye R, Wilson LM, Zhang A, Robinson KA, Neufeld KJ. Antipsychotics for Preventing Delirium in Hospitalized Adults: A Systematic Review. Ann Intern Med. 2019 Sep 3.
- Nikooye R, Neufeld KJ, Oh ES, Wilson LM, Zhang A, Robinson KA, Needham DM. Antipsychotics for Treating Delirium in Hospitalized Adults: A Systematic Review. Ann Intern Med. 2019 Sep 3.

Marcantonio ER. Old Habits Die Hard: Antipsychotics for Treatment of Delirium. Ann Intern Med. 2019 Sep 3

Burry L, Hutton B, Williamson DR, Mehta S, Adhikari NK, Cheng W, Ely EW, Egerod I, Fergusson DA, Rose L. Pharmacological interventions for the treatment of delirium in critically ill adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2019 Sep 3;9:CD011749

Barbateskovic M, Krauss SR, Collet MO, Andersen-Ranberg NC, Mathiesen O, Jakobsen JC, Perner A, Wetterslev J. Haloperidol for the treatment of delirium in critically ill patients: A systematic review with meta-analysis and Trial Sequential Analysis. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2019 Oct 29

Chen Z, Chen R, Zheng D, Su Y, Wen S, Guo H, Ye Z, Deng Y, Liu G, Zuo L, Wei X, Hou Y. Efficacy and safety of haloperidol for delirium prevention in adult patients: An updated meta-analysis with trial sequential analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Clin Anesth. 2019 Oct 28:109623

Sasannejad C, Ely EW, Lahiri S. Long-term cognitive impairment after acute respiratory distress syndrome: a review of clinical impact and pathophysiological mechanisms. Crit Care. 2019 Nov 12;23(1):352

Fuller et al. Ketamine sedation in mechanically ventilated patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of Critical Care <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcrc.2019.12.004>

Eckstein C, Burkhardt H. Multicomponent, nonpharmacological delirium interventions for older inpatients : A scoping review. Z Gerontol Geriatr. 2019 Nov;52(Suppl 4):229-242

Ho MH, Chen KH, Montayre J, Liu MF, Chang CC, Traynor V, Shen Hsiao ST, Chang HR, Chiu HY. Diagnostic test accuracy meta-analysis of PRE-DELIRIC (PREdiction of DELIRium in ICu patients): A delirium prediction model in intensive care practice. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2019 Dec 23:102784

Riker RR, Fraser GL. Delirium-Beyond the CAM-ICU. Crit Care Med. 2020 Jan;48(1):134-136

Pisani MA, D'Ambrosio C. Sleep and Delirium in Critically Ill Adults: A Contemporary Review Chest. 2019 Dec 21

Pereira JV, Sanjanwala RM, Mohammed MK, Le ML, Arora RC. Dexmedetomidine versus propofol sedation in reducing delirium among older adults in the ICU: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Anaesthesiol. 2020 Feb;37(2):121-131



Lin P, Zhang J, Shi F, Liang ZA. Can haloperidol prophylaxis reduce the incidence of delirium in critically ill patients in intensive care units? A systematic review and meta-analysis. Heart Lung. 2020 Feb 5

Krewulak KD, Stelfox HT, Ely EW, Fiest KM. Risk factors and outcomes among delirium subtypes in adult ICUs: A systematic review. J Crit Care. 2020 Jan 15;56:257-264

Inouye SK. Joining Forces against Delirium - From Organ-System Care to Whole-Human Care. N Engl J Med. 2020 Feb 6;382(6):499-501

Pearson SD, Patel BK. Evolving targets for sedation during mechanical ventilation. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2020 Feb;26(1):47-52

Slooter AJC, Otte WM, Devlin JW, Arora RC, Bleck TP, Claassen J, Duprey MS, Ely EW, Kaplan PW, Latronico N, Morandi A, Neufeld KJ, Sharshar T, MacLulich AMJ, Stevens RD. Updated nomenclature of delirium and acute encephalopathy: statement of ten Societies. Intensive Care Med. 2020 Feb 13

Gual N, García-Salmones M, Brítez L, Crespo N, Udina C, Pérez LM, Inzitari M. The role of physical exercise and rehabilitation in delirium. Eur Geriatr Med. 2020 Feb;11(1):83-93

Meagher D, Williams OA, O'Connell H, Leonard M, Cullen W, Dunne CP, Mulligan O, Adamis D. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the accuracy of the clock drawing test (CDT) in the identification of delirium in older hospitalised patients. Aging Ment Health. 2020 Feb 24:1-10.

Singu S, Koneru M, Robinson KA, Neufeld KJ, Oh ES, Wilson LM, Needham DM, Balagani A, Aldabain L, Nikoie R, Fick DM. Are Antipsychotics Helpful for Preventing or Treating Delirium? J Gerontol Nurs. 2020 Apr 1;46(4):3-5.

Deemer K, Zjadewicz K, Fiest K, Oviatt S, Parsons M, Myhre B, Posadas-Calleja J. Effect of early cognitive interventions on delirium in critically ill patients: a systematic review. Can J Anaesth. 2020 Apr 24.

Rosgen BK, Krewulak KD, Stelfox HT, Ely EW, Davidson JE, Fiest KM. The association of delirium severity with patient and health system outcomes in hospitalised patients: a systematic review. Age Ageing. 2020 Apr 28:afaa053

Oh ES, Akeju O, Avidan MS, Cunningham C, Hayden KM, Jones RN, Khachaturian AS, Khan BA, Marcantonio ER, Needham DM, Neufeld KJ, Rose L, Spence J, Tiegies Z, Vlisides P, Inouye SK; NIDUS



Writing Group. A roadmap to advance delirium research: Recommendations from the NIDUS Scientific Think Tank. *Alzheimers Dement.* 2020 May;16(5):726-733

Guidelines

Martin J, Heymann A, Bäsell K, et al. Evidence and consensus-based German guidelines for the management of analgesia, sedation and delirium in intensive care--short version. *Ger Med Sci.* 2010 Feb 2;8:Doc02. [free full text](#)

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (2010): Delirium: diagnosis, prevention and management. <http://guidance.nice.org.uk/CG103>

Barr J, Fraser GL, Puntillo K, Ely EW, Gélinas C, Dasta JF, Davidson JE, Devlin JW, Kress JP, Joffe AM, Coursin DB, Herr DL, Tung A, Robinson BR, Fontaine DK, Ramsay MA, Riker RR, Sessler CN, Pun B, Skrobik Y, Jaeschke R; American College of Critical Care Medicine. Clinical practice guidelines for the management of pain, agitation, and delirium in adult patients in the intensive care unit. *Crit Care Med.* 2013 Jan;41(1):263-306

DAS-Taskforce 2015, Baron R, Binder A, Biniek R, Braune S, Buerkle H, Dall P, Demirakca S, Eckardt R, Eggers V, Eichler I, Fietze I, Freys S, Fründ A, Garten L, Gohrbandt B, Harth I, Hartl W, Heppner HJ, Horter J, Huth R, Janssens U, Jungk C, Kaeuper KM, Kessler P, Kleinschmidt S, Kochanek M, Kumpf M, Meiser A, Mueller A, Orth M, Putensen C, Roth B, Schaefer M, Schaefer R, Schellongowski P, Schindler M, Schmitt R, Scholz J, Schroeder S, Schwarzmann G, Spies C, Stingele R, Tonner P, Trieschmann U, Tryba M, Wappler F, Waydhas C, Weiss B, Weisshaar G. Evidence and consensus based guideline for the management of delirium, analgesia, and sedation in intensive care medicine. Revision 2015 (DAS-Guideline 2015) - short version. *Ger Med Sci.* 2015 Nov 12;13:Doc19.

Devlin JW, Skrobik Y, Gélinas C, Needham DM, Slooter AJC, Pandharipande PP, Watson PL, Weinhouse GL, Nunnally ME, Rochweg B, Balas MC, van den Boogaard M, Bosma KJ, Brummel NE, Chanques G, Denehy L, Drouot X, Fraser GL, Harris JE, Joffe AM, Kho ME, Kress JP, Lanphere JA, McKinley S, Neufeld KJ, Pisani MA, Payen JF, Pun BT, Puntillo KA, Riker RR, Robinson BRH, Shehabi Y, Szumita PM, Winkelmann C, Centofanti JE, Price C, Nikayin S, Misak CJ, Flood PD, Kiedrowski K, Alhazzani W. Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Prevention and Management of Pain, Agitation/Sedation, Delirium, Immobility, and Sleep Disruption in Adult Patients in the ICU. *Crit Care Med.* 2018 Sep;46(9):e825-e873

Celis-Rodríguez E, Díaz Cortés JC, Cárdenas Bolívar YR, Carrizosa González JA, Pinilla DI, Ferrer Zaccaro LE, Birchenall C, Caballero López J, Argüello BM, Castillo Abrego G, Castorena Arellano G, Dueñas Castell C, Jáuregui Solórzano JM, Leal R, Pardo Oviedo JM, Arroyo M, Raffán-Sanabria F, Raimondi N, Reina R, Rodríguez Lima DR, Silesky Jiménez JI, Ugarte Ubiergo S, Gómez Escobar LG, Díaz Aya DP, Fowler C, Nates JL. Evidence-based



clinical practice guidelines for the management of sedoanalgesia and delirium in critically ill adult patients.

Med Intensiva. 2019 Sep 3

ICU Recovery Network



MECHANICAL VENTILATION & WEANING

Research studies

Ely EW, Baker AM, Dunagan DP, Burke HL, Smith AC, Kelly PT, et al. Effect on the duration of mechanical ventilation of identifying patients capable of breathing spontaneously. N Engl J Med 1996;335:1864-9 free full text

Kollef MH, Shapiro SD, Silver P, St John RE, Prentice D, Sauer S, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of protocol directed versus physician- directed weaning from mechanical ventilation. Crit Care Med 1997;25:567-74.

Cheung AM, Tansey CM, Tomlinson G, Diaz-Granados N, Matté A, Barr A, Mehta S, Mazer CD, Guest CB, Stewart TE, Al-Saidi F, Cooper AB, Cook D, Slutsky AS, Herridge MS. Two-year outcomes, health care use, and costs of survivors of acute respiratory distress syndrome. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2006 Sep 1;174(5):538-44

Girard TD, Kress JP, Fuchs BD: Efficacy and safety of a paired sedation and ventilator weaning protocol for mechanically ventilated patients in intensive care (a waking and breathing controlled trial): a randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2008 371:126–134.

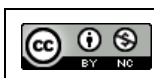
Jackson JC, Girard TD, Gordon SM et al. Long-term cognitive and psychological outcomes in the Awakening and Breathing controlled Trial. AJRCCM 2010; 182:183-191

Wunsch H, Linde-Zwirble WT, Angus DC, Hartman ME, Milbrandt EB, Kahn JM. The epidemiology of mechanical ventilation use in the United States. Crit Care Med. 2010 Oct;38(10):1947-53

Martin AD, Smith BK, Davenport PD, Harman E, Gonzalez-Rothi RJ, Baz M, Layon AJ, Banner MJ, Caruso LJ, Deoghare H, Huang TT, Gabrielli A. Inspiratory muscle strength training improves weaning outcome in failure to wean patients: a randomized trial. Critical Care 2011, 15:R84

Moisey LL, Mourtzakis M, Cotton BA, Premji T, Heyland DK, Wade CE, Bulger E, Kozar RA; Nutrition and Rehabilitation Investigators Consortium (NUTRIC). Skeletal muscle predicts ventilator-free days, ICU-free days, and mortality in elderly ICU patients. Crit Care. 2013 Sep 19;17(5):R206.

~ 45 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Files DC, Xiao K, Zhang T, Liu C, Qian J, Zhao W, Morris PE, Delbono O, Feng X. The posterior cricoarytenoid muscle is spared from MuRF1-mediated muscle atrophy in mice with acute lung injury. PLoS One. 2014 Jan 31;9(1):e87587.

Thomas P, Paratz J, Lipman J. Seated and semi-recumbent positioning of the ventilated intensive care patient - effect on gas exchange, respiratory mechanics and hemodynamics. Heart Lung. 2014 Mar-Apr;43(2):105-11.

Schmidt M, Pellegrino V, Combes A, Scheinkestel C, Cooper DJ, Hodgson C. Mechanical ventilation during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Crit Care. 2014 Jan 21;18(1):203

Needham DM, Yang T, Dinglas VD, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz C, Sevransky JE, Brower RG, Pronovost PJ, Colantuoni E. Timing of Low Tidal Volume Ventilation and ICU Mortality in ARDS: A Prospective Cohort Study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 Dec 5

Files DC, Sanchez MA, Morris PE. A conceptual framework: the early and late phases of skeletal muscle dysfunction in the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Crit Care. 2015 Jul 2;19:266.

Chlan LL, Tracy MF, Guttormson J, Savik K. Peripheral Muscle Strength and Correlates of Muscle Weakness in Patients Receiving Mechanical Ventilation. Am J Crit Care. 2015 Nov;24(6):e91-8.

Klompas M, Li L, Szumita P, Kleinman K, Murphy MV; CDC Prevention Epicenters Program. Associations between different sedatives and ventilator-associated events, length-of-stay, and mortality in mechanically ventilated patients. Chest. 2015 Oct 22.

Jeon K, Jeong BH, Ko MG, Nam J, Yoo H, Chung CR, Suh GY. Impact of delirium on weaning from mechanical ventilation in medical patients. Respiriology. 2015 Nov 4.

Sansone GR, Frengley JD, Vecchione JJ, Manogaram MG, Kaner RJ. Relationship of the Duration of Ventilator Support to Successful Weaning and Other Clinical Outcomes in 437 Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation Patients. J Intensive Care Med. 2016 Jan 20.

Chan KS, Aronson Friedman L, Dinglas VD, Hough CL, Morris PE, Mendez-Tellez PA, Jackson JC, Ely EW, Hopkins RO, Needham DM. Evaluating Physical Outcomes in Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Survivors: Validity, Responsiveness, and Minimal Important Difference of 4-Meter Gait Speed Test. Crit Care Med. 2016 May;44(5):859-68.



Zambon M, Beccaria P, Matsuno J, Gemma M, Frati E, Colombo S, Cabrini L, Landoni G, Zangrillo A. Mechanical Ventilation and Diaphragmatic Atrophy in Critically Ill Patients: An Ultrasound Study. Crit Care Med. 2016 Jul;44(7):1347-52.

Dres M, Dubé BP, Mayaux J, Delemazure J, Reuter D, Brochard L, Similowski T, Demoule A. Coexistence and Impact of Limb Muscle and Diaphragm Weakness at Time of Liberation From Mechanical Ventilation in Medical ICU Patients. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Jun 16

Fernández Carmona A, Esquinas AM, Ubeda Iglesias A, Díaz Castellanos MÁ. Return of Voice for Tracheostomized Patients in ICU, Not Only Psychologic Advantages. Crit Care Med. 2017 Jan;45(1):e118-e119.

Dubé BP, Dres M, Mayaux J, Demiri S, Similowski T, Demoule A. Ultrasound evaluation of diaphragm function in mechanically ventilated patients: comparison to phrenic stimulation and prognostic implications. Thorax. 2017 Mar 30.

Thomas S, Sauter W, Starrost U, Pohl M, Mehrholz J. Time to decannulation and associated risk factors in the postacute rehabilitation of critically ill patients with intensive care unit-acquired weakness: a cohort study. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2017 Aug;53(4):501-507.

Khemani RG, Sekayan T, Hotz J, Flink RC, Rafferty GF, Iyer N, Newth CJL. Risk Factors for Pediatric Extubation Failure: The Importance of Respiratory Muscle Strength. Crit Care Med. 2017 Aug;45(8):e798-e805.

Kutchak FM, Rieder MM, Victorino JA, Meneguzzi C, Poersch K, Forgiarini LA Junior, Bianchin MM. Simple motor tasks independently predict extubation failure in critically ill neurological patients. J Bras Pneumol. 2017 May-Jun;43(3):183-189.

Sandoval Moreno LM, Casas Quiroga IC, Wilches Luna EC, García AF. Efficacy of respiratory muscle training in weaning of mechanical ventilation in patients with mechanical ventilation for 48 hours or more: A Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial. Med Intensiva. 2018 Feb 2. pii: S0210-5691(17)30341-8

Zeng H, Zhang Z, Gong Y, Chen M. Effect of chest physiotherapy in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: a prospective randomized controlled trial. Zhonghua Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue. 2017 May;29(5):403-406

Dunn H, Quinn L, Corbridge S, Kapella M, Eldeirawi K, Steffen A, Collins E. A latent class analysis of prolonged mechanical ventilation patients at a long-term acute care hospital: Subtype differences in clinical outcomes. Heart Lung. 2019 Jan 14.



Reviews

Boles JM, Bion J, Connors A, Herridge M, Marsh B, Melote C, Pearl R, Silverman H, Stanchina M, Vieillard-Baron A, Welte T.: Weaning from mechanical ventilation. Eur Respir J 2007; 29: 1033–1056 [free full text](#)

Blackwood B, Alderdice F, Burns K, Cardwell C, Lavery G, O'Halloran P. Use of weaning protocols for reducing duration of mechanical ventilation in critically ill adult patients: Cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ. 2011 Jan 13;342:c7237. doi: 10.1136/bmj.c7237. [free full text](#)

Hsieh SJ, Soto GJ, Hope AA, Ponea A, Gong MN. The Association between Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Delirium, and In-Hospital Mortality in Intensive Care Unit Patients. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2015 Jan 1;191(1):71-8.

Rose L, Dainty KN, Jordan J, Blackwood B. Weaning from mechanical ventilation: a scoping review of qualitative studies. Am J Crit Care. 2014 Sep;23(5):e54-70.

Goligher EC, Douflé G, Fan E. Update in Mechanical Ventilation, Sedation, and Outcomes 2014. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2015 Jun 15;191(12):1367-73.

Wang L, Li X, Yang Z, Tang X, Yuan Q, Deng L, Sun X. Semi-recumbent position versus supine position for the prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia in adults requiring mechanical ventilation. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2016 Jan 8;1:CD009946.

Zambon M, Greco M, Bocchino S, Cabrini L, Beccaria PF, Zangrillo A. Assessment of diaphragmatic dysfunction in the critically ill patient with ultrasound: a systematic review. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Jan;43(1):29-38.

Bui KL, Nyberg A, Maltais F, Saey D. Functional Tests in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Part 1: Clinical Relevance and Links to the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2017 Feb 28

Bui KL, Nyberg A, Maltais F, Saey D. Functional Tests in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Part 2: Measurement Properties. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2017 Feb 28

Lu Z, Xu Q, Yuan Y, Zhang G, Guo F, Ge H. Diaphragmatic Dysfunction Is Characterized by Increased Duration of Mechanical Ventilation in Subjects With Prolonged Weaning. *Respir Care.* 2016 Oct;61(10):1316-22.

Bissett BM, Leditschke IA, Neeman T, Boots R, Paratz J. Inspiratory muscle training to enhance recovery from mechanical ventilation: a randomised trial. *Thorax.* 2016 Sep;71(9):812-9.

Latronico N, Minelli C, Eikermann M. Prediction of long-term outcome subtypes in ARDS: first steps towards personalised medicine in critical care. *Thorax.* 2017 Dec;72(12):1067-1068

Stollings JL, Devlin JW, Pun BT, Puntillo KA, Kelly T, Hargett KD, Morse A, Esbrook CL, Engel HJ, Perme C, Barnes-Daly MA, Posa PJ, Aldrich JM, Barr J, Carson SS, Schweickert WD, Byrum DG, Harmon L, Ely EW, Balas MC. Implementing the ABCDEF Bundle: Top 8 Questions Asked During the ICU Liberation ABCDEF Bundle Improvement Collaborative. *Crit Care Nurse.* 2019 Feb;39(1):36-45

Guidelines

Girard TD, Alhazzani W, Kress JP, Ouellette DR, Schmidt GA, Truwit JD, Burns SM, Epstein SK, Esteban A, Fan E, Ferrer M, Fraser GL, Gong MN, Hough CL, Mehta S, Nanchal R, Patel S, Pawlik AJ, Sessler CN, Strøm T, Schweickert W, Wilson KC, Morris PE. An Official American Thoracic Society/American College of Chest Physicians Clinical Practice Guideline: Liberation from Mechanical Ventilation in Critically Ill Adults. Rehabilitation Protocols, Ventilator Liberation Protocols, and Cuff Leak Tests. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2016 Oct 20.

Schmidt GA, Girard TD, Kress JP, Morris PE, Ouellette DR, Alhazzani W, Burns SM, Epstein SK, Esteban A, Fan E, Ferrer M, Fraser GL, Gong MN, Hough CL, Mehta S, Nanchal R, Patel S, Pawlik AJ, Sessler CN, Strøm T, Schweickert W, Wilson KC, Truwit JD. Official Executive Summary of an American Thoracic Society/American College of Chest Physicians Clinical Practice Guideline: Liberation from Mechanical Ventilation in Critically Ill Adults. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2016 Oct 20.



EARLY MOBILIZATION/PHYSIOTHERAPY & OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Research Studies

Affleck AT, Lieberman S, Polon J, Rohrkemper K. Providing occupational therapy in an intensive care unit. Am J Occup Ther. 1986 May;40(5):323-32. PubMed PMID: 3717268

Blair SN, Kohl HW 3rd, Paffenbarger RS Jr, Clark DG, Cooper KH, Gibbons LW. Physical fitness and all-cause mortality A prospective study of healthy men and women. JAMA. 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2395-401

Ferrando AA, Lane HW, Stuart CA, Davis-Street J, Wolfe RR. Prolonged bed rest decreases skeletal muscle and whole body protein synthesis. Am J Physiol. 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):E627-33

Zifko UA. Long-term outcome of critical illness polyneuropathy. Muscle Nerve Suppl. 2000;9:S49-52

Chang AT, Boots RJ, Hodges PW, Thomas PJ, Paratz JD (2004): Standing with the assistance of a tilt table improves minute ventilation in chronic critically ill patients. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2004 Dec;85(12):1972-6.

Zafiropoulos B, Alison JA, McCarren B: Physiological responses to the early mobilisation of the intubated, ventilated abdominal surgery patient. Aust J Physiother 2004;50(2):95-100
[free full text](#)

Stiller K, Phillips AC, Lambert P. The safety of mobilisation and its effect on haemodynamic and respiratory status of intensive care patients. Physiotherapy Theory and Practice, 2004 20: 175-185

Perme CS, Southard RE, Joyce DL, Noon GP, Loebe M: Early mobilization of LVAD recipients who require prolonged mechanical ventilation. Tex Heart Inst J. 2006;33(2):130-3.
[free full text](#)

Dieperink W, Goorhuis JF, de Weerd W, Hazenberg A, Zijlstra JG, Nijsten MW. (2006): Walking with continuous positive airway pressure. Eur Respir J. Apr; 27(4):853-5 [free full](#)

~ 50 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

text

Bailey P, Thomsen GE, Spuhler VJ, Blair R, Jewkes J, Bezdjian L, Veale K, Rodriguez L, Hopkins RO: Early activity is feasible and safe in respiratory failure patients. Crit Care Med. 2007 Jan;35(1): 139-45

Hermans G, Wilmer A, Meersseman W, Milants I, Wouters PJ, Bobbaers H, Bruyninckx F, Van den Berghe G. Impact of intensive insulin therapy on neuromuscular complications and ventilator dependency in the medical intensive care unit. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2007 Mar 1;175(5):480-9

Schweickert WD, Hall J. ICU-acquired weakness. Chest. 2007 May;131(5):1541-9

Winkelman C. Inactivity and inflammation in the critically ill patient. Crit Care Clin. 2007 Jan;23(1):21-34.

Hamburg NM, McMackin CJ, Huang AL, Shenouda SM, Widlansky ME, Schulz E, Gokce N, Ruderman NB, Keaney JF Jr, Vita JA. Physical inactivity rapidly induces insulin resistance and microvascular dysfunction in healthy volunteers. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2007 Dec;27(12):2650-6

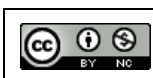
Morris PE, Goad A, Thompson C, Taylor K, Harry B, Passmore L, Ross A, Anderson L, Baker S, Sanchez M, Penley L, Howard A, Dixon L, Leach S, Small R, Hite RD, Haponik E.: Early intensive care unit mobility therapy in the treatment of acute respiratory failure. Crit Care Med. 2008 Aug;36(8):2238-43.

McWilliams DJ, Pantelides KP.: Does physiotherapy led early mobilisation affect length of stay on ICU? ACPRC Journal 2008 40, 5-11

Fink H, Helming M, Unterbuchner C, Lenz A, Neff F, Martyn JA, Blobner M. Systemic inflammatory response syndrome increases immobility-induced neuromuscular weakness. Crit Care Med. 2008 Mar;36(3):910-6

Fan E, Needham DM. The science of quality improvement. JAMA. 2008 Jul 23;300(4):390-1

Pronovost PJ, Berenholtz SM, Goeschel C, Thom I, Watson SR, Holzmueller CG, Lyon JS, Lubomski LH, Thompson DA, Needham D, Hyzy R, Welsh R, Roth G, Bander J, Morlock L, Sexton JB. Improving patient safety in intensive care units in Michigan. J Crit Care. 2008 Jun;23(2):207-21



Pronovost PJ, Berenholtz SM, Needham DM. Translating evidence into practice: a model for large scale knowledge translation. BMJ. 2008 Oct 6;337:a1714

Perme C, Chandrashekar R. Managing the patient on Mechanical Ventilation in ICU: Early Mobility and Walking Program. Acute Care Perspectives. Spring 2008, Vol 17, Number 1, 10-15. free text

Thomsen GE, Snow GL, Rodriguez L, Hopkins RO: Patients with respiratory failure increase ambulation after transfer to an intensive care unit where early activity is a priority. Crit Care Med Vol. 2008 36, No. 4: 1119-24

Dean E. Mobilizing patients in the ICU: Evidence and Principles of Practice. Acute Care Perspectives. Spring 2008, Vol 17, Number 1, 1-9. free text

Brown CJ, Redden DT, Flood KL, Allman RM. The underrecognized epidemic of low mobility during hospitalization of older adults. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2009 Sep;57(9):1660-5

Flanders SA, Harrington L, Fowler RJ. Falls and patient mobility in critical care: keeping patients and staff safe. AACN Adv Crit Care. 2009 Jul-Sep;20(3):267-76

Needham, DM, Truong AD, Fan E. Technology to enhance physical rehabilitation of critically ill patients. Crit Care Med 2009 Vol. 37, No. 10 (Suppl.) S436-441

Fan E, Zanni JM, Dennison CR, Lepre SJ, Needham DM. Critical illness neuromyopathy and muscle weakness in patients in the intensive care unit. AACN Adv Crit Care. 2009 Jul-Sep;20(3):243-53

Schweickert et al.: Early physical and occupational therapy in mechanically ventilated, critically ill patients: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2009 May 30;373(9678):1874-82

Perme C, Chandrashekar R: Early mobility and walking program for patients in intensive care units: creating a standard of care. American Journal of Critical Care 2009 May;18(3):212-21. free full text

Needham DM, Korupolu R, Zanni JM, Pradhan P, Colantuoni E, Palmer JB, Brower RG, Fan E, (2010). Early Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation for Patients With Acute Respiratory Failure: A Quality Improvement Project. Arch Phys Med Rehabil Vol 91, 536-542



Needham DM, Korupulou R. Rehabilitation Quality Improvement in an Intensive Care Unit Setting: Implementation of a Quality Improvement Model. Top Stroke Rehabil 2010;17(4): 271–281

Korupolu R, Zanni JM, Fan E, Butler M, Needham DM. Early mobilisation of intensive care unit patient: the challenges of morbid obesity and multiorgan failure. BMJ Case Rep. 2010

Bourdin G, Jack Barbier J, Burle J-F, Durante G, Passant, Vincent SB, Badet M, Bayle F, Richard JC and Claude Guerin C. The Feasibility of Early Physical Activity in Intensive Care Unit Patients: A Prospective Observational One-Center Study. Respir Care 2010;55(4):400–407 [free full text](#)

Hinton MV. Establishing a Safe Patient Handling/Minimal Lift Program. Orthop Nurs. 2010 Sep-Oct;29(5):325-30

Zanni JM, Korupolu R, Fan E, et al. Rehabilitation therapy and outcomes in acute respiratory failure: An observational pilot project. J Crit Care 2010 Jun;25(2):254-62.

Pohlman MC, Schweickert WD, Pohlman AS, Nigos C, Pawlik AJ, Esbrook CL, Spears L, Miller M, Franczyk M, Deprizio D, Schmidt GA, Bowman A, Barr R, McCallister K, Hall JB, Kress JP. Feasibility of physical and occupational therapy beginning from initiation of mechanical ventilation. Crit Care Med. 2010 Nov;38(11):2089-94.

Arnold M, Radawiec S, Campo M, Wright LR. Changes in functional independence measure ratings associated with a safe patient handling and movement program. Rehabil Nurs. 2011 Jul-Aug;36(4):138-44. PubMed PMID: 21721394

Clini EM, Crisafulli E, Antoni FD, Beneventi C, Trianni L, Costi S, Fabbri LM, Nava S. Functional recovery following physical training in tracheotomized and chronically ventilated patients. Respir Care. 2011 Mar;56(3):306-13

Morris PE, Griffin L, Berry M, Thompson C, Hite RD, Winkelman C, Hopkins RO, Ross A, Dixon L, Leach S, Haponik E. Receiving early mobility during an intensive care unit admission is a predictor of improved outcomes in acute respiratory failure. Am J Med Sci. 2011 May;341(5):373-7.

Martin AD, Smith BK, Davenport PD, Harman E, Gonzalez-Rothi RJ, Baz M, Layon AJ, Banner MJ, Caruso LJ, Deoghare H, Huang TT, Gabrielli A. Inspiratory muscle strength training improves weaning outcome in failure to wean patients: a randomized trial. Critical



Care 2011, 15:R84

Hodgin KE, Nordon-Craft A, MCFann KK, Mealer ML, Moss M. Physical therapy utilization in intensive care units: Results from a national survey. Critical Care Medicine 2009 Feb;37(2):561-6

Perme C, Lettvin C, Throckmorton TA, Mitchell K, Masud F. Early Mobility and Walking for Patients with Femoral Arterial Catheters in Intensive Care Unit: a Case Series. J. Acute Care Phys Ther; Spring 2011, Vol 2 , Number 1:30-34

Tzanis G, Vasileiadis I, Zervakis D, Karatzanos E, Dimopoulos S, Pitsolis T, Tripodaki E, Gerovasili V, Routsis C, Nanas S. Maximum inspiratory pressure, a surrogate parameter for the assessment of ICU-acquired weakness. BMC Anesthesiol. 2011 Jun 26;11:14.

Benington S, McWilliams D, Eddleston J, Atkinson D. Exercise testing in survivors of intensive care--is there a role for cardiopulmonary exercise testing? J Crit Care. 2012 Feb;27(1):89-94

Bierbrauer J, Koch S, Olbricht C, Hamati J, Lodka D, Schneider J, Luther-Schröder A, Kleber C, Faust K, Wiesener S, Spies CD, Spranger J, Spuler S, Fielitz J, Weber-Carstens S. Early type II fiber atrophy in intensive care unit patients with nonexcitable muscle membrane. Crit Care Med. 2012 Feb;40(2):647-50.

Leditschke IA, Green M, Irvine J, Bissett B, Mitchell IA. What are the Barriers to Mobilizing Intensive Care Patients? Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy Journal 2012, 23 (1): 26-29.

Lowman JD, Kirk TK, Clark DE. Physical Therapy Management of a Patient on Portable Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation as a Bridge to Lung Transplantation: A Case Report. Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy Journal 2012, 23 (1): 30-35.

Winkelman C, Johnson KD, Hejal R, Gordon NH, Rowbottom J, Daly J, Peereboom K, Levine AD. Examining the positive effects of exercise in intubated adults in ICU: A prospective repeated measures clinical study. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2012 Mar 27

Kamdar BB, Needham DM, Collop NA. Sleep deprivation in critical illness: its role in physical and psychological recovery. J Intensive Care Med. 2012 Mar-Apr;27(2):97-111

Baldwin CE, Paratz JD, Bersten AD. Body composition analysis in critically ill survivors: a comparison of bioelectrical impedance spectroscopy devices. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.

~ 54 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

2012 May;36(3):306-15

Balas MC, Rice M, Chaperon C, Smith H, Disbot M, Fuchs B. Management of delirium in critically ill older adults. Crit Care Nurse. 2012 Aug;32(4):15-26. PubMed PMID: 22855075

Ohtake PJ, Strasser DC, Needham DM. Rehabilitation for people with critical illness: taking the next steps. Phys Ther. 2012 Dec;92(12):1484-8

Campo M, Shiyko MP, Margulis H, Darragh AR. Effect of a safe patient handling program on rehabilitation outcomes. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2013 Jan;94(1):17-22

Puthuchery ZA, Rawal J, McPhail M, Connolly B, Ratnayake G, Chan P, Hopkinson NS, Phadke R, Dew T, Sidhu PS, Velloso C, Seymour J, Agle CC, Selby A, Limb M, Edwards LM, Smith K, Rowlerson A, Rennie MJ, Moxham J, Harridge SD, Hart N, Montgomery HE. Acute skeletal muscle wasting in critical illness. JAMA. 2013 Oct 16;310(15):1591-600

Rahimi RA, Skrzat J, Reddy DRS, Zanni JM, Fan E, Stephens RS, Needham DM. Physical Rehabilitation of Intensive Care Patients Requiring Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation: A Small Case Series. Physical Therapy 2013 Feb;93(2):248-55. 2013 Feb;93(2):248-55

Kamdar BB, King LM, Collop NA, Sakamuri S, Colantuoni E, Neufeld KJ, Bienvenu OJ, Rowden AM, Touradji P, Brower RG, Needham DM. The effect of a quality improvement intervention on perceived sleep quality and cognition in a medical ICU. Critical Care Medicine 2013 Mar;41(3):800-9

Damluji A, Zanni JM, Manthey E, Colantuoni E, Kho ME, Needham DM. Safety and feasibility of femoral catheters during physical rehabilitation in the intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2013 Aug;28(4):535.e9-15

Lord RK, Mayhew CR, Korupolu R, Manthey EC, Friedman MA, Palmer JB, Needham DM. ICU early physical rehabilitation programs: financial modeling of cost savings. Critical Care Medicine 2013 Mar;41(3):717-24.

Rahimi RA, Skrzat J, Reddy DRS, Zanni JM, Fan E, Stephens RS, Needham DM. Physical Rehabilitation of Intensive Care Patients Requiring Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation: A Small Case Series. Physical Therapy 2013; In press.

APTA. The Role of Physical Therapy in Safe Patient Handling. 2012; DOI:

http://www.apta.org/uploadedFiles/APTAorg/About_Us/Policies/Practice/SafePatientHandli

~ 55 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

ng.pdf.

Titsworth WL, Hester J, Correia T, Reed R, Guin P, Archibald L, Layon AJ, Mocco J. The effect of increased mobility on morbidity in the neurointensive care unit. J Neurosurg. 2012 Jun;116(6):1379-88.

Hopkins RO, Miller RR 3rd, Rodriguez L, Spuhler V, Thomsen GE. Physical Therapy on the Wards After Early Physical Activity and Mobility in the Intensive Care Unit. Phys Ther. 2012; 92: 1518-1523.

Talley CL, Wonnacott RO, Schuette JK, Jamieson J, Heung M. Extending the benefits of early mobility to critically ill patients undergoing continuous renal replacement therapy: the Michigan experience. Crit Care Nurs Q. 2013 Jan-Mar;36(1):89-100

Dinglas, V. D., Colantuoni, E., Ciesla, N., Mendez-Tellez, P. A., Shanholtz, C., & Needham, D. M. (2013). Brief Report— Occupational therapy for patients with acute lung injury: Factors associated with time to first intervention in the intensive care unit. American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 67, 355–362.

Perme C, Nalty T, Winkelman C, Kenji Nawa R, Masud F. Safety and Efficacy of Mobility Interventions in Patients with Femoral Catheters in the ICU: A Prospective Observational Study. Cardiopulm Phys Ther J. 2013 Jun;24(2):12-7.

Batt J, dos Santos CC, Cameron JI, Herridge MS. Intensive care unit-acquired weakness: clinical phenotypes and molecular mechanisms. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2013 Feb 1;187(3):238-46

Choong K, Koo KK, Clark H, Chu R, Thabane L, Burns KE, Cook DJ, Herridge MS, Meade MO. Early Mobilization in Critically Ill Children: A Survey of Canadian Practice. Crit Care Med. 2013 Jul;41(7):1745-1753.

Engel HJ, Tatebe S, Alonzo PB, Mustille RL, Rivera MJ. Physical therapist-established intensive care unit early mobilization program: quality improvement project for critical care at the university of california san francisco medical center. Phys Ther. 2013 Jul;93(7):975-85.

Castro AA, Calil SR, Freitas SA, Oliveira AB, Porto EF. Chest physiotherapy effectiveness to reduce hospitalization and mechanical ventilation length of stay, pulmonary infection rate and mortality in ICU patients. Respir Med. 2013 Jan;107(1):68-74.

~ 56 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Davis J, Crawford K, Wierman H, Osgood W, Cavanaugh J, Smith KA, Mette S, Orff S. Mobilization of Ventilated Older Adults. J Geriatr Phys Ther. 2013 Mar 8.

Bloch SA, Lee JY, Wort SJ, Polkey MI, Kemp PR, Griffiths MJ. Sustained elevation of circulating growth and differentiation factor-15 and a dynamic imbalance in mediators of muscle homeostasis are associated with the development of acute muscle wasting following cardiac surgery. Crit Care Med. 2013 Apr;41(4):982-9

Sossdorf M, Otto GP, Menge K, Claus RA, Lösche W, Kabisch B, Kohl M, Smolenski UC, Schlattmann P, Reinhart K, Winning J. Potential effect of physiotherapeutic treatment on mortality rate in patients with severe sepsis and septic shock: A retrospective cohort analysis. J Crit Care. 2013 28(6):954-8.

Peiris CL, Shields N, Brusco NK, Watts JJ, Taylor NF.: Additional Saturday rehabilitation improves functional independence and quality of life and reduces length of stay: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Medicine 2013 11:198.

Parker AM, Lord RK, Needham DM. Increasing the dose of acute rehabilitation: is there a benefit? BMC Medicine 2013, 11:199

Balas MC, Burke WJ, Gannon D, Cohen MZ, Colbrun L, Bevil C, Franz D, Olsen KM, Ely WE: Implementing the Awakening and Breathing Coordination, Delirium Monitoring/Management, and Early Exercise/Mobility Bundle into Everyday Care: Opportunities, Challenges, and Lessons Learned for Implementing the ICU Pain, Agitation, and Delirium Guidelines. Critical Care Medicine 2013, 41 (9): S116-127.

Hanekom S, Louw QA, Coetzee AR. Implementation of a protocol facilitates evidence-based physiotherapy practice in intensive care units. Physiotherapy 99 (2013) 139–145.

Hill K, Diane M. Dennis DM, Patman SM. Relationships between mortality, morbidity, and physical function in adults who survived a period of prolonged mechanical ventilation. Journal of Critical Care (2013) 28, 427–432

Denehy L, Skinner EH, Edbrooke L, Haines K, Warrillow S, Hawthorne G, Gough K, Hoorn SV, Morris ME, Berney S. Exercise rehabilitation for patients with critical illness: a randomized controlled trial with 12 months of follow-up. Crit Care. 2013 Jul 24;17(4):R156.

Mendez-Tellez PA, Dinglas VD, Colantuoni E, Ciesla N, Sevransky JE, Shanholtz C, Pronovost PJ, Needham DM. Factors associated with timing of initiation of physical therapy



in patients with acute lung injury. J Crit Care. 2013 Dec;28(6):980-4.

Brummel NE, Girard TD, Ely EW, Pandharipande PP, Morandi A, Hughes CG, Graves AJ, Shintani A, Murphy E, Work B, Pun BT, Boehm L, Gill TM, Dittus RS, Jackson JC. Feasibility and safety of early combined cognitive and physical therapy for critically ill medical and surgical patients: the Activity and Cognitive Therapy in ICU (ACT-ICU) trial. Intensive Care Med. 2013 Nov 21. [Epub ahead of print]

Hodgson C, Needham D, Haines K, Bailey M, Ward A, Harrold M, Young P, Zanni J, Buhr H, Higgins A, Presneill J, Berney S. Feasibility and inter-rater reliability of the ICU Mobility Scale. Heart Lung. 2014 Jan-Feb;43(1):19-24.

Balas MC, Vasilevskis EE, Olsen KM, Schmid KK, Shostrom V, Cohen MZ, Peitz G, Gannon DE, Sisson J, Sullivan J, Stothert JC, Lazure J, Nuss SL, Jawa RS, Freihaut F, Ely EW, Burke WJ. Effectiveness and safety of the awakening and breathing coordination, delirium monitoring/management, and early exercise/mobility bundle. Crit Care Med. 2014 May;42(5):1024-36.

Needham DM, Wozniak AW, Hough CL, Morris PE, Dinglas VD, Jackson JC, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz C, Ely EW, Colantuoni E, Hopkins RO, National Institutes of Health NHLBI ARDS Network. Risk factors for physical impairment after acute lung injury in a national, multicenter study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 May 15;189(10):1214-24

Nawa RK, Lettvin C, Winkelman C, Evora PRB, Perme C. Initial inter-rater reliability for a novel measure of patient mobility in a Cardiovascular ICU. Journal of critical care 3 February 2014 (Article in Press DOI: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2014.01.019)

Sricharoenchai T, Parker AM, Zanni JM, Nelliott A, Dinglas VD, Needham DM. Safety of physical therapy interventions in critically ill patients: a single-center prospective evaluation of 1110 intensive care unit admissions. J Crit Care. 2014 Jun;29(3):395-400.

Abrams et al. (2014). Early mobilization of patients receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: a retrospective cohort study Critical Care 18:R38.

Engel HJ, Needham DM, Morris PE, Gropper MA (2013). ICU Early Mobilization: From Recommendation to Implementation at Three Medical Centers. Crit Care Med 41:S69-S80

Hickmann CE, Roeseler J, Castanares-Zapatero D, Herrera EI, Mongodin A, Laterre PF.

~ 58 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Energy expenditure in the critically ill performing early physical therapy. Intensive Care Med. 2014 Apr;40(4):548-55.

Haines KJ, Skinner EH, Berney S; Austin Health POST Study Investigators (2013). Association of postoperative pulmonary complications with delayed mobilisation following major abdominal surgery: an observational cohort study. Physiotherapy 99(2):119-25.

Nydahl P, Ruhl AP, Bartoszek G, Dubb R, Filipovic S, Flohr HJ, Kaltwasser A, Mende H, Rothaug O, Schuchhardt D, Schwabbauer N, Needham DM. Early mobilization of mechanically ventilated patients: a 1-day point-prevalence study in Germany. Crit Care Med. 2014 May;42(5):1178-86.

Berney SC, Harrold M, Webb SA, Seppelt I, Patman S, Thomas PJ, Denehy L. Intensive care unit mobility practices in Australia and New Zealand: a point prevalence study. Crit Care Resusc. 2013 Dec;15(4):260-5

Abrams D, Javidfar J, Farrand E, Mongero LB, Agerstrand CL, Ryan P, Zimmel D, Galuskin K, Morrone TM, Boerem P, Bacchetta M, Brodie D. Early mobilization of patients receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: a retrospective cohort study. Crit Care. 2014 Feb 27;18(1):R38.

Hickmann CE, Roeseler J, Castanares-Zapatero D, Herrera EI, Mongodin A, Laterre PF. Energy expenditure in the critically ill performing early physical therapy. Intensive Care Med. 2014 Apr;40(4):548-55.

Girbes ARJ, Elbers PWG. Speech in an Orally Intubated Patient. N Engl J Med 2014; 370:1172-1173

Sprenkle, Kamille J.; Pechulis, Michael. Early Mobility of Patients Poststroke in the Neuroscience Intensive Care Unit. Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy, 2013 4 (3): 101-109.

Nawa RK, Lettvin C, Winkelman C, Evora PR, Perme C. Initial interrater reliability for a novel measure of patient mobility in a cardiovascular intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2014 Jun;29(3):475.e1-5.

Clemmer TP. Why the reluctance to meaningfully mobilize ventilated patients? "The answer my friend is blowin' in the wind". Crit Care Med. 2014 May;42(5):1308-9.



Doherty-King B, Bowers BJ. Attributing the responsibility for ambulating patients: a qualitative study. Int J Nurs Stud. 2013 Sep;50(9):1240-6.

Jackson JC, Santoro MJ, Ely TM, Boehm L, Kiehl AL, Anderson LS, Ely EW. Improving patient care through the prism of psychology: application of Maslow's hierarchy to sedation, delirium, and early mobility in the intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2014 Jun;29(3):438-44.

Burry LD1, Williamson DR, Perreault MM, Rose L, Cook DJ, Ferguson ND, Lapinsky SC, Mehta S. Analgesic, sedative, antipsychotic, and neuromuscular blocker use in Canadian intensive care units: a prospective, multicentre, observational study. Can J Anaesth. 2014 Jul;61(7):619-30.

Greening NJ, Williams JE, Hussain SF, Harvey-Dunstan TC, Bankart MJ, Chaplin EJ, Vincent EE, Chimera R, Morgan MD, Singh SJ, Steiner MC. An early rehabilitation intervention to enhance recovery during hospital admission for an exacerbation of chronic respiratory disease: randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 2014 Jul 8;349:g4315.

Batterham AM, Bonner S, Wright J, Howell SJ, Hugill K, Danjoux G. Effect of supervised aerobic exercise rehabilitation on physical fitness and quality-of-life in survivors of critical illness: an exploratory minimized controlled trial (PIX study). Br J Anaesth. 2014 Jul;113(1):130-7.

Brownback CA, Fletcher P, Pierce LN, Klaus S. Early mobility activities during continuous renal replacement therapy. Am J Crit Care. 2014 Jul;23(4):348-51

Zebuhr C, Sinha A, Skillman H, Buckvold S. Active rehabilitation in a pediatric extracorporeal membrane oxygenation patient. PM R. 2014 May;6(5):456-60.

Hoyer EH, Brotman DJ, Chan K, Needham DM. Barriers to Early Mobility of Hospitalized General Medicine Patients: Survey Development and Results. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2014 Aug 15.

Wang YT, Haines TP, Ritchie P, Walker C, Ansell TA, Ryan DT, Lim PS, Vij S, Acs R, Fealy N, Skinner EH. Early mobilization on continuous renal replacement therapy is safe and may improve filter life. Crit Care. 2014 Jul 28;18(4):R161.

Rose L, Fowler RA, Fan E, Fraser I, Leasa D, Mawdsley C, Pedersen C, Rubenfeld G; the CANuVENT group. Prolonged mechanical ventilation in Canadian intensive care units: A national survey. J Crit Care. 2014 Jul 31. pii: S0883-9441(14)00312-8.

~ 60 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Rajesh Chawla, Sheila Nainan Myatra, Nagarajan Ramakrishnan, Subhash Todi, Sudha Kansal, and Sananta Kumar Dash Current practices of mobilization, analgesia, relaxants and sedation in Indian ICUs: A survey conducted by the Indian Society of Critical Care Medicine Indian J Crit Care Med. Sep 2014; 18(9): 575–584.

Pruijsten R, van Thiel R, Hool S, Saeijs M, Verbiest M, Reis Miranda D. Mobilization of patients on venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support using an ECMO helmet. Intensive Care Med. 2014 Oct;40(10):1595-7.

Patel BK, Pohlman AS, Hall JB, Kress JP. Impact of early mobilization on glycemic control and ICU-acquired weakness in critically ill patients who are mechanically ventilated. Chest. 2014 Sep;146(3):583-9.

Dinglas VD, Parker AM, Reddy DR, Colantuoni E, Zanni JM, Turnbull AE, Nelliott A, Ciesla N, Needham DM. A quality improvement project sustainably decreased time to onset of active physical therapy intervention in patients with acute lung injury. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2014 Oct;11(8):1230-8.

Manzano F, Colmenero M, Pérez-Pérez AM, Roldán D, Jiménez-Quintana Mdel M, Mañas MR, Sánchez-Moya MA, Guerrero C, Moral-Marfil MA, Sánchez-Cantalejo E, Fernández-Mondéjar E. Comparison of two repositioning schedules for the prevention of pressure ulcers in patients on mechanical ventilation with alternating pressure air mattresses. Intensive Care Med. 2014 Nov;40(11):1679-87.

Jolley SE, Caldwell E, Hough CL. Factors associated with receipt of physical therapy consultation in patients requiring prolonged mechanical ventilation. Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2014 May-Jun;33(3):160-7.

McWilliams D, Weblin J, Atkins G, Bion J, Williams J, Elliott C, Whitehouse T, Snelson C. Enhancing rehabilitation of mechanically ventilated patients in the intensive care unit: A quality improvement project. J Crit Care. 2014 Oct 2. pii: S0883-9441(14)00401-8.

Momosaki R, Yasunaga H, Matsui H, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Abo M. Effect of Early Rehabilitation by Physical Therapists on In-hospital Mortality after Aspiration Pneumonia in the Elderly. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2014 Oct 6.

Brusco NK, Watts JJ, Shields N, Taylor NF. Are weekend inpatient rehabilitation services value for money? An economic evaluation alongside a randomized controlled trial with a 30



day follow up. BMC Med. 2014 May 29;12:89

Roberts M, Johnson LA, Lalonde TL. Early mobility in the intensive care unit: Standard equipment vs a mobility platform. Am J Crit Care. 2014 Nov;23(6):451-7.

Sneyers B, Laterre PF, Perreault MM, Wouters D, Spinewine A. Current practices and barriers impairing physicians; and nurses; adherence to analgo-sedation recommendations in the intensive care unit - a national survey. Crit Care. 2014 Dec 5;18(6):655.

Brodsky MB, González-Fernández M, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz C, Palmer JB, Needham DM. Factors associated with swallowing assessment after oral endotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation for acute lung injury. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2014 Nov 11.

Klein K, Mulkey M, Bena JF, Albert NM. Clinical and Psychologic Effects of Early Mobilization in Patients Treated in a Neurologic ICU: A Comparative Study. Crit Care Med. 2014 Dec 16.

Hanekom S, Van Aswegen H, Plani N, Patman S. Developing minimum clinical standards for physiotherapy in South African intensive care units: the nominal group technique in action. J Eval Clin Pract. 2014 Sep 29. doi: 10.1111/jep.12257.

Barber EA, Everard T, Holland AE, Tipping C, Bradley SJ, Hodgson CL. Barriers and facilitators to early mobilisation in Intensive Care: A qualitative study. Aust Crit Care. 2014 Dec 19. pii: S1036-7314(14)00170-2.

Tillquist M, Kutsogiannis DJ, Wischmeyer PE, Kummerlen C, Leung R, Stollery D, Karvellas CJ, Preiser JC, Bird N, Kozar R, Heyland DK. Bedside ultrasound is a practical and reliable measurement tool for assessing quadriceps muscle layer thickness. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 2014 Sep;38(7):886-90

Jolley SE, Dale CR, Hough CL. Hospital-Level Factors Associated with Report of Physical Activity in Patients on Mechanical Ventilation across Washington State. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2015 Jan 7

Collings N, Cusack R. A repeated measures, randomised cross-over trial, comparing the acute exercise response between passive and active sitting in critically ill patients. BMC Anesthesiol. 2015 Jan 13;15(1):1.

Toccolini BF, Osaku EF, de Macedo Costa CR, Teixeira SN, Costa NL, Cândia MF, Leite MA,

~ 62 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

de Albuquerque CE, Jorge AC, Duarte PA. Passive orthostatism (tilt table) in critical patients: Clinicophysiological evaluation. J Crit Care. 2015 Jan 6.

TEAM Study Investigators. Early mobilization and recovery in mechanically ventilated patients in the ICU: a bi-national, multi-centre, prospective cohort study. Crit Care. 2015 Feb 26;19(1):81.

Knott A, Stevenson M, Harlow SKM. Benchmarking rehabilitation practice in the intensive care unit Journal of the Intensive Care Society 2015

Sommers J, HH Engelbert RHH, Dettling-Ihnenfeldt D, Gosselink R, Spronk PE, Nollet F, van der Schaaf M. Physiotherapy in the intensive care unit: an evidence-based, expert driven, practical statement and rehabilitation recommendations. Clin Rehabil doi:10.1177/0269215514567156

Witcher R, Stoerger L, Dzierba AL, Silverstein A, Rosengart A, Brodie D, Berger K. Effect of early mobilization on sedation practices in the neurosciences intensive care unit: A preimplementation and postimplementation evaluation. J Crit Care. 2015 Apr;30(2):344-7.

Sottile PD, Nordon-Craft A, Malone D, Luby D, Schenkman M, Moss M. Physical Therapist Treatment of Patients in the Neurological Intensive Care Unit: Description of Practice. Phys Ther. 2015 Feb 5.

Campbell MR, Fisher J, Anderson L, Kreppel E. Implementation of early exercise and progressive mobility: steps to success. Crit Care Nurse. 2015 Feb;35(1):82-8.

Parry SM, Granger CL, Berney S, Jones J, Beach L, El-Ansary D, Koopman R, Denehy L. Assessment of impairment and activity limitations in the critically ill: a systematic review of measurement instruments and their clinimetric properties. Intensive Care Med. 2015 Feb 5

Parry SM, Berney S, Granger CL, Dunlop DL, Murphy L, El-Ansary D, Koopman R, Denehy L. A new two-tier strength assessment approach to the diagnosis of weakness in intensive care: an observational study. Crit Care. 2015 Dec;19(1):780.

Segers J, Hermans G, Charususin N, Fizez T, Vanhorebeek I, Van den Berghe G, Gosselink R. Assessment of quadriceps muscle mass with ultrasound in critically ill patients: intra- and inter-observer agreement and sensitivity. Intensive Care Med. 2015 Mar;41(3):562-3.

Cohen S, Nathan JA, Goldberg AL. Muscle wasting in disease: molecular mechanisms and



promising therapies. Nat Rev Drug Discov. 2015 Jan;14(1):58-74.

Hill NE, Saeed S, Phadke R, Ellis MJ, Chambers D, Wilson DR, Castells J, Morel J, Freysenett DG, Brett SJ, Murphy KG, Singer M. Detailed characterization of a long-term rodent model of critical illness and recovery. Crit Care Med. 2015 Mar;43(3):e84-96

Files DC, Liu C, Pereyra A, Wang ZM, Aggarwal NR, D'Alessio FR, Garibaldi BT, Mock JR, Singer BD, Feng X, Yammani RR, Zhang T, Lee AL, Philpott S, Lussier S, Purcell L, Chou J, Seeds M, King LS, Morris PE, Delbono O. Therapeutic exercise attenuates neutrophilic lung injury and skeletal muscle wasting. Sci Transl Med. 2015 Mar 11;7(278):278ra32.

Scrivener K, Jones T, Schurr K, Graham PL, Dean CM. After-hours or weekend rehabilitation improves outcomes and increases physical activity but does not affect length of stay: a systematic review. J Physiother. 2015 Apr;61(2):61-7.

Berney SC, Rose JW, Bernhardt J, Denehy L. Prospective observation of physical activity in critically ill patients who were intubated for more than 48 hours. J Crit Care. 2015 Mar 13.

Cottreau G, Dres M, Avenel A, Fichet J, Jacobs FM, Prat D, Hamzaoui O, Richard C, Antonello M, Sztrymf B. Handgrip Strength Predicts Difficult Weaning But Not Extubation Failure in Mechanically Ventilated Subjects. Respir Care. 2015 Mar 10.

Waters A, Hill K, Jenkins S, Johnston C, Mackney J. Discordance Between Distance Ambulated as Part of Usual Care and Functional Exercise Capacity in Survivors of Critical Illness Upon Intensive Care Discharge: Observational Study. Phys Ther. 2015 Apr 2.

Kayambu G, Boots R, Paratz J. Early physical rehabilitation in intensive care patients with sepsis syndromes: a pilot randomised controlled trial. Intensive Care Med. 2015 May;41(5):865-74.

Felten-Barentsz KM, Haans AJ, Slutsky AS, Heunks LM, van der Hoeven JG. Feasibility and safety of hydrotherapy in critically ill ventilated patients. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2015 Feb 15;191(4):476-7.

Rand ML, Darbinian JA. Effect of an Evidence-Based Mobility Intervention on the Level of Function in Acute Intracerebral and Subarachnoid Hemorrhagic Stroke Patients on a Neurointensive Care Unit. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2015 Feb 18.

Lehr CJ, Zaas DW, Cheifetz IM, Turner DA. Ambulatory extracorporeal membrane oxygenation as a bridge to lung transplantation: walking while waiting. Chest. 2015 May 1;147(5):1213-8.



Arnold SM, Dinkins M, Mooney LH, Freeman WD, Rawal B, Heckman MG, Davis OA. Very early mobilization in stroke patients treated with intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis. 2015 Jun;24(6):1168-73.

Miller MA, Govindan S, Watson SR, Hyzy RC, Iwashyna TJ. ABCDE, but in That Order? A Cross-Sectional Survey of Michigan ICU Sedation, Delirium and Early Mobility Practices. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2015 May 13.

Thomas K, Wright SE, Watson G, Baker C, Stafford V, Wade C, Chadwick TJ, Mansfield L, Wilkinson J, Shen J, Deverill M, Bonner S, Hugill K, Howard P, Henderson A, Roy A, Furneal J, Baudouin SV. Extra Physiotherapy in Critical Care (EPICC) Trial Protocol: a randomised controlled trial of intensive versus standard physical rehabilitation therapy in the critically ill. BMJ Open. 2015 May 25;5(5):e008035.

Jette DU, Stilphen M, Ranganathan VK, Passek S, Frost FS, Jette AM. Interrater Reliability of AM-PAC "6-Clicks" Basic Mobility and Daily Activity Short Forms. Phys Ther. 2015 May;95(5):758-66.

Eakin MN, Ugbah L, Arnautovic T, Parker AM, Needham DM. Implementing and sustaining an early rehabilitation program in a medical intensive care unit: A qualitative analysis. J Crit Care. 2015 Aug;30(4):698-704.

Pires-Neto RC, Lima NP, Cardim GM, Park M, Denehy L. Early mobilization practice in a single Brazilian intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2015 May 19.

Poongkunran C, John SG, Kannan AS, Shetty S, Bime C, Parthasarathy S. A Meta-Analysis Of Sleep-Promoting Interventions During Critical Illness. Am J Med. 2015 Jun 10.

Skinner EH. Early physical rehabilitation may improve physical quality of life domains in patients admitted to ICU with sepsis syndromes. J Physiother. 2015 Jul;61(3):158.

Lima NP, Silva GM, Park M, Pires-Neto RC. Mobility therapy and central or peripheral catheter-related adverse events in an ICU in Brazil. J Bras Pneumol. 2015 May-Jun;41(3):225-30.

Elkins M, Dentice R. Inspiratory muscle training facilitates weaning from mechanical ventilation among patients in the intensive care unit: a systematic review. J Physiother. 2015 Jul;61(3):125-34.



Ko Y, Cho YH, Park YH, Lee H, Suh GY, Yang JH, Park CM, Jeon K, Chung CR. Feasibility and Safety of Early Physical Therapy and Active Mobilization for Patients on Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation. ASAIO J. 2015 Apr 23.

Malone D, Ridgeway K, Nordon-Craft A, Moss P, Schenkman M, Moss M. Physical Therapist Practice in the Intensive Care Unit: Results of a National Survey. Phys Ther. 2015 Jun 4.

Choong K, Al-Harbi S, Siu K, Wong K, Cheng J, Baird B, Pogorzelski D, Timmons B, Gorter JW, Thabane L, Khetani M; Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Functional recovery following critical illness in children: the "wee-cover" pilot study. Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2015 May;16(4):310-8.

Owen HC, Vanhees I, Gunst J, Van Cromphaut S, Van den Berghe G. Critical illness-induced bone loss is related to deficient autophagy and histone hypomethylation. Intensive Care Med Exp. 2015 Dec;3(1):52.

Heyland DK, Stapleton RD, Mourtzakis M, Hough CL, Morris P, Deutz NE, Colantuoni E, Day A, Prado CM, Needham DM. Combining nutrition and exercise to optimize survival and recovery from critical illness: Conceptual and methodological issues. Clin Nutr. 2015 Jul 16.

Owen HC, Vanhees I, Gunst J, Van Cromphaut S, Van den Berghe G. Critical illness-induced bone loss is related to deficient autophagy and histone hypomethylation. Intensive Care Med Exp. 2015 Dec;3(1):52.

Kho ME, Martin RA, Toonstra AL, Zanni JM, Manthey EC, Nelliot A, Needham DM. Feasibility and safety of in-bed cycling for physical rehabilitation in the intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2015 Jul 29.

Bain JC, Turner DA, Rehder KJ, Eisenstein EL, Davis RD, Cheifetz IM, Zaas DW. Economic Outcomes of Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation With and Without Ambulation as a Bridge to Lung Transplantation. Respir Care. 2015 Aug 11.

Garry J, Casey K, Cole TK, Regensburg A, McElroy C, Schneider E, Efron D, Chi A. A pilot study of eye-tracking devices in intensive care. Surgery. 2015 Sep 7.

Harrold ME, Salisbury LG, Webb SA, Allison GT; Australia and Scotland ICU Physiotherapy Collaboration. Early mobilisation in intensive care units in Australia and Scotland: a prospective, observational cohort study examining mobilisation practises and barriers. Crit Care. 2015 Sep 14;19:336.



Malone D, Ridgeway K, Nordon-Craft A, Moss P, Schenkman M, Moss M. Physical Therapist Practice in the Intensive Care Unit: Results of a National Survey. Phys Ther. 2015 Oct;95(10):1335-44.

Skinner EH, Haines KJ, Berney S, Warrillow S, Harrold M, Denehy L. Usual Care Physiotherapy During Acute Hospitalization in Subjects Admitted to the ICU: An Observational Cohort Study. Respir Care. 2015 Oct;60(10):1476-85.

Bakhru RN, Wiebe DJ, McWilliams DJ, Spuhler VJ, Schweickert WD. An Environmental Scan for Early Mobilization Practices in U.S. ICUs. Crit Care Med. 2015 Nov;43(11):2360-9.

Wieczorek B, Burke C, Al-Harbi A, Kudchadkar SR. Early mobilization in the pediatric intensive care unit: a systematic review. J Pediatr Intensive Care. 2015;2015:129-170.

Twose PW, Wise MP, Enright S. Critical Care Functional Rehabilitation Outcome Measure: developing a validated measure. Physiother Theory Pract. 2015 Oct;31(7):474-82.

Piva S, Dora G, Minelli C, Michelini M, Turla F, Mazza S, D'Ottavi P, Moreno-Duarte I, Sottini C, Eikermann M, Latronico N. The Surgical Optimal Mobility Score predicts mortality and length of stay in an Italian population of medical, surgical, and neurologic intensive care unit patients. J Crit Care. 2015 Aug 5.

Waters A, Hill K, Jenkins S, Johnston C, Mackney J. Discordance Between Distance Ambulated as Part of Usual Care and Functional Exercise Capacity in Survivors of Critical Illness Upon Intensive Care Discharge: Observational Study. Phys Ther. 2015 Sep;95(9):1254-63.

Johnson-Warrington V, Mitchell KE, Singh SJ. Is a Practice Incremental Shuttle Walk Test Needed for Patients with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Admitted to Hospital for an Acute Exacerbation? Respiration. 2015;90(3):206-10.

Bissett B, Green M, Marzano V, Byrne S, Leditschke IA, Neeman T, Boots R, Paratz J. Reliability and utility of the Acute Care Index of Function in intensive care patients: An observational study. Heart Lung. 2015 Nov 2. pii: S0147-9563(15)00235-6.

Pandullo SM, Spilman SK, Smith JA, Kingery LK, Pille SM, Rondinelli RD, Sahr SM. Time for critically ill patients to regain mobility after early mobilization in the intensive care unit and transition to a general inpatient floor. J Crit Care. 2015 Dec;30(6):1238-42



Moss M, Nordon-Craft A, Malone D, Van Pelt D, Frankel SK, Warner ML, Kriekels W, McNulty M, Fairclough DL, Schenkman M A Randomized Trial of an Intensive Physical Therapy Program for Acute Respiratory Failure Patients. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2015 Dec 10

Fraser D, Spiva L, Forman W, Hallen C. Implementation of an Early Mobility Program in an ICU. Am J Nurs. 2015 Dec;115(12):49-58

Liu V, Herbert D, Foss-Durant A, Marelich GP, Patel A, Whippy A, Turk BJ, Ragins AI, Kipnis P, Escobar GJ. Evaluation Following Staggered Implementation of the "Rethinking Critical Care" ICU Care Bundle in a Multicenter Community Setting. Crit Care Med. 2015 Nov 4.

Shumock KM, Appel J, Toonstra A Axillary Intra-aortic Balloon Pump Placement as a Means for Safe Mobility in a Patient Awaiting Left Ventricular Assist Device Implantation: A Case Report. Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy Journal 2015, 26, 3: 53-57.

Fields, Christina; Trotsky, Alyssa; Fernandez, Natalia; Smith, Beth A. Mobility and Ambulation for Patients With Pulmonary Artery Catheters: A Retrospective Descriptive Study. Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy Journal 2015, 26, 3: 53-57. Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy

Karen Choong, Maria D. P. Chacon, Rachel G. Walker, Samah Al-Harbi, Heather Clark, Ghadah Al-Mahr, Brian W. Timmons, Lehana Thabane. In-Bed Mobilization in Critically Ill Children: A Safety and Feasibility Trial. J Pediatr Intensive Care 2015; 04(04): 225-234

Ramona O. Hopkins, Karen Choong, Carleen A. Zebuhr, Sapna R. Kudchadkar Transforming PICU Culture to Facilitate Early Rehabilitation. J Pediatr Intensive Care 2015; 04(04): 204-21

Toccolini BF, Osaku EF, de Macedo Costa CR, Teixeira SN, Costa NL, Cândia MF, Leite MA, de Albuquerque CE, Jorge AC, Duarte PA. Passive orthostatism (tilt table) in critical patients: Clinicophysiological evaluation. J Crit Care. 2015 Jun;30(3):655.e1-6.

Toonstra AL, Zanni JM, Sperati CJ, Nelliot A, Manthey E, Skinner EH, Needham DM. Feasibility and Safety of Physical Therapy during Continuous Renal Replacement Therapy in the Intensive Care Unit. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Jan 20.

Wahab R, Yip NH, Chandra S, et al. The implementation of an early rehabilitation program is associated with reduced length of stay: A multi-ICU study. Journal of the Intensive Care Society 1751143715605118



Mehrholz J, Mückel S, Oehmichen F, Pohl M. First results about recovery of walking function in patients with intensive care unit-acquired muscle weakness from the General Weakness Syndrome Therapy (GymNAST) cohort study. BMJ Open. 2015 Dec 23;5(12):e008828.

Schaller SJ, Stäuble CG, Suemasa M, Heim M, Duarte IM, Mensch O, Bogdanski R, Lewald H, Eikermann M, Blobner M. The German Validation Study of the Surgical Intensive Care Unit Optimal Mobility Score. J Crit Care. 2016 Apr;32:201-6

Ota H, Kawai H, Sato M, Ito K, Fujishima S, Suzuki H. Effect of early mobilization on discharge disposition of mechanically ventilated patients. J Phys Ther Sci. 2015 Mar;27(3):859-64.

Berney SC. A randomised trial of an intensive physiotherapy program for patients in intensive care [commentary]. J Physiother. 2016 Mar 3. pii: S1836-9553(16)00013-8.

van der Leeden M, Huijsmans R, Geleijn E, de Lange-de Klerk ES, Dekker J, Bonjer HJ, van der Peet DL. Early enforced mobilisation following surgery for gastrointestinal cancer: feasibility and outcomes. Physiotherapy. 2016 Mar;102(1):103-10.

Buhl SF, Andersen AL, Andersen JR, Andersen O, Jensen JE, Rasmussen AM, Pedersen MM, Damkjær L, Gilkes H, Petersen J. The effect of protein intake and resistance training on muscle mass in acutely ill old medical patients - A randomized controlled trial. Clin Nutr. 2016 Feb;35(1):59-66.

Hoyer EH, Friedman M, Lavezza A, Wagner-Kosmakos K, Lewis-Cherry R, Skolnik JL, Byers SP, Atanelov L, Colantuoni E, Brotman DJ, Needham DM. Promoting mobility and reducing length of stay in hospitalized general medicine patients: A quality-improvement project. J Hosp Med. 2016 Feb 5. doi: 10.1002/jhm.2546.

Mudge AM, McRae P, McHugh K, Griffin L, Hitchen A, Walker J, Cruickshank M, Morris NR, Kuys S. Poor mobility in hospitalized adults of all ages. J Hosp Med. 2016 Jan 21. doi: 10.1002/jhm.2536

Hodgson CL, Bailey M, Bellomo R, Berney S, Buhr H, Denehy L, Gabbe B, Harrold M, Higgins A, Iwashyna TJ, Papworth R, Parke R, Patman S, Presneill J, Saxena M, Skinner E, Tipping C, Young P, Webb S; Trial of Early Activity and Mobilization Study Investigators. A Binational Multicenter Pilot Feasibility Randomized Controlled Trial of Early Goal-Directed Mobilization in ICU. Crit Care Med. 2016 Mar 10.

Fraser D, Spiva L, Forman W, Hallen C. Original Research: Implementation of an Early Mobility Program in an ICU. Am J Nurs. 2015 Dec;115(12):49-58.



Umei N, Atagi K, Okuno H, Usuke S, Otsuka Y, Ujiro A, Shimaoka H. Impact of mobilisation therapy on the haemodynamic and respiratory status of elderly intubated patients in an intensive care unit: A retrospective analysis. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2016 Mar 5

Sala V, Petrucci L, Monteleone S, Dall'angelo A, Miracca S, Conte T, Carlisi E, Ricotti S, D'Armini AM, Dalla Toffola E. Oxygen saturation and heart rate monitoring during a single session of early rehabilitation after cardiac surgery. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2016 Feb;52(1):12-9.

Kho ME, Molloy AJ, Clarke F, Herridge MS, Koo KK, Rudkowski J, Seely AJ, Pellizzari JR, Tarride JE, Mourtzakis M, Karachi T, Cook DJ; Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. CYCLE pilot: a protocol for a pilot randomised study of early cycle ergometry versus routine physiotherapy in mechanically ventilated patients. BMJ Open. 2016 Apr 8;6(4):e011659.

Frazzitta G, Valsecchi R, Zivi I, Sebastianelli L, Bonini S, Zarucchi A, Matteri D, Molatore K, Maestri R, Saltuari L. Safety and Feasibility of a Very Early Verticalization in Patients With Severe Traumatic Brain Injury. J Head Trauma Rehabil. 2015 Jul-Aug;30(4):290-2.

Azuh O, Gammon H, Burmeister C, Frega D, Nerenz D, DiGiovine B, Siddiqui A. Benefits of early active mobility in the medical intensive care unit - a pilot study. Am J Med. 2016 Apr 20. pii: S0002-9343(16)30360-6.

Nickels M, Aitken LM, Walsham J, Watson L, McPhail S. Clinicians' perceptions of rationales for rehabilitative exercise in a critical care setting: A cross-sectional study. Aust Crit Care. 2016 Apr 19. pii: S1036-7314(16)30003-0.

McWilliams DJ, Benington S, Atkinson D. Outpatient-based physical rehabilitation for survivors of prolonged critical illness: A randomized controlled trial. Physiother Theory Pract. 2016 Apr;32(3):179-90.

Moss M, Nordon-Craft A, Malone D, Van Pelt D, Frankel SK, Warner ML, Kriekels W, McNulty M, Fairclough DL, Schenkman M. A Randomized Trial of an Intensive Physical Therapy Program for Patients with Acute Respiratory Failure. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 May 15;193(10):1101-10.

Azuh O, Gammon H, Burmeister C, Frega D, Nerenz D, DiGiovine B, Siddiqui A. Benefits of Early Active Mobility in the Medical Intensive Care Unit: A Pilot Study. Am J Med. 2016 Apr 21.

Hopkins RO, Mitchell L, Thomsen GE, Schafer M, Link M, Brown SM. Implementing a Mobility Program to Minimize Post-Intensive Care Syndrome. AACN Adv Crit Care. 2016 Apr-Jun;27(2):187-203.

~ 70 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Brown CJ, Foley KT, Lowman JD Jr, MacLennan PA, Razjouyan J, Najafi B, Locher J, Allman RM. Comparison of Posthospitalization Function and Community Mobility in Hospital Mobility Program and Usual Care Patients: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Intern Med. 2016 May 31.

José A, Dal Corso S. Inpatient rehabilitation improves functional capacity, peripheral muscle strength and quality of life in patients with community-acquired pneumonia: a randomised trial. J Physiother. 2016 Apr;62(2):96-102.

Thelandersson A, Nellgård B, Ricksten SE, Cider Å. Effects of Early Bedside Cycle Exercise on Intracranial Pressure and Systemic Hemodynamics in Critically Ill Patients in a Neurointensive Care Unit. Neurocrit Care. 2016 May 23.

Karic T, Røe C, Nordenmark TH, Becker F, Sorteberg W, Sorteberg A. Effect of early mobilization and rehabilitation on complications in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. J Neurosurg. 2016 Apr 8:1-9.

Freeman-Sanderson AL, Togher L, Elkins MR, Phipps PR. Return of Voice for Ventilated Tracheostomy Patients in ICU: A Randomized Controlled Trial of Early-Targeted Intervention. Crit Care Med. 2016 Jun;44(6):1075-81

Morris PE, Berry MJ, Files DC, Thompson JC, Hauser J, Flores L, Dhar S, Chmelo E, Lovato J, Case LD, Bakhru RN, Sarwal A, Parry SM, Campbell P, Mote A, Winkelman C, Hite RD, Nicklas B, Chatterjee A, Young MP. Standardized Rehabilitation and Hospital Length of Stay Among Patients With Acute Respiratory Failure: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2016 Jun 28;315(24):2694-702

Corcoran JR, Herbsman JM, Bushnik T, Van Lew S, Stolfi A, Parkin K, McKenzie A, Hall GW, Joseph W, Whiteson J, Flanagan SR. Early Rehabilitation in the Medical and Surgical Intensive Care Units for Patients With and Without Mechanical Ventilation: An Interprofessional Performance Improvement Project. PM R. 2016 Jun 23.

Stolbrink M, McGowan L, Saman H, Nguyen T, Knightly R, Sharpe J, Reilly H, Jones S, Turner AM. The Early Mobility Bundle: a simple enhancement of therapy which may reduce incidence of hospital-acquired pneumonia and length of hospital stay. J Hosp Infect. 2014 Sep;88(1):34-9.

Sigler M, Nugent K, Alalawi R, Selvan K, Tseng J, Edriss H, Turner A, Valdez K, Krause D. Making of a Successful Early Mobilization Program for a Medical Intensive Care Unit. South Med J. 2016 Jun;109(6):342-5.



Tipping CJ, Bailey MJ, Bellomo R, Berney S, Buhr H, Denehy L, Harrold M, Holland A, Higgins AM, Iwashyna TJ, Needham D, Presneill J, Saxena M, Skinner EH, Webb S, Young P, Zanni J, Hodgson CL. The ICU Mobility Scale Has Construct and Predictive Validity and Is Responsive. A Multicenter Observational Study. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Jun;13(6):887-93.

Toonstra AL, Nelliott A, Aronson Friedman L, Zanni JM, Hodgson C, Needham DM. An evaluation of learning clinical decision-making for early rehabilitation in the ICU via interactive education with audience response system. Disabil Rehabil. 2016 Jun 13:1-3.

dos Santos LJ, de Aguiar Lemos F, Bianchi T, Sachetti A, Dall' Acqua AM, da Silva Naue W, Dias AS, Vieira SR. Early rehabilitation using a passive cycle ergometer on muscle morphology in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients in the Intensive Care Unit (MoVe-ICU study): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2015 Aug 28;16:383.

Tadyanemhandu C, Manie S. Profile of patients and physiotherapy patterns in intensive care units in public hospitals in Zimbabwe: a descriptive cross-sectional study. BMC Anesthesiol. 2015 Oct 7;15:136.

Bakhru RN, McWilliams DJ, Wiebe DJ, Spuhler VJ, Schweickert WD. ICU Structure Variation and Implications for Early Mobilization Practices: An International Survey. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Jun 7

Skinner EH, Thomas P, Reeve JC, Patman S. Minimum standards of clinical practice for physiotherapists working in critical care settings in Australia and New Zealand: A modified Delphi technique. Physiother Theory Pract. 2016 Jun 3:1-15.

Cassina T, Putzu A, Santambrogio L, Villa M, Licker MJ. Hemodynamic challenge to early mobilization after cardiac surgery: A pilot study. Ann Card Anaesth. 2016 Jul-Sep;19(3):425-32.

Jesus FS, Paim DM, Brito JO, Barros IA, Nogueira TB, Martinez BP, Pires TQ. Mobility decline in patients hospitalized in an intensive care unit. Rev Bras Ter Intensiva. 2016 Jun;28(2):114-119.

Krewer C, Luther M, Koenig E, Müller F. Tilt Table Therapies for Patients with Severe Disorders of Consciousness: A Randomized, Controlled Trial. PLoS One. 2015 Dec 1;10(12):e0143180.

Ragavan VK, Greenwood KC, Bibi K. The Functional Status Score for the Intensive Care Unit Scale: Is It Reliable in the Intensive Care Unit? Can It Be Used to Determine Discharge Placement? Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy 2016 7 (3) 93-100

Bhat A, Chakravarthy K, Rao BK. Mobilization of patients in neurological Intensive Care Units of India: A survey. Indian J Crit Care Med. 2016 Jun;20(6):337-41.

~ 72 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Sato K, Okajima M, Taniguchi T. The electrolarynx as a communication tool for mechanically ventilated critically ill patients: a prospective feasibility study. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Aug;42(8):1299-300.

Duncan C, Hudson M, Heck C. The impact of increased weekend physiotherapy service provision in critical care: a mixed methods study. Physiother Theory Pract. 2015;31(8):547-55

Booth K, Rivet J, Flici R, Harvey E, Hamill M, Hundley D, Holland K, Hubbard S, Trivedi A, Collier B. Progressive Mobility Protocol Reduces Venous Thromboembolism Rate in Trauma Intensive Care Patients: A Quality Improvement Project. J Trauma Nurs. 2016 Sep-Oct;23(5):284-9

Malamud AL, Ricard PE. Feasibility of the Six-Minute Walk Test for Patients Who Have Cystic Fibrosis, Are Ambulatory, and Require Mechanical Ventilation Before Lung Transplantation. Phys Ther. 2016 Sep;96(9):1468-76.

Schaller SJ, Anstey M, Blobner M, Edrich T, Grabitz SD, Gradwohl-Matis I, Heim M, Houle T, Kurth T, Latronico N, Lee J, Meyer MJ, Peponis T, Talmor D, Velmahos GC, Waak K, Walz JM, Zafonte R, Eikermann M; International Early SOMS-guided Mobilization Research Initiative.. Early, goal-directed mobilisation in the surgical intensive care unit: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2016 Oct 1;388(10052):1377-1388.

Iwashyna TJ, Hodgson CL. Early mobilisation in ICU is far more than just exercise. Lancet. 2016 Oct 1;388(10052):1351-1352.

McWilliams D, Atkins G, Hodson J, Snelson C. The Sara Combilizer[®] as an early mobilisation aid for critically ill patients: A prospective before and after study. Aust Crit Care. 2016 Oct 10.

Jolley SE, Moss M, Needham DM, Caldwell E, Morris PE, Miller RR, Ringwood N, Anders M, Koo KK, Gundel SE, Parry SM, Hough CL; Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Network Investigators. Point Prevalence Study of Mobilization Practices for Acute Respiratory Failure Patients in the United States. Crit Care Med. 2016 Sep 22.

Koo KK, Choong K, Cook DJ, Herridge M, Newman A, Lo V, Guyatt G, Priestap F, Campbell E, Burns KE, Lamontagne F, Meade MO; Canadian Critical Care Trials Group.. Early mobilization of critically ill adults: a survey of knowledge, perceptions and practices of Canadian physicians and physiotherapists. CMAJ Open. 2016 Aug 18;4(3):E448-E454.

Wieczorek B, Ascenzi J, Kim Y, Lenker H, Potter C, Shata NJ, Mitchell L, Haut C, Berkowitz I, Pidcock F, Hoch J, Malamed C, Kravitz T, Kudchadkar SR. PICU Up!: Impact of a Quality Improvement Intervention to Promote Early Mobilization in Critically Ill Children. Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2016 Oct 10.

Taito S, Sanui M, Yasuda H, Shime N, Lefor AK; Japanese Society of Education for Physicians and Trainees in Intensive Care (JSEPTIC) Clinical Trial Group.. Current rehabilitation practices in intensive care



units: a preliminary survey by the Japanese Society of Education for Physicians and Trainees in Intensive Care (JSEPTIC) Clinical Trial Group. J Intensive Care. 2016 Oct 28;4:66.

Rocca A, Pignat JM, Berney L, Jöhr J, Van de Ville D, Daniel RT, Levivier M, Hirt L, Luft AR, Grouzmann E, Diserens K. Sympathetic activity and early mobilization in patients in intensive and intermediate care with severe brain injuries: a preliminary prospective randomized study. BMC Neurol. 2016 Sep 13;16:169.

McDowell K, O'Neill B, Blackwood B, Clarke C, Gardner E, Johnston P, Kelly M, McCaffrey J, Mullan B, Murphy S, Trinder TJ, Lavery G, McAuley DF, Bradley JM. Effectiveness of an exercise programme on physical function in patients discharged from hospital following critical illness: a randomised controlled trial (the REVIVE trial). Thorax. 2016 Nov 15. pii: thoraxjnl-2016-208723.

Mehrholz J, Thomas S, Burrige JH, Schmidt A, Scheffler B, Schellin R, Rückriem S, Meißner D, Mehrholz K, Sauter W, Bodechtel U, Elsner B. Fitness and mobility training in patients with Intensive Care Unit-acquired muscle weakness (FITonICU): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. Trials. 2016 Nov 24;17(1):559

Munshi L, Kobayashi T, DeBacker J, Doobay R, Telesnicki T, Lo V, Cote N, Cypel M, Keshavjee S, Ferguson ND, Fan E. Intensive Care Physiotherapy during Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation for Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Nov 29

Engström J, Bruno E, Reinius H, Fröjd C, Jonsson H, Sannervik J, Larsson A. Physiological changes associated with routine nursing procedures in critically ill are common: an observational pilot study. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2017 Jan;61(1):62-72.

Parry SM, Remedios L, Denehy L, Knight LD, Beach L, Rollinson TC, Berney S, Puthuchery ZA, Morris P, Granger CL. What factors affect implementation of early rehabilitation into intensive care unit practice? A qualitative study with clinicians. J Crit Care. 2016 Nov 12;38:137-143.

Lai CC, Chou W, Chan KS, Cheng KC, Yuan KS, Chao CM, Chen CM. Early Mobilization Reduces Duration of Mechanical Ventilation and Intensive Care Unit Stay in Patients in Acute Respiratory Failure. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2016 Dec 12.

Murakami FM, Yamaguti WP, Onoue MA, Mendes JM, Pedrosa RS, Maida AL, Kondo CS, de Salles IC, de Brito CM, Rodrigues MK. Functional evolution of critically ill patients undergoing an early rehabilitation protocol. Rev Bras Ter Intensiva. 2015 Apr-Jun;27(2):161-9

Ali R, Cornelius PJ, Herasevich V, Gajic O, Kashyap R. Effect of daily use of electronic checklist on physical rehabilitation consultations in critically ill patients. J Crit Care. 2016 Dec 22.

Chavez J, Bortolotto SJ, Paulson M, Huntley N, Sullivan B, Babu A. Promotion of progressive mobility activities with ventricular assist and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation devices in a cardiothoracic intensive care unit. Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2015 Nov-Dec;34(6):348-55.

~ 74 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Højskov IE, Moons P, Hansen NV, Greve H, Olsen DB, Cour SL, Glud C, Winkel P, Lindschou J, Egerod I, Christensen AV, Berg SK. Early physical training and psycho-educational intervention for patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. The SheppHeart randomized 2 × 2 factorial clinical pilot trial. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2016 Oct;15(6):425-37.

Kho ME, Molloy AJ, Clarke FJ, Ajami D, McCaughan M, Obrovac K, Murphy C, Camposilvan L, Herridge MS, Koo KK, Rudkowski J, Seely AJ, Zanni JM, Mourtzakis M, Piraino T, Cook DJ; Canadian Critical Care Trials Group.. TryCYCLE: A Prospective Study of the Safety and Feasibility of Early In-Bed Cycling in Mechanically Ventilated Patients. PLoS One. 2016 Dec 28;11(12):e0167561

Nievera RA, Fick A, Harris HK. Effects of Ambulation and Nondependent Transfers on Vital Signs in Patients Receiving Norepinephrine. Am J Crit Care. 2016 Dec;26(1):31-36.

Agmon M, Zisberg A, Gil E, Rand D, Gur-Yaish N, Azriel M. Association Between 900 Steps a Day and Functional Decline in Older Hospitalized Patients. JAMA Intern Med. 2016 Dec 5.

van Willigen Z, Collings N, Richardson D, Cusack R. Quality improvement: The delivery of true early mobilisation in an intensive care unit. BMJ Qual Improv Rep. 2016 Dec 30;5(1).

Messer A, Comer L, Forst S. Implementation of a Progressive Mobilization Program in a Medical-Surgical Intensive Care Unit. Crit Care Nurse. 2015 Oct;35(5):28-42.

Wollersheim T, Haas K, Wolf S, Mai K, Spies C, Steinhagen-Thiessen E, Wernecke KD, Spranger J, Weber-Carstens S. Whole-body vibration to prevent intensive care unit-acquired weakness: safety, feasibility, and metabolic response. Crit Care. 2017 Jan 9;21(1):9.

Kawaguchi YM, Nawa RK, Figueiredo TB, Martins L, Pires-Neto RC. Perme Intensive Care Unit Mobility Score and ICU Mobility Scale: translation into Portuguese and cross-cultural adaptation for use in Brazil. J Bras Pneumol. 2016 Nov-Dec;42(6):429-434.

Barnes-Daly MA, Phillips G, Ely EW. Improving Hospital Survival and Reducing Brain Dysfunction at Seven California Community Hospitals: Implementing PAD Guidelines Via the ABCDEF Bundle in 6,064 Patients. Crit Care Med. 2017 Feb;45(2):171-178.

Kram SL, DiBartolo MC, Hinderer K, Jones RA. Implementation of the ABCDE Bundle to Improve Patient Outcomes in the Intensive Care Unit in a Rural Community Hospital. Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2015 Sep-Oct;34(5):250-8

Ely EW. The ABCDEF Bundle: Science and Philosophy of How ICU Liberation Serves Patients and Families. Crit Care Med. 2017 Feb;45(2):321-330

Gruther W, Pieber K, Steiner I, Hein C, Hiesmayr JM, Paternostro-Sluga T. Can Early Rehabilitation on the General Ward After an Intensive Care Unit Stay Reduce Hospital Length of Stay in Survivors of Critical



Illness?: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2017 Feb 8. doi: 10.1097/PHM.0000000000000718.

Kumble S, Zink EK, Burch M, Deluzio S, Stevens RD, Bahouth MN. Physiological Effects of Early Incremental Mobilization of a Patient with Acute Intracerebral and Intraventricular Hemorrhage Requiring Dual External Ventricular Drainage. Neurocrit Care. 2017 Feb 27. doi: 10.1007/s12028-017-0376-9.

Hunter OO, George EL, Ren D, Morgan D, Rosenzweig M, Klinefelter Tuite P. Overcoming nursing barriers to intensive care unit early mobilisation: A quality improvement project. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2017 Feb 9.

Reames CD, Price DM, King EA, Dickinson S. Mobilizing Patients Along the Continuum of Critical Care. Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2016 Jan-Feb;35(1):10-5.

Maffei P, Wiramus S, Bensoussan L, Bienvenu L, Haddad E, Morange S, Fathallah M, Hardwigsen J, Viton JM, Le Treut YP, Albanese J, Gregoire E. Intensive early rehabilitation in the Intensive Care Unit for liver transplant recipients: a randomised controlled trial. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2017 Mar 6. pii: S0003-9993(17)30135-1.

Deng H, Chen J, Li F, Li-Tsang CW, Liu Q, Ma X, Ao M, Chen N, Zhou Y, Zhong X, Chen Z, Cao L, He G, Wu J. Effects of mobility training on severe burn patients in the BICU: A retrospective cohort study. Burns. 2016 Nov;42(7):1404-1412.

Hester JM, Guin PR, Danek GD, Thomas JR, Titsworth WL, Reed RK, Vasilopoulos T, Fahy BG. The Economic and Clinical Impact of Sustained Use of a Progressive Mobility Program in a Neuro-ICU. Crit Care Med. 2017 Mar 21.

Cui LR, LaPorte M, Civitello M, Stanger M, Orringer M, Casey F 3rd, Kuch BA, Beers SR, Valenta CA, Kochanek PM, Houtrow AJ, Fink EL. Physical and occupational therapy utilization in a pediatric intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2017 Mar 7;40:15-20

Boden I, Browning L, Skinner EH, Reeve J, El-Ansary D, Robertson IK, Denehy L. The LIPPSMAck POP (Lung Infection Prevention Post Surgery - Major Abdominal - with Pre-Operative Physiotherapy) trial: study protocol for a multi-centre randomised controlled trial. Trials. 2015 Dec 15;16:573

Ma AJ, Rawat N, Reiter A, Shrock C, Zhan A, Stone A, Rabiee A, Griffin S, Needham DM, Saria S. Measuring Patient Mobility in the ICU Using a Novel Noninvasive Sensor. Crit Care Med. 2017 Apr;45(4):630-636

Jeong IC, Bychkov D, Hiser S, Kreif J, Klein L, Hoyer E, Searson P. Using a Real Time Location System for Assessment of Patient Ambulation in a Hospital Setting. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2017 Mar 9

~ 76 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Kimawi I, Lamberjack B, Nelliott A, Toonstra AL, Zanni J, Huang M, Manthey E, Kho ME, Needham DM. Safety and Feasibility of a Protocolized Approach to In-Bed Cycling Exercise in the Intensive Care Unit: Quality Improvement Project. Phys Ther. 2017 Mar 31.

Forestieri P, Guizilini S, Peres M, Bublitz C, Bolzan DW, Rocco IS, Santos VB, Moreira RS, Breda JR, Almeida DR, Carvalho AC, Arena R, Gomes WJ. A Cycle Ergometer Exercise Program Improves Exercise Capacity and Inspiratory Muscle Function in Hospitalized Patients Awaiting Heart Transplantation: a Pilot Study. Braz J Cardiovasc Surg. 2016 Sep-Oct;31(5):389-395

Bartolo M, Bargellesi S, Castioni CA, Bonaiuti D; Intensive Care and Neurorehabilitation Italian Study Group., Antenucci R, Benedetti A, Capuzzo V, Gamna F, Radeschi G, Citerio G, Colombo C, Del Casale L, Recubini E, Toska S, Zanella M, D'Aurizio C, Spina T, Del Gaudio A, Di Rienzo F, Intiso D, Dallochio G, Felisatti G, Lavezzi S, Zoppellari R, Gariboldi V, Lorini L, Melizza G, Molinero G, Mandalà G, Pignataro A, Montis A, Napoleone A, Pilia F, Pisu M, Semerjian M, Pagliaro G, Nardin L, Scarponi F, Zampolini M, Zava R, Massetti MA, Piccolini C, Aloj F, Antonelli S, Zucchella C. Early rehabilitation for severe acquired brain injury in intensive care unit: multicenter observational study. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2016 Feb;52(1):90-100.

Brissie MA, Zomorodi M, Soares-Sardinha S, Jordan JD. Development of a neuro early mobilization protocol for use in a neuroscience intensive care unit. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2017 Apr 27

Ross K, Heiny E, Conner S, Spener P, Pineda R. Occupational therapy, physical therapy and speech-language pathology in the neonatal intensive care unit: Patterns of therapy usage in a level IV NICU. Res Dev Disabil. 2017 Apr 3;64:108-117

McGarrigle L, Caunt J. Physical Therapist-Led Ambulatory Rehabilitation for Patients Receiving CentriMag Short-Term Ventricular Assist Device Support: Retrospective Case Series. Phys Ther. 2016 Dec;96(12):1865-1873

Anekwe DE, Koo KK, de Marchie M, Goldberg P, Jayaraman D, Spahija J. Interprofessional Survey of Perceived Barriers and Facilitators to Early Mobilization of Critically Ill Patients in Montreal, Canada. J Intensive Care Med. 2017

Costa DK, White M, Ginier E, Manojlovich M, Govindan S, Iwashyna TJ, Sales AE. Identifying barriers to delivering the ABCDE bundle to minimize adverse outcomes for mechanically ventilated patients: A systematic review. Chest. 2017 Apr 21.

Karadas C, Ozdemir L. The effect of range of motion exercises on delirium prevention among patients aged 65 and over in intensive care units. Geriatr Nurs. 2016 May-Jun;37(3):180-5



Sommers J, Wieferink DC, Dongelmans DA, Nollet F, Engelbert RHH, van der Schaaf M. Body weight-supported bedside treadmill training facilitates ambulation in ICU patients: An interventional proof of concept study. J Crit Care. 2017 May 13;41:150-155

Machado ADS, Pires-Neto RC, Carvalho MTX, Soares JC, Cardoso DM, Albuquerque IM. Effects that passive cycling exercise have on muscle strength, duration of mechanical ventilation, and length of hospital stay in critically ill patients: a randomized clinical trial. J Bras Pneumol. 2017 Mar-Apr;43(2):134-139.

Kimawi I, Lamberjack B, Nelliott A, Toonstra AL, Zanni J, Huang M, Manthey E, Kho ME, Needham DM. Safety and Feasibility of a Protocolized Approach to In-Bed Cycling Exercise in the Intensive Care Unit: Quality Improvement Project. Phys Ther. 2017 Mar 31

Hassan A, Rajamani A, Fitzsimons F. The MOVIN' project (Mobilisation Of Ventilated Intensive care patients at Nepean): A quality improvement project based on the principles of knowledge translation to promote nurse-led mobilisation of critically ill ventilated patients. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2017 May 25.

Coughenour, E. T.; Salmans, K. J.; Skoch, A. D.; Starks, L. L.; Sabus, C. Achieving a Culture of Mobility: Implementation of a Mobility Aide Program to Increase Patient Mobilizations in an Acute Care Hospital. Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy 2017; 8(3): 86-95.

Akoumianaki E, Dousse N, Lyazidi A, Lefebvre JC, Graf S, Cordioli RL, Rey N, Richard JM, Brochard L. Can proportional ventilation modes facilitate exercise in critically ill patients? A physiological cross-over study : Pressure support versus proportional ventilation during lower limb exercise in ventilated critically ill patients. Ann Intensive Care. 2017 Dec;7(1):64.

Roth C, Stitz H, Kleffmann J, Kaestner S, Deinsberger W, Ferbert A, Gehling M. Early Physiotherapy by Passive Range of Motion Does Not Affect Partial Brain Tissue Oxygenation in Neurocritical Care Patients. J Neurol Surg A Cent Eur Neurosurg. 2017 Jan;78(1):42-45.

Sigera PC, Tunpattu TM, Jayashantha TP, De Silva AP, Athapattu PL, Dondorp A, Haniffa R. National Profile of Physical Therapists in Critical Care Units of Sri Lanka: Lower Middle-Income Country. Phys Ther. 2016 Jul;96(7):933-9

Johnson K, Petti J, Olson A, Custer T. Identifying barriers to early mobilisation among mechanically ventilated patients in a trauma intensive care unit. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2017 Jul 22.

Moyer M, Young B, Wilensky EM, Borst J, Pino W, Hart M, LoBreglio J, Zaleski D, Leonor I, Kung D, Smith M, Zager E, Grady MS, Kumar M. Implementation of an Early Mobility Pathway in Neurointensive Care Unit Patients With External Ventricular Devices. J Neurosci Nurs. 2017 Apr;49(2):102-107

Weeks A, Campbell C, Rajendram P, Shi W, Voigt L. A Descriptive Report of Early Mobilization for Critically Ill Ventilating Patients with Cancer. Rehabil Oncol. 2017 Jul;35(3):144-150



Connolly BA, Mortimore JL, Douiri A, Rose JW, Hart N, Berney SC. Low Levels of Physical Activity During Critical Illness and Weaning: The Evidence-Reality Gap. J Intensive Care Med. 2017 Jan 1:885066617716377

Curtis L, Irwin J. Ambulation of patients who are mechanically ventilated: nurses' views. Nurs Manag (Harrow). 2017 Jun 29;24(4):34-39

Grammatopoulou E, Charmpas TN, Strati EG, Nikolaos T, Evagelodimou A, Vlassia Belimpasaki, Skordilis EK. The scope of physiotherapy services provided in public ICUs in Greece: A pilot study. Physiother Theory Pract. 2017 Feb;33(2):138-146

Mathur, Sunita; Rodrigues, Nicole; Mendes, Polyana; Rozenberg, Dmitry; Singer, Lianne G., Computed Tomography–Derived Thoracic Muscle Size as an Indicator of Sarcopenia in People With Advanced Lung Disease. Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy Journal: July 2017 - Volume 28 - Issue 3 - p 99–105

Kamdar BB, Kadden DJ, Vangala S, Elashoff DA, Ong MK, Martin JL, Needham DM. Feasibility of Continuous Actigraphy in Patients in a Medical Intensive Care Unit. Am J Crit Care. 2017 Jul;26(4):329-335

Wright SE, Thomas K, Watson G, Baker C, Bryant A, Chadwick TJ, Shen J, Wood R, Wilkinson J, Mansfield L, Stafford V, Wade C, Furneal J, Henderson A, Hugill K, Howard P, Roy A, Bonner S, Baudouin S. Intensive versus standard physical rehabilitation therapy in the critically ill (EPICC): a multicentre, parallel-group, randomised controlled trial. Thorax. 2017 Aug 5. pii: thoraxjnl-2016-209858.

Dong Z, Yu B, Zhang Q, Pei H, Xing J, Fang W, Sun Y, Song Z. Early Rehabilitation Therapy Is Beneficial for Patients With Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation After Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery. Int Heart J. 2016;57(2):241-6. doi: 10.1536/ihj.15-316

Liu B, Almaawiy U, Moore JE, Chan WH, Straus SE; MOVE ON Team. Evaluation of a multisite educational intervention to improve mobilization of older patients in hospital: protocol for mobilization of vulnerable elders in Ontario (MOVE ON). Implement Sci. 2013 Jul 3;8:76. doi: 10.1186/1748-5908-8-76

Choong K, Awladthani S, Khawaji A, Clark H, Borhan A, Cheng J, Laskey S, Neu C, Sarti A, Thabane L, Timmons BW, Zheng K, Al-Harbi S; Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Early Exercise in Critically Ill Youth and Children, a Preliminary Evaluation: The wEECYCLE Pilot Trial. Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2017 Sep 15. doi: 10.1097/PCC.0000000000001329

Sibilla A, Nydahl P, Greco N, Mungo G, Ott N, Unger I, Rezek S, Gemperle S, Needham DM, Kudchadkar SR. Mobilization of Mechanically Ventilated Patients in Switzerland. J Intensive Care Med. 2017 Jan 1:885066617728486.

Pinheiro TT, de Freitas FGR, Coimbra KTF, Mendez VMF, Rossetti HB, Talma PV, Bafi AT, Machado FR. Short-term effects of passive mobilization on the sublingual microcirculation and on the systemic circulation in patients with septic shock. Ann Intensive Care. 2017 Sep 8;7(1):95. doi: 10.1186/s13613-017-0318-x.

~ 79 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

França EE, Ribeiro LC, Lamenha GG, Magalhães IK, Figueiredo TG, Costa MJ, Elihimas UF Júnior, Feitosa BL, Andrade MD, Correia MA Júnior, Ramos FF, Castro CM. Oxidative stress and immune system analysis after cycle ergometer use in critical patients. Clinics (Sao Paulo). 2017 Mar;72(3):143-149

Wells CL, Forrester J, Vogel J, Rector R, Tabatabai A, Herr D. Safety and Feasibility of Early Physical Therapy for Patients on Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenator: University of Maryland Medical Center Experience. Crit Care Med. 2017 Oct 19. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000002770.

Conradie E, Fourie CE, Hanekom SD. Investigating the clinical feasibility of an adapted early mobility readiness protocol for critical ill patients: A non-randomised experimental pilot trial. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2017 Oct;42:44-50

Bettors KA, Hebbbar KB, Farthing D, Griego B, Easley T, Turman H, Perrino L, Sparacino S, deAlmeida ML. Development and implementation of an early mobility program for mechanically ventilated pediatric patients. J Crit Care. 2017 Oct;41:303-308

Nickels MR, Aitken LM, Walsham J, Barnett AG, McPhail SM. Critical Care Cycling Study (CYCLIST) trial protocol: a randomised controlled trial of usual care plus additional in-bed cycling sessions versus usual care in the critically ill. BMJ Open. 2017 Oct 22;7(10):e017393

Bartolo M, Bargellesi S, Castioni CA, Intiso D, Fontana A, Copetti M, Scarponi F, Bonaiuti D; Intensive Care and Neurorehabilitation Italian Study Group. Mobilization in early rehabilitation in intensive care unit patients with severe acquired brain injury: An observational study. J Rehabil Med. 2017 Nov 21;49(9):715-722

Cunningham C, Finlayson HC, Henderson WR, O'Connor RJ, Travlos A. Impact of Critical Illness Polyneuromyopathy in Rehabilitation: A Prospective Observational Study. PM R. 2017 Oct 18. pii: S1934-1482(17)30079-5

Reiter A, Ma A, Rawat N, Shrock C, Saria S. Process Monitoring in the Intensive Care Unit: Assessing Patient Mobility Through Activity Analysis with a Non-Invasive Mobility Sensor. Med Image Comput Comput Assist Interv. 2016 Oct;9900:482-490

Hoyer EH, Young DL, Klein LM, Kreif J, Shumock K, Hiser S, Friedman M, Lavezza A, Jette A, Chan KS, Needham DM. Toward a Common Language for Measuring Patient Mobility in the Hospital: Reliability and Construct Validity of Interprofessional Mobility Measures. Phys Ther. 2017 Nov 2. doi: 10.1093/ptj/pzx110

Deluzio S, Vora I, Kumble S, Zink EK, Stevens RD, Bahouth MN. Feasibility of early, motor assisted upper extremity cycle ergometry in critically ill neurological patients with upper extremity weakness and variable cognitive status: a case series. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2017 Oct 31. doi: 10.1097/PHM.0000000000000857.



- McWilliams D, Jones C, Atkins G, Hodson J, Whitehouse T, Veenith T, Reeves E, Cooper L, Snelson C. Earlier and enhanced rehabilitation of mechanically ventilated patients in critical care: A feasibility randomised controlled trial. J Crit Care. 2018 Jan 4;44:407-412
- Wegner S, Thomas P, James C. Hydrotherapy for the long-term ventilated patient: A case study and implications for practice. Aust Crit Care. 2017 Nov;30(6):328-331
- Nardelli P, Powers R, Cope TC, Rich MM. Increasing motor neuron excitability to treat weakness in sepsis. Ann Neurol. 2017 Dec;82(6):961-971
- Boyd J, Paratz J, Tronstad O, Caruana L, McCormack P, Walsh J. When is it safe to exercise mechanically ventilated patients in the intensive care unit? An evaluation of consensus recommendations in a cardiothoracic setting. Heart Lung. 2017 Dec 12. pii: S0147-9563(17)30331-X
- Joyce CL, Taibe C, Sobin B, Spadaro M, Gutwirth B, Elgin L, Silver G, Greenwald BM, Traube C. Provider Beliefs Regarding Early Mobilization in the Pediatric Intensive Care Unit. J Pediatr Nurs. 2017 Oct 14;38:15-19
- Nydahl P, Wilkens S, Glase S, Mohr LM, Richter P, Klarmann S, Perme CS, Nawa RK (2017): The German translation of the Perme Intensive Care Unit Mobility Score and inter-rater reliability between physiotherapists and nurses, European Journal of Physiotherapy, DOI: 10.1080/21679169.2017.1401660
- Kroll RR, McKenzie ED, Boyd JG, Sheth P, Howes D, Wood M, Maslove DM; WEARable Information Technology for hospital INpatients (WEARIT-IN) study group. Use of wearable devices for post-discharge monitoring of ICU patients: a feasibility study. J Intensive Care. 2017 Nov 21;5:64
- Hatheway OL, Mitnitski A, Rockwood K. Frailty affects the initial treatment response and time to recovery of mobility in acutely ill older adults admitted to hospital. Age Ageing. 2017 Nov 1;46(6):920-925
- Klein KE, Bena JF, Mulkey M, Albert NM. Sustainability of a nurse-driven early progressive mobility protocol and patient clinical and psychological health outcomes and in a neurological intensive care unit. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2018 Jan 31.
- Ringdal M, Warren Stomberg M, Egnell K, Wennberg E, Zätterman R, Rylander C. In-bed cycling in the ICU: patient safety and recollections with motivational effects. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2018 Jan 18.
- Goddard SL, Lorencatto F, Koo E, Rose L, Fan E, Kho ME, Needham DM, Rubenfeld GD, Francis JJ, Cuthbertson BH. Barriers and facilitators to early rehabilitation in mechanically ventilated patients-a theory-driven interview study. J Intensive Care. 2018 Jan 23;6:4
- Miura S, Wieczorek B, Lenker H, Kudchadkar SR; PICU Up! Early Mobilization Task Force. Normal Baseline Function Is Associated With Delayed Rehabilitation in Critically Ill Children. J Intensive Care Med. 2018 Jan 1;885066618754507



Yelnik AP, Quintaine V, Andriantsifanetra C, Wannepain M, Reiner P, Marnef H, Evrard M, Meseguer E, Devailly JP, Lozano M, Lamy C, Colle F, Vicaut E; AMOBES Group. AMOBES (Active Mobility Very Early After Stroke): A Randomized Controlled Trial. Stroke. 2017 Feb;48(2):400-405

Connolly B, Maddocks M, MacBean V, Bernal W, Hart N, Hopkins P, Rafferty GF. Non-volitional assessment of tibialis anterior force and architecture during critical illness. Muscle Nerve. 2017 Dec 20.

Liu K, Ogura T, Takahashi K, Nakamura M, Ohtake H, Fujiduka K, Abe E, Oosaki H, Miyazaki D, Suzuki H, Nishikimi M, Lefor AK, Mato T. The safety of a novel early mobilization protocol conducted by ICU physicians: a prospective observational study. J Intensive Care. 2018 Feb 20;6:10

Baldwin CE, Johnston KN, Rowlands AV, Williams MT. Physical Activity of ICU Survivors during Acute Admission: Agreement of the activPAL with Observation. Physiother Can. 2018;70(1):57-63

Shears et al. Assessing frailty in the intensive care unit: A reliability and validity study. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.icrc.2018.02.004>

Choong K, Fraser D, Al-Harbi S, Borham A, Cameron J, Cameron S, Cheng J, Clark H, Doherty T, Fayed N, Gorter JW, Herridge M, Khetani M, Menon K, Seabrook J, Simpson R, Thabane L. Functional Recovery in Critically Ill Children, the "WeeCover" Multicenter Study. Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2018 Feb;19(2):145-154

Sawada Y, Sasabuchi Y, Nakahara Y, Matsui H, Fushimi K, Haga N, Yasunaga H. Early Rehabilitation and In-Hospital Mortality in Intensive Care Patients With Community-Acquired Pneumonia. Am J Crit Care. 2018 Mar;27(2):97-103.

Bartolo M, Bargellesi S, Castioni CA, Intiso D, Fontana A, Copetti M, Scarponi F, Bonaiuti D; Intensive Care and Neurorehabilitation Italian Study Group. Mobilization in early rehabilitation in intensive care unit patients with severe acquired brain injury: An observational study. J Rehabil Med. 2017 Nov 21;49(9):715-722

Bahouth MN, Power MC, Zink EK, Kozeniewski K, Kumble S, Deluzio S, Urrutia VC, Stevens RD. Safety and feasibility of a neuroscience critical care program to mobilize patients with primary intracerebral hemorrhage. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2018 Mar 23

Katijjahbe MA, Granger CL, Denehy L, Royse A, Royse C, Bates R, Logie S, Nur Ayub MA, Clarke S, El-Ansary D. Standard restrictive sternal precautions and modified sternal precautions had similar effects in people after cardiac surgery via median sternotomy ('SMART' Trial): a randomised trial. J Physiother. 2018 Mar 27. pii: S1836-9553(18)30020-1

Chan KS, Mourtzakis M, Aronson Friedman L, Dinglas VD, Hough CL, Ely EW, Morris PE, Hopkins RO, Needham DM; with the National Institutes of Health NHLBI ARDS Network. Upper arm anthropometrics versus DXA scan in survivors of acute respiratory distress syndrome. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2018 Apr;72(4):613-617



Hayes K, Hodgson CL, Pellegrino VA, Snell G, Tarrant B, Fuller LM, Holland AE. Physical Function in Subjects Requiring Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation Before or After Lung Transplantation. *Respir Care.* 2018 Feb;63(2):194-202

Silveira LTYD, Silva JMD, Soler JMP, Sun CYL, Tanaka C, Fu C. Assessing functional status after intensive care unit stay: the Barthel Index and the Katz Index. *Int J Qual Health Care.* 2018 Jan 27.

Ferrante LE, Pisani MA, Murphy TE, Gahbauer EA, Leo-Summers LS, Gill TM. The Association of Frailty with Post-ICU Disability, Nursing Home Admission, and Mortality: a Longitudinal Study. *Chest.* 2018 Mar 17.

Medrinal C, Combret Y, Prieur G, Robledo Quesada A, Bonnevie T, Gravier FE, Dupuis Lozeron E, Frenoy E, Contal O, Lamia B. Comparison of exercise intensity during four early rehabilitation techniques in sedated and ventilated patients in ICU: a randomised cross-over trial. *Crit Care.* 2018 Apr 27;22(1):110

Battle C et al. Supervised exercise rehabilitation in survivors of critical illness: A randomised controlled trial. *JICS* 2018

Sarfati C, Moore A, Pilorge C, Amaru P, Mendialdua P, Rodet E, Stéphan F, Rezaiguia-Delclaux S. Efficacy of early passive tilting in minimizing ICU-acquired weakness: A randomized controlled trial. *J Crit Care.* 2018 Apr 5;46:37-43

Sosnowski K, Mitchell ML, White H, Morrison L, Sutton J, Sharratt J, Lin F. A feasibility study of a randomised controlled trial to examine the impact of the ABCDE bundle on quality of life in ICU survivors. *Pilot Feasibility Stud.* 2018 Jan 11;4:32

Mendes RMG, Nunes ML, Pinho JA, Gonçalves RBR. Organization of rehabilitation care in Portuguese intensive care units. *Rev Bras Ter Intensiva.* 2018 Mar;30(1):57-63

Rebel A, Marzano V, Green M, Johnston K, Wang J, Neeman T, Mitchell I, Bissett B. Mobilisation is feasible in intensive care patients receiving vasoactive therapy: An observational study. *Aust Crit Care.* 2018 Apr 24

Rebel A, Marzano V, Green M, Johnston K, Wang J, Neeman T, Mitchell I, Bissett B. Mobilisation is feasible in intensive care patients receiving vasoactive therapy: An observational study. *Aust Crit Care.* 2018 Apr 24

Shah SO, Kraft J, Ankam N, Bu P, Stout K, Melnyk S, Rincon F, Athar MK. Early Ambulation in Patients With External Ventricular Drains: Results of a Quality Improvement Project. *J Intensive Care Med.* 2018 Jun;33(6):370-374

Colwell BRL, Williams CN, Kelly SP, Ibsen LM. Mobilization Therapy in the Pediatric Intensive Care Unit: A Multidisciplinary Quality Improvement Initiative. *Am J Crit Care.* 2018 May;27(3):194-203



- Shudo Y, Kasinpila P, Lee AM, Rao VK, Woo YJ. Ambulating femoral venoarterial extracorporeal membrane oxygenation bridge to heart-lung transplant. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2018 Mar 8
- Young DL, Seltzer J, Glover M, Outten C, Lavezza A, Manthey E, Parker AM, Needham DM. Identifying Barriers to Nurse-Facilitated Patient Mobility in the Intensive Care Unit. Am J Crit Care. 2018 May;27(3):186-193
- Brock C, Marzano V, Green M, Wang J, Neeman T, Mitchell I, Bissett B. Defining new barriers to mobilisation in a highly active intensive care unit - have we found the ceiling? An observational study. Heart Lung. 2018 May 7
- Goldfarb M, Afilalo J, Chan A, Herscovici R, Cercek B. Early mobility in frail and non-frail older adults admitted to the cardiovascular intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2018 May 30;47:9-14
- Freeman R, Koerner E. Instituting a Standardized Mobility Aid in the Cardiovascular Intensive Care Unit. Crit Care Nurs Q. 2018 Jul/Sep;41(3):289-296
- Ann Adamczyk M. Reducing Intensive Care Unit Staff Musculoskeletal Injuries With Implementation of a Safe Patient Handling and Mobility Program. Crit Care Nurs Q. 2018 Jul/Sep;41(3):264-271
- Van Damme D, Flori H, Owens T. Development of Medical Criteria for Mobilizing a Pediatric Patient in the PICU. Crit Care Nurs Q. 2018 Jul/Sep;41(3):323-329
- Bruce R, Forry C. Integrating a Mobility Champion in the Intensive Care Unit. Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2018 Jul/Aug;37(4):201-209
- Connolly B, Allum L, Shaw M, Pattison N, Dark P. Characterising the research profile of the critical care physiotherapy workforce and engagement with critical care research: a UK national survey. BMJ Open. 2018 Jun 4;8(6):e020350
- Looijaard WGPM, Molinger J, Weijs PJM. Measuring and monitoring lean body mass in critical illness. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2018 May 29. doi: 10.1097/MCC.0000000000000511.
- Wang S, Hammes J, Khan S, Gao S, Harrawood A, Martinez S, Moser L, Perkins A, Unverzagt FW, Clark DO, Boustani M, Khan B. Improving Recovery and Outcomes Every Day after the ICU (IMPROVE): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2018 Mar 27;19(1):196
- Connolly B, Denehy L, Hart N, Pattison N, Williamson P, Blackwood B. Physical Rehabilitation Core Outcomes In Critical illness (PRACTICE): protocol for development of a core outcome set. Trials. 2018 May 25;19(1):294
- Hickmann CE, Castanares-Zapatero D, Deldicque L, Van den Bergh P, Caty G, Robert A, Roeseler J, Francaux M, Laterre PF. Impact of Very Early Physical Therapy During Septic Shock on Skeletal Muscle: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Crit Care Med. 2018 Jun 27



Winkelman C, Sattar A, Momotaz H, Johnson KD, Morris P, Rowbottom JR, Thornton JD, Feeney S, Levine A. Dose of Early Therapeutic Mobility: Does Frequency or Intensity Matter? Biol Res Nurs. 2018 Jan 1;1099800418780492

Klein LM, Young D, Feng D, Lavezza A, Hiser S, Daley KN, Hoyer EH. Increasing patient mobility through an individualized goal-centered hospital mobility program: A quasi-experimental quality improvement project. Nurs Outlook. 2018 May - Jun;66(3):254-262

Fossat G, Baudin F, Courtes L, Bobet S, Dupont A, Bretagnol A, Benzekri-Lefèvre D, Kamel T, Muller G, Bercault N, Barbier F, Runge I, Nay MA, Skarzynski M, Mathonnet A, Boulain T. Effect of In-Bed Leg Cycling and Electrical Stimulation of the Quadriceps on Global Muscle Strength in Critically Ill Adults: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2018 Jul 24;320(4):368-378

Freeman R, Koerner E. Instituting a Standardized Mobility Aid in the Cardiovascular Intensive Care Unit. Crit Care Nurs Q. 2018 Jul/Sep;41(3):289-296

Rickelmann C, Knoblauch DJ. Incorporating Safe Patient-Handling Techniques to Mobilize Our Most Complex Patients on Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation. Crit Care Nurs Q. 2018 Jul/Sep;41(3):272-281

Lee C, Knight SW, Smith SL, Nagle DJ, DeVries L. Safe Patient Handling and Mobility: Development and Implementation of a Large-Scale Education Program. Crit Care Nurs Q. 2018 Jul/Sep;41(3):253-263

Capell EL, Tipping CJ, Hodgson CL. Barriers to implementing expert safety recommendations for early mobilisation in intensive care unit during mechanical ventilation: A prospective observational study. Aust Crit Care. 2018 Jul 10. pii: S1036-7314(18)30006-7

Fontela PC, Forgiarini LA Jr, Friedman G. Clinical attitudes and perceived barriers to early mobilization of critically ill patients in adult intensive care units. Rev Bras Ter Intensiva. 2018 Apr-Jun;30(2):187-194

Boehm LM, Vasilevskis EE, Dietrich MS, Wells N, Ely EW, Pandharipande P, Mion LC. Organizational Domains and Variation in Attitudes of Intensive Care Providers Toward the ABCDE Bundle. Am J Crit Care. 2017 May;26(3):e18-e28

Berney SC, Rose JW, Denehy L, Granger CL, Ntoumenopoulos G, Crothers E, Steel B, Clarke S, Skinner EH. Commencing out of bed rehabilitation in critical care - what influences clinical decision-making? Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2018 Aug 30.

Johnson JK, Lohse B, Bento HA, Noren CS, Marcus RL, Tonna JE. Improving Outcomes for Critically Ill Cardiovascular Patients through Increased Physical Therapy Staffing. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2018 Aug 30



Sommers J, van den Boorn M, Engelbert RHH, Nollet F, van der Schaaf M, Horn J. Feasibility of muscle activity assessment with surface electromyography during bed cycling exercise in ICU patients. Muscle Nerve. 2018 Aug 30

McGowan T, Ong T, Kumar A, Lunt E, Sahota O. The effect of chair-based pedal exercises for older people admitted to an acute hospital compared to standard care: a feasibility study. Age Ageing. 2018 May 1;47(3):483-486

Gustafson OD, Rowland MJ, Watkinson PJ, McKechnie S, Igo S. Shoulder Impairment Following Critical Illness: A Prospective Cohort Study. Crit Care Med. 2018 Aug 7

Bohannon RW, Wang YC. Four-meter Gait Speed: Normative Values and Reliability Determined for Adults Participating in the NIH Toolbox Study. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2018 Aug 6.

Gaspari, Clara H.; Lafayette, Sabrina; Jaccoud, Anna Carolina; Kurtz, Pedro; Lavradas, Luiz A. Jr; Cavalcanti, Daniel D. Safety and Feasibility of Out-of-Bed Mobilization for Patients With External Ventricular Drains in a Neurosurgical Intensive Care Unit. Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy : October 2018 - Volume 9 - Issue 4 - p 171–178

Wang TH, Wu CP, Wang LY. Chest Physiotherapy with Early Mobilization may Improve Extubation Outcome in Critically Ill Patients in the Intensive Care Units.Clin Respir J. 2018 Sep 28.

Felten-Barentsz KM, van Oorsouw R, Haans AJC, Staal JB, van der Hoeven JG, Nijhuis-van der Sanden MGW. Patient views regarding the impact of hydrotherapy on critically ill ventilated patients: A qualitative exploration study. J Crit Care. 2018 Sep 22;48:321-327

Hiser, Stephanie; Toonstra, Amy; Friedman, Lisa Aronson; Colantuoni, Elizabeth; Connolly, Bronwen; Needham, Dale M. Interrater Reliability of the Functional Status Score for the Intensive Care Unit. Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy : October 2018 - Volume 9 - Issue 4 - p 186–192

Al-Nassan S, Alshammari F, Al-Bostanji S, Modhi Mansour Z, Hawamdeh M. Physical therapy practice in intensive care units in Jordanian hospitals: A national survey. Physiother Res Int. 2018 Sep 19:e1749

Goodson CM, Friedman LA, Manthey E, Heckle K, Lavezza A, Toonstra A, Parker AM, Seltzer J, Velaetis M, Glover M, Outten C, Schwartz K, Jones A, Coggins S, Hoyer EH, Chan KS, Needham DM. Perceived Barriers to Mobility in a Medical ICU: The Patient Mobilization Attitudes & Beliefs Survey for the ICU. J Intensive Care Med. 2018 Oct 18:885066618807120

Survey is freely available for use; obtain copy of survey from: bit.ly/icurehabsol

Ahn JY, Song JE, Ann HW, Jeon Y, Ahn MY, Jung IY, Kim MH, Jeong W, Jeong SJ, Ku NS, Kim JM, Na S, Cho SR, Choi JY. Effects of Early Exercise Rehabilitation on Functional Recovery in Patients with Severe Sepsis. Yonsei Med J. 2018 Sep;59(7):843-851.



Tipping CJ, Holland AE, Harrold M, Crawford T, Halliburton N, Hodgson CL. The minimal important difference of the ICU mobility scale. Heart Lung. 2018 Sep - Oct;47(5):497-501

Fontela PC, Lisboa TC, Forgiarini-Júnior LA, Friedman G. Early mobilization practices of mechanically ventilated patients: a 1-day point-prevalence study in southern Brazil. Clinics (Sao Paulo). 2018 Oct 29;73:e241

Sommers J, Klooster E, Zoethout SB, van den Oever HLA, Nollet F, Tepaske R, Horn J, Engelbert RHH, van der Schaaf M. Feasibility of Exercise Testing in Patients Who Are Critically Ill: A Prospective, Observational Multicenter Study. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2018 Aug 22. pii: S0003-9993(18)30937-7

Burch D, Bernert S, Fraser JF. Increased physician and physical therapist communication is associated with earlier mobility and decreased length of stay in the cerebrovascular and trauma neuroscience population. NeuroRehabilitation. 2018;43(2):195-199

Vitacca M, Kaymaz D, Lanini B, Vaghegini G, Ergün P, Gigliotti F, Ambrosino N, Paneroni M. Non-invasive ventilation during cycle exercise training in patients with chronic respiratory failure on long-term ventilatory support: A randomized controlled trial. Respirology. 2018 Feb;23(2):182-189

Pun BT, Balas MC, Barnes-Daly MA, Thompson JL, Aldrich JM, Barr J, Byrum D, Carson SS, Devlin JW, Engel HJ, Esbrook CL, Hargett KD, Harmon L, Hielsberg C, Jackson JC, Kelly TL, Kumar V, Millner L, Morse A, Perme CS, Posa PJ, Puntillo KA, Schweickert WD, Stollings JL, Tan A, D'Agostino McGowan L, Ely EW. Caring for Critically Ill Patients with the ABCDEF Bundle: Results of the ICU Liberation Collaborative in Over 15,000 Adults. Crit Care Med. 2018 Oct 18

Eggmann S, Verra ML, Luder G, Takala J, Jakob SM. Effects of early, combined endurance and resistance training in mechanically ventilated, critically ill patients: A randomised controlled trial. PLoS One. 2018 Nov 14;13(11):e0207428

Goodson CM, Friedman LA, Manthey E, Heckle K, Lavezza A, Toonstra A, Parker AM, Seltzer J, Velaetis M, Glover M, Outten C, Schwartz K, Jones A, Coggins S, Hoyer EH, Chan KS, Needham DM. Perceived Barriers to Mobility in a Medical ICU: The Patient Mobilization Attitudes & Beliefs Survey for the ICU. J Intensive Care Med. 2018 Oct 18:885066618807120

Riberholt CG, Lindschou J, Gluud C, Mehlsen J, Møller K. Early mobilisation by head-up tilt with stepping versus standard care after severe traumatic brain injury - Protocol for a randomised clinical feasibility trial. Trials. 2018 Nov 8;19(1):612

Chohan S, Ash S, Senior L. A team approach to the introduction of safe early mobilisation in an adult critical care unit. BMJ Open Qual. 2018 Nov 10;7(4):e000339



Paul Twose, Una Jones, Gareth Cornell. Minimum standards of clinical practice for physiotherapists working in critical care settings in United Kingdom: A modified Delphi technique.

<https://doi.org/10.1177/1751143718807019>

Yataco RA, Arnold SM, Brown SM, David Freeman W, Carmen Cononie C, Heckman MG, Partridge LW, Stucky CM, Mellon LN, Birst JL, Daron KL, Zapata-Cooper MH, Schudlich DM. Early Progressive Mobilization of Patients with External Ventricular Drains: Safety and Feasibility. Neurocrit Care. 2018 Oct 24

Pasrija C, Mackowick KM, Raithel M, Tran D, Boulos FM, Deatrick KB, Mazzeffi MA, Rector R, Pham SM, Griffith BP, Kon ZN. Ambulation with Femoral Arterial Cannulation Can be Safely Performed on Veno-Arterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation. Ann Thorac Surg. 2018 Nov 30

Kim C, Kim S, Yang J, Choi M. Nurses' perceived barriers and educational needs for early mobilisation of critical ill patients. Aust Crit Care. 2018 Dec 24.

Schaller SJ, Scheffenbichler FT, Bose S, Mazwi N, Deng H, Krebs F, Seifert CL, Kasotakis G, Grabitz SD, Latronico N, Houle T, Blobner M, Eikermann M. Influence of the initial level of consciousness on early, goal-directed mobilization: a post hoc analysis. Intensive Care Med. 2019 Feb;45(2):201-210

Ragland C, Ochoa L, Hartjes T. Early mobilisation in intensive care during renal replacement therapy: A quality improvement project. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2019 Jan 11

Polastri M, Oldani S, Pisani L, Nava S. Elastic Band Exercises for Patients with Intensive Care Unit-Acquired Weakness: A Case Report. Tanaffos. 2018 Feb;17(2):132-137

Johnson JK, Lohse B, Bento HA, Noren CS, Marcus RL, Tonna JE. Improving Outcomes for Critically Ill Cardiovascular Patients Through Increased Physical Therapy Staffing. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2019 Feb;100(2):270-277

Anekwe DE, Koo KK, de Marchie M, Goldberg P, Jayaraman D, Spahija J. Interprofessional Survey of Perceived Barriers and Facilitators to Early Mobilization of Critically Ill Patients in Montreal, Canada. J Intensive Care Med. 2017

Wilches Luna EC, Hernández NL, Siriani de Oliveira A, Kenji Nawa R, Perme C, Gastaldi AC. Perme ICU Mobility Score (Perme Score) and the ICU Mobility Scale (IMS): translation and cultural adaptation for the Spanish language. Colomb Med (Cali). 2018 Dec 30;49(4):265-272

Reid JC, Clarke F, Cook DJ, Molloy A, Rudkowski JC, Stratford P, Kho ME. Feasibility, Reliability, Responsiveness, and Validity of the Patient-Reported Functional Scale for the Intensive Care Unit: A Pilot Study. J Intensive Care Med. 2019 Jan 22



Berry MJ, Love NJ, Files DC, Bakhru RN, Morris PE. The relationship between self-report and performance-based measures of physical function following an ICU stay. J Crit Care. 2019 Jan 21;51:19-23

Kho ME, Molloy AJ, Clarke F, Herridge MS, Koo KK, Rudkowski J, Seely AJ, Pellizzari JR, Tarride JE, Mourtzakis M, Karachi T, Cook DJ; Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. CYCLE pilot: a protocol for a pilot randomised study of early cycle ergometry versus routine physiotherapy in mechanically ventilated patients. BMJ Open. 2016 Apr 8;6(4):e011659

Chou W, Lai CC, Cheng KC, Yuan KS, Chen CM, Cheng AC. Effectiveness of early rehabilitation on patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and acute respiratory failure in intensive care units: A case-control study. Chron Respir Dis. 2019 Jan-Dec;16:1479973118820310

Stolldorf DP, Dietrich MS, Chidume T, McIntosh M, Maxwell CA. Nurse-Initiated Mobilization Practices in 2 Community Intensive Care Units: A Pilot Study. Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2018 Nov/Dec;37(6):318-323

Chiarici A, Serpilli O, Andreolini M, Tedesco S, Pomponio G, Gallo MM, Martini C, Papa R, Coccia M, Ceravolo MG, Andrenelli E. An Early Tailored Approach Is The Key To Effective Rehabilitation In The Intensive Care Unit. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2019 Feb 20

Bissett BM PhD, Wang J MSc, Neeman T PhD, Leditschke IA MBBS, Boots R PhD, Paratz J PhD. Which ICU patients benefit most from inspiratory muscle training? Retrospective analysis of a randomized trial. Physiother Theory Pract. 2019 Feb 9:1-6

Tsuboi N, Hiratsuka M, Kaneko S, Nishimura N, Nakagawa S, Kasahara M, Kamikubo T. Benefits of Early Mobilization After Pediatric Liver Transplantation. Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2019 Feb;20(2):e91-e97

Laerkner E, Egerod I, Olesen F, Toft P, Hansen HP. Negotiated mobilisation: An ethnographic exploration of nurse-patient interactions in an intensive care unit. J Clin Nurs. 2019 Feb 21. doi: 10.1111/jocn.14828

Mortensen CB, Kjær MN, Egerod I. Caring for non-sedated mechanically ventilated patients in ICU: A qualitative study comparing perspectives of expert and competent nurses. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2019 Feb 5. pii: S0964-3397(18)30104-6

Falk AC, Schandl A, Frank C. Barriers in achieving patient participation in the critical care unit. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2019 Apr;51:15-19

Hamilton AC, Lee N, Stilphen M, Hu B, Schramm S, Frost F, Fox J, Rothberg MB. Increasing Mobility via In-hospital Ambulation Protocol Delivered by Mobility Technicians: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. J Hosp Med. 2019 Feb 20;14:E1-E6.

Cohen Y, Zisberg A, Chayat Y, Gur-Yaish N, Gil E, Levin C, Rand D, Agmon M. Walking for better outcomes and recovery: The effect of WALK-FOR in preventing hospital-associated functional decline among older adults. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2019 Feb 6



Tong Y, Cheng Z, Rajah GB, Duan H, Cai L, Zhang N, Du H, Geng X, Ding Y. High Intensity Physical Rehabilitation Later Than 24 h Post Stroke Is Beneficial in Patients: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial (RCT) Study in Mild to Moderate Ischemic Stroke. Front Neurol. 2019 Feb 19;10:113

Anderson JL, Yoward LS, Green AJ. A study investigating the validity of an accelerometer in quantification of step count in adult hospital inpatients recovering from critical illness. Clin Rehabil. 2019 Feb 14;269215519829893.

González-Seguel F, Camus-Molina A, Leppe J, Hidalgo-Cabalin V, Gutiérrez-Panchana T, Needham DM, Guimarães FS. Chilean version of the Functional Status Score for the Intensive Care Unit: a translation and cross-cultural adaptation. Medwave. 2019 Jan 7;19(1):e7470

Wu H, Chen M, Li X, Yang J, Chen Y, Xiao X, Quan M. [Effect of progressive early bed exercise on blood flow in lower limb of patients on mechanical ventilation in intensive care unit]. (Chinese) Zhonghua Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue. 2018 Oct;30(10):953-958

Hsieh HC. Use of a Gaming Platform for Balance Training After a Stroke: A Randomized Trial. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2019 Apr;100(4):591-597

Yeung et al. A computer vision system for deep learning-based detection of patient mobilization activities in the ICU. *npj Digital Medicine* **volume 2**, Article number: 11 (2019) 2:11 ;
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41746-019-0087-z>

Mattioli E, Tabuzo B Jr, Sangkachand P, Parkosewich J, Reyes L, Funk M. Safety and Patients' Response to Ambulation With a Pulmonary Artery Catheter in the Cardiac Intensive Care Unit. Am J Crit Care. 2019 Mar;28(2):101-108

Shinoda T, Nishihara H, Shimogai T, Ito T, Takimoto R, Seo R, Kanai M, Izawa KP, Iwata K. Relationship between Ventilator-Associated Events and Timing of Rehabilitation in Subjects with Emergency Tracheal Intubation at Early Mobilization Facility. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2018 Dec 17;15(12)

Lin F, Phelan S, Chaboyer W, Mitchell M. Early mobilisation of ventilated patients in the intensive care unit: A survey of critical care clinicians in an Australian tertiary hospital. Aust Crit Care. 2019 Mar 29

Colwell BRL, Olufs E, Zuckerman K, Kelly SP, Ibsen LM, Williams CN. PICU Early Mobilization and Impact on Parent Stress. Hosp Pediatr. 2019 Apr;9(4):265-272

Gluck S, Summers MJ, Finnis ME, Andrawos A, Goddard TP, Hodgson CL, Iwashyna TJ, Deane AM. An observational study investigating the use of patient-owned technology to quantify physical activity in survivors of critical illness. Aust Crit Care. 2019 Mar 14.

~ 90 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Lai CC, Chou W, Cheng AC, Chao CM, Cheng KC, Ho CH, Chen CM. The effect of early cardiopulmonary rehabilitation on the outcomes of intensive care unit survivors. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2019 Mar;98(11):e14877

Lin F, Phelan S, Chaboyer W, Mitchell M. Early mobilisation of ventilated patients in the intensive care unit: A survey of critical care clinicians in an Australian tertiary hospital. *Aust Crit Care*. 2019 Mar 29.

Çakmak A, İnce Dİ, Sağlam M, Savcı S, Yağlı NV, Kütükcü EÇ, Özel CB, Ulu HS, Arıkan H. Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Implementation in Intensive Care Units: A Survey Study. *Turk Thorac J*. 2019 Jan 31;20(2):114-119

Treble-Barna A, Beers SR, Houtrow AJ, Ortiz-Aguayo R, Valenta C, Stanger M, Chrisman M, Orringer M, Smith CM, Pollon D, Duffett M, Choong K, Watson RS, Kochanek PM, Fink EL; PICU-Rehabilitation Study Group, Pediatric Acute Lung Injury and Sepsis Investigators (PALISI) Network, and Prevalence of Acute critical Neurological disease in children: A Global Epidemiological Assessment (PANGEA) Investigators. PICU-Based Rehabilitation and Outcomes Assessment: A Survey of Pediatric Critical Care Physicians. *Pediatr Crit Care Med*. 2019 Apr 3

Brown RT, Diaz-Ramirez LG, Boscardin WJ, Lee SJ, Williams BA, Steinman MA. Association of Functional Impairment in Middle Age With Hospitalization, Nursing Home Admission, and Death. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2019 Apr 8

Ozcan Kahraman B, Ozsoy I, Kahraman T, Tanriverdi A, Acar S, Ozpelit E, Akdeniz B, Hiser S, Guimaraes FS, Needham DM, Savci S. Turkish translation, cross-cultural adaptation, and assessment of psychometric properties of the Functional Status Score for the Intensive Care Unit. *Disabil Rehabil*. 2019 Apr 25:1-6

Wollersheim T, Grunow JJ, Carbon NM, Haas K, Malleike J, Ramme SF, Schneider J, Spies CD, Märdian S, Mai K, Spuler S, Fielitz J, Weber-Carstens S. Muscle wasting and function after muscle activation and early protocol-based physiotherapy: an explorative trial. *J Cachexia Sarcopenia Muscle*. 2019 Apr 23

Veldema J, Bösl K, Kugler P, Ponfick M, Gdynia HJ, Nowak DA. Cycle ergometer training vs resistance training in ICU-acquired weakness. *Acta Neurol Scand*. 2019 Jul;140(1):62-71

Nydahl P, Günther U, Diers A, Hesse S, Kerschensteiner C, Klarmann S, Borzikowsky C, Köpke S. PROtocol-based MObilizaTION on intensive care units: stepped-wedge, cluster-randomized pilot study (Pro-Motion). *Nurs Crit Care*. 2019 May 24. doi: 10.1111/nicc.12438

Liu K, Ogura T, Takahashi K, Nakamura M, Ohtake H, Fujiduka K, Abe E, Oosaki H, Miyazaki D, Suzuki H, Nishikimi M, Komatsu M, Lefor AK, Mato T. A Progressive Early Mobilization Program Is Significantly Associated With Clinical and Economic Improvement: A Single-Center Quality Comparison Study. *Crit Care Med*. 2019 May 30. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000003850



McWilliams D, Snelson C, Goddard H, Attwood B. Introducing early and structured rehabilitation in critical care: A quality improvement project. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2019 May 2

Hsieh SJ, Otusanya O, Gershengorn HB, Hope AA, Dayton C, Levi D, Garcia M, Prince D, Mills M, Fein D, Colman S, Gong MN. Staged Implementation of Awakening and Breathing, Coordination, Delirium Monitoring and Management, and Early Mobilization Bundle Improves Patient Outcomes and Reduces Hospital Costs. Crit Care Med. 2019 Apr 10

Tan J, Chen J, Zhou J, Song H, Deng H, Ao M, Luo G, Wu J. Joint contractures in severe burn patients with early rehabilitation intervention in one of the largest burn intensive care unit in China: a descriptive analysis. Burns Trauma. 2019 May 20;7:17

Rawat N, Rao V, Peven M, Shrock C, Reiter A, Saria S, Ali H. Comparison of Automated Activity Recognition to Provider Observations of Patient Mobility in the ICU. Crit Care Med. 2019 May 31.

Hsu SH, Campbell C, Weeks AK, Herklotz M, Kostecky N, Pastores SM, Halpern NA, Voigt LP. A pilot survey of ventilated cancer patients' perspectives and recollections of early mobility in the intensive care unit. Support Care Cancer. 2019 May 29

Thomas VJ, Seet-Lee C, Marthick M, Cheema BS, Boyer M, Edwards KM. Aerobic exercise during chemotherapy infusion for cancer treatment: a novel randomised crossover safety and feasibility trial. Support Care Cancer. 2019 May 21

Twose P, Jones U, Cornell G. Minimum standards of clinical practice for physiotherapists working in critical care settings in the United Kingdom: A modified Delphi technique. J Intensive Care Soc. 2019 May;20(2):118-131

Black C, Grocott M, Singer M The oxygen cost of rehabilitation interventions in mechanically ventilated patients. Physiotherapy 2019 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physio.2019.06.008>

Decker LM, Mumper VA, Russel SP, Beth A Safety With Mobilization and Ambulation During Physical Therapy Sessions for Patients on Mechanical Circulatory Support 50 Days or Greater. Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy : July 2019 - Volume 10 - Issue 3 - p 85–92

Galazzi A, Adamini I, Consonni D, Roselli P, Rancati D, Ghilardi G, Greco G, Salinaro G, Laquintana D. Accidental removal of devices in intensive care unit: An eight-year observational study. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2019 Jun 21

Alamri MS, Waked IS, Amin FM, Al-Quliti KW, Manzar MD. Effectiveness of an early mobility protocol for stroke patients in Intensive Care Unit. Neurosciences (Riyadh). 2019 Apr;24(2):81-88

Thatam KC, McAuley DF, Borthwick M. he National Institute for Health Research Critical Care Research Priority Setting Survey 2018. Journal of Intensive Care Society. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1751143719862244>

~ 92 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Sáez de Asteasu ML, Martínez-Velilla N, Zambom-Ferraresi F, Casas-Herrero Á, Cadore EL, Galbete A, Izquierdo M. Assessing the impact of physical exercise on cognitive function in older medical patients during acute hospitalization: Secondary analysis of a randomized trial. PLoS Med. 2019 Jul 5;16(7):e1002852

Babine RL, Hyrkäs KE, Mckenzie CG, Wierman HR. Mobilizing older adults: A multi-site, exploratory and observational study on patients enrolled in the Hospital Elder Life Program (HELP). Geriatr Nurs. 2019 May - Jun;40(3):239-245

McCaughey EJ, Jonkman AH, Boswell-Ruys CL, McBain RA, Bye EA, Hudson AL, Collins DW, Heunks LMA, McLachlan AJ, Gandevia SC, Butler JE. Abdominal functional electrical stimulation to assist ventilator weaning in critical illness: a double-blinded, randomised, sham-controlled pilot study. Crit Care. 2019 Jul 24;23(1):261

Heyland DK, Day A, Clarke GJ, Hough CT, Files DC, Mourtzakis M, Deutz N, Needham DM, Stapleton R. Nutrition and Exercise in Critical Illness Trial (NEXIS Trial): a protocol of a multicentred, randomised controlled trial of combined cycle ergometry and amino acid supplementation commenced early during critical illness. BMJ Open. 2019 Jul 31;9(7):e027893

Chhetri I, Hunt JEA, Mendis JR, Patterson SD, Puthuchearu ZA, Montgomery HE, Creagh-Brown BC. Repetitive vascular occlusion stimulus (RVOS) versus standard care to prevent muscle wasting in critically ill patients (ROSProx): a study protocol for a pilot randomised controlled trial. Trials. 2019 Jul 24;20(1):456

Chiarici A, Andrenelli E, Serpilli O, Andreolini M, Tedesco S, Pomponio G, Gallo MM, Martini C, Papa R, Coccia M, Ceravolo MG. An Early Tailored Approach Is the Key to Effective Rehabilitation in the Intensive Care Unit. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2019 Aug;100(8):1506-1514

Flannery AH, Thompson Bastin ML, Montgomery-Yates A, Hook C, Cassity E, Eaton PM, Morris PE. Multidisciplinary Prerounding Meeting as a Continuous Quality Improvement Tool: Leveraging to Reduce Continuous Benzodiazepine Use at an Academic Medical Center. J Intensive Care Med. 2019 Sep;34(9):707-713

Guo M, Fortin C, Mayo AL, Robinson LR, Lo A. Quality Improvement in Rehabilitation: A Primer for Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Specialists. PM R. 2019 Jul;11(7):771-778.

Yeung S, Rinaldo F, Jopling J, Liu B, Mehra R, Downing NL, Guo M, Bianconi GM, Alahi A, Lee J, Campbell B, Deru K, Beninati W, Fei-Fei L, Milstein A. A computer vision system for deep learning-based detection of patient mobilization activities in the ICU. NPJ Digit Med. 2019 Mar 1;2:11

Olof R, Amundadóttir, Rannveig J, Jónadóttir, Kristinn Sigvaldason, Ester Gunnsteinsdóttir, Brynja Haraldsdóttir, Thorarinn Sveinsson, Gisli H. Sigurdsson & Elizabeth Dean (2019) Effects of intensive upright mobilisation on outcomes of mechanically ventilated patients in the intensive care unit: a



randomised controlled trial with 12-months follow-up, European Journal of Physiotherapy, DOI: 10.1080/21679169.2019.1645880

Wu J, Vratisistas-Curto A, Shiner CT, Faux SG, Harris I, Poulos CJ. Can in-reach multidisciplinary rehabilitation in the acute ward improve outcomes for critical care survivors? A pilot randomized controlled trial. J Rehabil Med. 2019 Sep 3;51(8):598-606.

McCaskell DS, Molloy AJ, Childerhose L, Costigan FA, Reid JC, McCaughan M, Clarke F, Cook DJ, Rudkowski JC, Farley C, Karachi T, Rochweg B, Newman A, Fox-Robichaud A, Herridge MS, Lo V, Feltracco D, Burns K, Porteous R, Seely AJE, Ball IM, Seczek A, Kho ME. Project management lessons learned from the multicentre CYCLE pilot randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2019 Aug 28;20(1):532.

González-Seguel F, Camus-Molina A, Jasmén Sepúlveda A, Pérez Araos R, Molina Blamey J, Graf Santos J. Settings and monitoring of mechanical ventilation during physical therapy in adult critically ill patients: protocol for a scoping review. BMJ Open. 2019 Aug 26;9(8):e030692

Exum, Emelia; Hull, Brian L. The Process of Implementing a Mobility Technician in the General Medicine and Surgical Population to Increase Patient Mobility and Improve Hospital Quality Measures. Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy : October 2019 - Volume 10 - Issue 4 - p 129–138

Smith CD, Grami P, Haseeb C, Ababio Y. Exercise Physiologists: Key to Providing Early Mobilization in the Intensive Care Unit. Am J Crit Care. 2019 Sep;28(5):385-392

de Figueiredo TB, Utsunomiya KF, de Oliveira AMRR, Pires-Neto RC, Tanaka C. Mobilization practices for patients with burn injury in critical care. Burns. 2019 Aug 26. pii: S0305-4179(19)30058-0

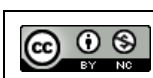
Rai S, Anthony L, Needham DM, Georgousopoulou EN, Sudheer B, Brown R, Mitchell I, van Haren F. Barriers to rehabilitation after critical illness: a survey of multidisciplinary healthcare professionals caring for ICU survivors in an acute care hospital. Aust Crit Care. 2019 Aug 8

McPeake JM, Harhay MO, Devine H, Iwashyna TJ, MacTavish P, Mikkelsen M, Shaw M, Quasim T. Exploring Patients' Goals Within the Intensive Care Unit Rehabilitation Setting. Am J Crit Care. 2019 Sep;28(5):393-400

Pereira CS, Carvalho AT, Bosco AD, Forgiarini Júnior LA. The Perme scale score as a predictor of functional status and complications after discharge from the intensive care unit in patients undergoing liver transplantation. Rev Bras Ter Intensiva. 2019 Jan-Mar;31(1):57-62

Pang Y, Li H, Zhao L, Zhang C. An Established Early Rehabilitation Therapy Demonstrating Higher Efficacy and Safety for Care of Intensive Care Unit Patients. Med Sci Monit. 2019 Sep 20;25:7052-7058

Dall CH, Andersen H, Povlsen TM, Henriksen M. Evaluation of a technology assisted physical activity intervention among hospitalised patients: A randomised study. Eur J Intern Med. 2019 Sep 4



Moreno NA, de Aquino BG, Garcia IF, Tavares LS, Costa LF, Giacomassi IWS, Lunardi AC. Physiotherapist advice to older inpatients about the importance of staying physically active during hospitalisation reduces sedentary time, increases daily steps and preserves mobility: a randomised trial. J Physiother. 2019 Oct;65(4):208-214.

Bonizzoli M, Lazzeri C, Drago A, Tadini Boninsegni L, Donati M, Di Valvasone S, Pesenti A, Peris A. Effects of a physiotherapeutic program in patients on veno-venous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: an 8-year single-center experience. Minerva Anestesiol. 2019 Sep;85(9):989-994

Seo YJ, Park SR, Lee JH, Jung C, Choi KH, Hong SK, Kim W. Feasibility, safety, and functional recovery after active rehabilitation in critically ill surgical patients. Aust Crit Care. 2019 Sep 12. pii: S1036-7314(19)30082-7

Schreiber AF, Ceriana P, Ambrosino N, Malovini A, Nava S. Physiotherapy and Weaning From Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation. Respir Care. 2019 Jan;64(1):17-25

Smith CD, Grami P, Haseeb C, Ababio Y. Exercise Physiologists: Key to Providing Early Mobilization in the Intensive Care Unit. Am J Crit Care. 2019 Sep;28(5):385-392

Wang J, Zhang C, Jia Y, Shi C, Choi T, Xiao Q. Development of a Virtual Reality System for Early Mobilization of Critically Ill Patients. Stud Health Technol Inform. 2019 Aug 21;264:1805-1806

Lee JT, Mikkelsen ME, Qi M, Werner RM. Trends in Post-Acute Care Use after Admissions for Sepsis. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2019 Sep 18

Hajduk AM, Murphy TE, Geda ME, Dodson JA, Tsang S, Haghghat L, Tinetti ME, Gill TM, Chaudhry SI. Association Between Mobility Measured During Hospitalization and Functional Outcomes in Older Adults With Acute Myocardial Infarction in the SILVER-AMI Study. JAMA Intern Med. 2019 Oct 7

Wu J, Vratsistas-Curto A, Shiner CT, Faux SG, Harris I, Poulos CJ. Can in-reach multidisciplinary rehabilitation in the acute ward improve outcomes for critical care survivors? A pilot randomized controlled trial. J Rehabil Med. 2019 Sep 3;51(8):598-606

Bernhardt J, Hayward KS, Dancause N, Lannin NA, Ward NS, Nudo RJ, Farrin A, Churilov L, Boyd LA, Jones TA, Carmichael ST, Corbett D, Cramer SC. A Stroke Recovery Trial Development Framework: Consensus-Based Core Recommendations from the Second Stroke Recovery and Rehabilitation Roundtable. Neurorehabil Neural Repair. 2019 Nov;33(11):959-969

Moseley AM, Rahman P, Wells GA, Zadro JR, Sherrington C, Toupin-April K, Brosseau L. Agreement between the Cochrane risk of bias tool and Physiotherapy Evidence Database (PEDro) scale: A meta-epidemiological study of randomized controlled trials of physical therapy interventions. PLoS One. 2019 Sep 19;14(9):e0222770



Tonna E et al. Short-Term Clinical and Quality Outcomes Have Inconsistent Changes From a Quality Improvement Initiative to Increase Access to Physical Therapy in the Cardiovascular and Surgical ICU. Critical Care Explorations: October 2019 - Volume 1 - Issue 10 - p e0055

Kim R et al. Factors Associated With Discharge Home Among Medical ICU Patients in an Early Mobilization Program. Critical Care Explorations: November 11, 2019 - Volume Latest Articles - Issue - p

Thomas S, Mehrholz J, Bodechtel U, Elsner B. Effect of physiotherapy on regaining independent walking in patients with intensive-care-unit-acquired muscle weakness: A cohort study. J Rehabil Med. 2019 Oct 29;51(10):797-804

Nickels MR, Aitken LM, Walsham J, Crampton LJ, Barnett AG, McPhail SM. Exercise interventions are delayed in critically ill patients: a cohort study in an Australian tertiary intensive care unit. Physiotherapy. 2019 Jul 31

Winkelman C, Sattar A, Momotaz H, Johnson KD, Morris P, Feeney S, Levine A. Early Therapeutic Mobility and Changes in Scores for Pain and Fatigue. Crit Care Nurse. 2019 Oct;39(5):30-36

Kim T, Huh S, Kim SY, Han J, Lee SE, Cho WH, Kim YS, Jeon DS, Yeo HJ. ICU rehabilitation is associated with reduced long-term mortality from sepsis in patients with low skeletal muscle mass: a case control study. Ann Transl Med. 2019 Sep;7(18):430

Nydahl P, Schuchhardt D, Jüttner F, Dubb R, Hermes C, Kaltwasser A, Mende H, Müller-Wolff T, Rothaug O, Schreiber T. Caloric consumption during early mobilisation of mechanically ventilated patients in Intensive Care Units. Clin Nutr. 2019 Nov 2

Holroyd-Leduc J, Harris C, Hamid JS, Ewusie JE, Quirk J, Osioy K, Moore JE, Khan S, Liu B, Straus SE; MOVE AB Collaboration. Scaling-up implementation in community hospitals: a multisite interrupted time series design of the Mobilization of Vulnerable Elders (MOVE) program in Alberta. BMC Geriatr. 2019 Oct 25;19(1):288

Valkenet K, Bor P, van Delft L, Veenhof C. Measuring physical activity levels in hospitalized patients: a comparison between behavioural mapping and data from an accelerometer. Clin Rehabil. 2019 Jul;33(7):1233-1240

Silva et al. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation in critically ill traumatic brain injury patients attenuates muscle atrophy, neurophysiological disorders, and weakness: a randomized controlled trial. j intensive care (2019) 7: 59. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40560-019-0417-x>

Bunzel AG, Weber-Hansen N, Schantz Laursen B. To stay in touch - intensive care patients' interactions with nurses during mobilisation. Scand J Caring Sci. 2019 Dec 12



Sibilla A, Nydahl P, Greco N, Mungo G, Ott N, Unger I, Rezek S, Gemperle S, Needham DM, Kudchadkar SR. Mobilization of Mechanically Ventilated Patients in Switzerland. J Intensive Care Med. 2020 Jan;35(1):55-62

Baldwin CE, Rowlands AV, Fraysse F, Johnston KN. The sedentary behaviour and physical activity patterns of survivors of a critical illness over their acute hospitalisation: An observational study. Aust Crit Care. 2019 Dec 5. pii: S1036-7314(19)30072-4

Watanabe S, Kotani T, Taito S, Ota K, Ishii K, Ono M, Katsukawa H, Kozu R, Morita Y, Arakawa R, Suzuki S. Determinants of gait independence after mechanical ventilation in the intensive care unit: a Japanese multicenter retrospective exploratory cohort study. J Intensive Care. 2019 Nov 27;7:53

Schujmann DS, Teixeira Gomes T, Lunardi AC, Zoccoler Lamano M, Fragoso A, Pimentel M, Peso CN, Araujo P, Fu C. Impact of a Progressive Mobility Program on the Functional Status, Respiratory and Muscular Systems of ICU Patients: A Randomized and Controlled Trial. Crit Care Med. 2019 Dec 19

Yen HC, Jeng JS, Chen WS, Pan GS, Chuang Pt Bs WY, Lee YY, Teng T. Early Mobilization of Mild-Moderate Intracerebral Hemorrhage Patients in a Stroke Center: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Neurorehabil Neural Repair. 2020 Jan;34(1):72-81

Waldauf P, Gojda J, Urban T, Hrušková N, Blahutová B, Hejnová M, Jiroutková K, Fric M, Jánský P, Kukulová J, Stephens F, Řasová K, Duška F. Functional electrical stimulation-assisted cycle ergometry in the critically ill: protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2019 Dec 16;20(1):724

Hegerová P, Dědková Z, Sobotka L. Early nutritional support and physiotherapy improved long-term self-sufficiency in acutely ill older patients. Nutrition. 2015 Jan;31(1):166-70

Falkenstein BA, Skalkowski CK, Lodise KD, Moore M, Olkowski BF, Rojavin Y. The Economic and Clinical Impact of an Early Mobility Program in the Trauma Intensive Care Unit: A Quality Improvement Project. J Trauma Nurs. 2020 Jan/Feb;27(1):29-36

Mayer KP, Hornsby AR, Soriano VO, Lin TC, Cunningham JT, Yuan H, Hauschild CE, Morris PE, Neyra JA. Safety, Feasibility, and Efficacy of Early Rehabilitation in Patients Requiring Continuous Renal Replacement: A Quality Improvement Study. Kidney Int Rep. 2019 Oct 11;5(1):39-47

Johnson AM, Howell DM. Mobility bridges a gap in care: Findings from an early mobilisation quality improvement project in acute care. J Clin Nurs. 2019 Nov;28(21-22):4044-4052

Walkey AJ, Bor J, Cordella NJ. Novel tools for a learning health system: a combined difference-in-difference/regression discontinuity approach to evaluate effectiveness of a readmission reduction initiative. BMJ Qual Saf. 2019 Dec 16



Nakanishi N, Tsutsumi R, Okayama Y, Takashima T, Ueno Y, Itagaki T, Tsutsumi Y, Sakaue H, Oto J. Monitoring of muscle mass in critically ill patients: comparison of ultrasound and two bioelectrical impedance analysis devices. J Intensive Care. 2019 Dec 16;7:61

Borges RC, Barbeiro HV, Barbeiro DF, Soriano FG. Muscle degradation, vitamin D and systemic inflammation in hospitalized septic patients. J Crit Care. 2019 Dec 21;56:125-131

Nakajima et al 2019 Clinical Frailty Scale Score Before ICU Admission Is Associated With Mobility Disability in Septic Patients Receiving Early Rehabilitation. Critical Care Explorations: December 2019 - Volume 1 - Issue 12 - p e0066

Saccheri C, Morawiec E, Delemazure J, Mayaux J, Dubé BP, Similowski T, Demoule A, Dres M. ICU-acquired weakness, diaphragm dysfunction and long-term outcomes of critically ill patients. Ann Intensive Care. 2020 Jan 3;10(1):1

Gama Lordello GG, Gonçalves Gama GG, Lago Rosier G, Viana PADC, Correia LC, Fonteles Ritt LE. Effects of cycle ergometer use in early mobilization following cardiac surgery: a randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 2020 Jan 29;269215520901763

Øberg GK, Girolami GL, Campbell SK, Ustad T, Heuch I, Jacobsen BK, Kaaresen PI, Aulie VS, Jørgensen L. Effects of a Patient-Administered Exercise Program in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit: Dose Does Matter-A Randomized Controlled Trial. Phys Ther. 2020 Jan 16

Pazar B, Iyigun E. The effects of preoperative education of cardiac patients on haemodynamic parameters, comfort, anxiety and patient-ventilator synchrony: A randomised, controlled trial. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2020 Jan 24;102799

Gomes TT, Schujmann DS, Fu C. Rehabilitation through virtual reality: physical activity of patients admitted to the intensive care unit. Rev Bras Ter Intensiva. 2019 Oct-Dec;31(4):456-463

Ortmann L, Dey A. Early Mobilization of Infants Intubated for Acute Respiratory Failure. Crit Care Nurse. 2019 Dec 1;39(6):47-52

Woodcock T, Adeleke Y, Goeschel C, Pronovost P, Dixon-Woods M. A modified Delphi study to identify the features of high quality measurement plans for healthcare improvement projects. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2020 Jan 14;20(1):8

Nydahl P, Spindelmann E, Hermes C, Kaltwasser A, Schaller SJ. German Network for Early Mobilization: Impact for participants. Heart Lung. 2020 Jan 6. pii: S0147-9563(19)30558-8

Gama Lordello GG, Gonçalves Gama GG, Lago Rosier G, Viana PADC, Correia LC, Fonteles Ritt LE. Effects of cycle ergometer use in early mobilization following cardiac surgery: a randomized controlled trial. Clin Rehabil. 2020 Apr;34(4):450-459

~ 98 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Pang Y, Li H, Zhao L, Zhang C. An Established Early Rehabilitation Therapy Demonstrating Higher Efficacy and Safety for Care of Intensive Care Unit Patients. Med Sci Monit. 2019 Sep 20;25:7052-7058

Kjærgaard JL, Juhl CB, Lange P, Wilcke JT. Early pulmonary rehabilitation after acute exacerbation of COPD: a randomised controlled trial. ERJ Open Res. 2020 Feb 17;6(1).

Colwell BRL, Williams CN, Kelly SP, Ibsen LM. Mobilization Therapy in the Pediatric Intensive Care Unit: A Multidisciplinary Quality Improvement Initiative. Am J Crit Care. 2018 May;27(3):194-203.

Parke S, Hough CL, E Bunnell A. The Feasibility and Acceptability of Virtual Therapy Environments for Early ICU Mobilization. PM R. 2020 Feb 27

Lin F, Phelan S, Chaboyer W, Mitchell M. Early mobilisation of ventilated patients in the intensive care unit: A survey of critical care clinicians in an Australian tertiary hospital. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Mar;33(2):130-136.

ECMO-PT Study Investigators, et al. Early mobilisation during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation was safe and feasible: a pilot randomised controlled trial. Intensive Care Med. 2020.

Kudchadkar SR, Nelliot A, Awojoodu R, Vaidya D, Traube C, Walker T, Needham DM; Prevalence of Acute Rehabilitation for Kids in the PICU (PARK-PICU) Investigators and the Pediatric Acute Lung Injury and Sepsis Investigators (PALISI) Network; Prevalence of Acute Rehabilitation for Kids in the PICU (PARK-PICU) Investigators (collaborators) are as follows. Physical Rehabilitation in Critically Ill Children: A Multicenter Point Prevalence Study in the United States. Crit Care Med. 2020 May;48(5):634-644

Tadyanemhandu C, van Aswegen H, Ntsiea V. J Organizational structures and early mobilization practices in South African public sector intensive care units-A cross-sectional study. Eval Clin Pract. 2020 Mar 6.

Pereira Lima Silva R, Gonçalves Meneguete M, Dias Castilho Siqueira L, de Araújo TR, Auxiliadora-Martins M, Mantovani Silva Andrade L, Laus AM. Omission of nursing care, professional practice environment and workload in intensive care units. J Nurs Manag. 2020 Mar 16.

Park YH, Ko RE, Kang D, Park J, Jeon K, Yang JH, Park CM, Cho J, Park YS, Park H, Cho J, Guallar E, Suh GY, Chung CR. Relationship between Use of Rehabilitation Resources and ICU Readmission and ER Visits in ICU Survivors: the Korean ICU National Data Study 2008-2015. J Korean Med Sci. 2020 Apr 20;35(15):e101.

Falvey JR, Murphy TE, Gill TM, Stevens-Lapsley JE, Ferrante LE. Home Health Rehabilitation Utilization Among Medicare Beneficiaries Following Critical Illness. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2020 Mar 18.

Hsu SH, Campbell C, Weeks AK, Herklotz M, Kostecky N, Pastores SM, Halpern NA, Voigt LP. A pilot survey of ventilated cancer patients' perspectives and recollections of early mobility in the intensive care unit. Support Care Cancer. 2020 Feb;28(2):747-753.



Hammer M, Grabitz SD, Teja B, Serrano M, Eikermann M; SICU Optimal Mobilization Team (SOMT). Functional mobility recovery predicts readmission to the surgical intensive care unit. Intensive Care Med. 2020 Mar 27.

Young DL, Kumble S, Capo-Lugo C, Littier H, Lavezza A, Hoyer E, Friedman M, Needham DM, Rogers D, Martin SC, Minnier T, Matcho BA, Euloth T, Ni P, Jette A. Measuring Mobility in Low Functioning Hospital Patients: An AM-PAC Replenishment Project. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2020 Mar 12:S0003-9993(20)30150-7.

Tavares LS, Moreno NA, de Aquino BG, Costa LF, Giacomassi IWS, Simões MDSMP, Lunardi AC. Reliability, validity, interpretability and responsiveness of the DEMMI mobility index for Brazilian older hospitalized patients. PLoS One. 2020 Mar 18;15(3):e0230047.

França EET, Gomes JPV, De Lira JMB, Amaral TCN, Vilaça AF, Paiva Júnior MDS, Elihimas Júnior UF, Correia Júnior MAV, Forgiarini Júnior LA, Costa MJC, Andrade MA, Ribeiro LC, De Castro CMMB. Acute effect of passive cycle-ergometry and functional electrical stimulation on nitrosative stress and inflammatory cytokines in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients: a randomized controlled trial. Braz J Med Biol Res. 2020 Apr 9;53(4):e8770

Parker AM, Nelliott A, Chessare CM, Malik AM, Koneru M, Hosey MM, Ozok AA, Lyons KD, Needham DM. Usability and acceptability of a mobile application prototype for a combined behavioural activation and physical rehabilitation intervention in acute respiratory failure survivors. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Apr 24:S1036-7314(20)30055-2

Nickels MR, Aitken LM, Barnett AG, Walsham J, McPhail SM. Acceptability, safety, and feasibility of in-bed cycling with critically ill patients. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Apr 18:S1036-7314(20)30049-7

Boyd J, Paratz J, Tronstad O, Caruana L, Walsh J. Exercise is feasible in patients receiving vasoactive medication in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit: A prospective observational study. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Apr 26:S1036-7314(20)30046-1.

Timenetsky KT, Neto AS, Assunção MSC, Taniguchi L, Eid RAC, Corrêa TD Mobilization practices in the ICU: A nationwide 1-day point- prevalence study in Brazil.; e-MOTION group. PLoS One. 2020 Apr 2;15(4):e0230971.

Anekwe DE, Milner SC, Bussièrès A, de Marchie M, Spahija J. Intensive care unit clinicians identify many barriers to, and facilitators of, early mobilisation: a qualitative study using the Theoretical Domains Framework. J Physiother. 2020 Apr;66(2):120-127.

Wang J, Xiao Q, Zhang C, Jia Y, Shi C. Intensive care unit nurses' knowledge, attitudes, and perceived barriers regarding early mobilization of patients. Nurs Crit Care. 2020 Apr 13



Jones RA, Merkle S, Ruvalcaba L, Ashton P, Bailey C, Lopez M. Nurse-Led Mobility Program: Driving a Culture of Early Mobilization in Medical-Surgical Nursing. J Nurs Care Qual. 2020 Jan/Mar;35(1):20-26

Sutt AL, Tronstad O, Barnett AG, Kitchenman S, Fraser JF. Earlier tracheostomy is associated with an earlier return to walking, talking, and eating. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Apr 13:S1036-7314(20)30048-5

González-Seguel F, Camus-Molina A, Cárcamo M, Hiser S, Needham DM, Leppe J. Inter-observer reliability of trained physiotherapists on the Functional Status Score for the Intensive Care Unit Chilean-Spanish version. Physiother Theory Pract. 2020 Apr 22:1-7.

Silva VZMD, Lima AS, Nadiele H, Pires-Neto R, Denehy L, Parry SM. Brazilian Versions of the Physical Function ICU Test-scored and de Morton Mobility Index: translation, cross-cultural adaptation, and clinimetric properties. J Bras Pneumol. 2020 Apr 17;46(4):e20180366.

Lambell KJ, Tierney AC, Wang JC, Nanjappa V, Forsyth A, Goh GS, Vicendese D, Ridley EJ, Parry SM, Mourtzakis M, King SJ. Comparison of Ultrasound-Derived Muscle Thickness With Computed Tomography Muscle Cross-Sectional Area on Admission to the Intensive Care Unit: A Pilot Cross-Sectional Study. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 2020 Apr 15

Reviews

Leijten FS, Harinck-de Weerd JE, Poortvliet DC, de Weerd AW. The role of polyneuropathy in motor convalescence after prolonged mechanical ventilation. JAMA. 1995 Oct 18;274(15):1221-5

Stiller K. Physiotherapy in intensive care: towards an evidence-based practice. Chest. 2000 Dec;118(6):1801-13.

Maramattom BV, Wijdicks EF. Acute neuromuscular weakness in the intensive care unit. Crit Care Med. 2006 Nov;34(11):2835-41

Stiller K. Safety issues that should be considered when mobilizing critically ill patients. Crit Care Clin. 2007 Jan;23(1):35-53.

Hough CL, Needham DM. The role of future longitudinal studies in ICU survivors: understanding determinants and pathophysiology of weakness and neuromuscular dysfunction. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2007 Oct;13(5):489-96

~ 101 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Choi J, Tasota FJ, Hoffman LA: Mobility interventions to improve outcomes in patients undergoing prolonged mechanical ventilation: a review of the literature. Biol Res Nurs. 2008 10(1):21-33. Review. [free full text](#)

Needham DM.: Mobilizing patients in the intensive care unit: improving neuromuscular weakness and physical function. JAMA. 2008 Oct 8;300(14):1685-90

Kress JP: Clinical trials of early mobilization of critically ill patients. Crit Care Med 2009; 37[Suppl.]:S442–S447

Chambers M, Moylan JS, Reid MB: Physical inactivity and muscle weakness in the critically ill. Crit Care Med 2009 Vol. 37, No. 10 (Suppl.): S337-S346

Brower RG: Consequences of bed rest. Crit Care Med 2009 Vol. 37, No. 10 (Suppl.): 422-428

Korupolu R, Gifford JM, Needham, DM. Early Mobilization of Critically Ill Patients: Reducing Neuromuscular Complications After Intensive Care. Contemporary Critical Care 2009, Vol 6 No 9: 1-10

Kho ME, Korupolu R, Needham DM. Early mobilization of critically ill patients: feasibility and benefits. ICU Mangemant 4 09/10: 31-33

Gosselink R, Clerckx B, Robbeets C, Vanhullebusch T, Vanpee G, J. Segers. Physiotherapy in the Intensive Care Unit. Neth J Crit Care 2011; 15(2):66-75

Lacomis D. Neuromuscular disorders in critically ill patients: review and update. J Clin Neuromuscul Dis. 2011 Jun;12(4):197-218

Adler J, Malone D. Early Mobilization in the Intensive Care Unit: A Systematic Review. Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy Journal 2012, 23 (1): 5-13.

Berney S, Haines K, Denehy L. Physiotherapy in Critical Care in Australia. Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy Journal 2012, 23 (1): 19-25.

Connolly B, Denehy L, Brett S, Elliott D, Hart N. Exercise rehabilitation following hospital discharge in survivors of critical illness: an integrative review. Crit Care. 2012 Jun 20;16(3):226.

Elliott D, Denehy L, Berney S, Alison JA. Assessing physical function and activity for



survivors of a critical illness: a review of instruments. Aust Crit Care. 2011 Aug;24(3):155-66

Li Z, Peng X, Zhu B, Zhang Y, Xi X. Active Mobilization for Mechanically Ventilated Patients: A Systematic Review. Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation. in press

Kayambu G, Boots R, Paratz J. Physical Therapy for the Critically Ill in the ICU: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Crit Care Med. 2013 Mar 29.

Batt J, dos Santos CC, Cameron JI, Herridge MS. Intensive care unit-acquired weakness: clinical phenotypes and molecular mechanisms. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2013 Feb 1;187(3):238-46

Stiller K. Physiotherapy in Intensive Care. An Updated Systematic Review. Chest. 2013 May 30. doi: 10.1378/chest.12-2930.

Engels PT, Beckett AN, Rubenfeld GD, Kreder H, Finkelstein JA, da Costa L, Papia G, Rizoli SB, Tien HC. Physical Rehabilitation of the Critically Ill Trauma Patient in the ICU. Crit Care Med. 2013 Jul;41(7):1790-1801.

Weaver SJ, Lubomksi LH, Wilson RF, Pfoh ER, Martinez KA, Dy SM. Promoting a culture of safety as a patient safety strategy: a systematic review. Ann Intern Med. 2013 Mar 5;158(5 Pt 2):369-74

Stiller K. Physiotherapy in intensive care: an updated systematic review. Chest. 2013 Sep;144(3):825-47.

Kayambu G, Boots R, Paratz J: Physical Therapy for the Critically Ill in the ICU: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Crit Care Med 2013, 41: 1543-54

Calvo-Ayala E, Khan BA, Farber MO, Ely EW, Boustani MA. Interventions to improve the physical function of ICU survivors: a systematic review. Chest. 2013 Nov 1;144(5):1469-80.

Mehlhorn J, Freytag A, Schmidt K, Brunkhorst FM, Graf J, Troitzsch U, Schlattmann P, Wensing M, Gensichen J. Rehabilitation interventions for postintensive care syndrome: a systematic review. Crit Care Med. 2014 May;42(5):1263-71.

Hakkennes S, Lindner C, Reid J. Implementing an inpatient rehabilitation Saturday service is associated with improved patient outcomes and facilitates patient flow across the health care continuum. Disabil Rehabil. 2014 Jul 23:1-7.



Harkin A. Muscling in on depression. N Engl J Med. 2014 Dec 11;371(24):2333-4.

Connolly B, MacBean V, Crowley C, Lunt A, Moxham J, Rafferty GF, Hart N. Ultrasound for the Assessment of Peripheral Skeletal Muscle Architecture in Critical Illness: A Systematic Review. Crit Care Med. 2014 Dec 31.

Verceles AC, Hager ER. Use of Accelerometry to Monitor Physical Activity in Critically Ill Subjects: A Systematic Review. Respir Care. 2015 Apr 7. pii: respcare.03677

Cameron S, Ball I, Cepinskas G, Choong K, Doherty TJ, Ellis CG, Martin CM, Mele TS, Sharpe M, Shoemaker JK, Fraser DD. Early mobilization in the critical care unit: A review of adult and pediatric literature. J Crit Care. 2015 Aug;30(4):664-672.

Connolly B, Salisbury L, O'Neill B, Geneen L, Douiri A, Grocott MP, Hart N, Walsh TS, Blackwood B; ERACIP Group. Exercise rehabilitation following intensive care unit discharge for recovery from critical illness. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015 Jun 22;6:CD008632.

Blackwood B, Marshall J, Rose L. Progress on core outcome sets for critical care research. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2015 Aug 8.

Walsh CJ, Batt J, Herridge MS, Dos Santos CC. Muscle wasting and early mobilization in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Clin Chest Med. 2014 Dec;35(4):811-26.

Sosnowski K, Lin F, Mitchell ML, White H. Early rehabilitation in the intensive care unit: An integrative literature review. Aust Crit Care. 2015 Jul 1

Puthuchery ZA, Denehy L. Exercise Interventions in Critical Illness Survivors: Understanding Inclusion and Stratification Criteria. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2015 Jun 15;191(12):1464-7.

Liu Z, Tao X, Chen Y, Fan Z, Li Y. Bed rest versus early ambulation with standard anticoagulation in the management of deep vein thrombosis: a meta-analysis. PLoS One. 2015 Apr 10;10(4):e0121388.

Nyberg A, Saey D, Maltais F. Why and How Limb Muscle Mass and Function Should Be Measured in Patients with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2015 Sep;12(9):1269-77.

Jones CA, Roop SC, Pohar SL, Albrecht L, Scott SD. Translating knowledge in rehabilitation: systematic review. Phys Ther. 2015 Apr;95(4):663-77.

Castro-Avila AC, Serón P, Fan E, Gaete M, Mickan S. Effect of Early Rehabilitation during Intensive Care Unit Stay on Functional Status: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. PLoS One. 2015 Jul 1;10(7):e0130722.

Prince D Hsieh J. Early Rehabilitation in the Intensive Care Unit. Current Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Reports. September 2015, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp 214-221

Laurent H, Aubreton S, Richard R, Gorce Y, Caron E, Vallat A, Davin AM, Constantin JM, Coudeyre E. Systematic review of early exercise in intensive care: a qualitative approach. Anaesth Crit Care Pain Med. 2015 Dec 4.

Govindan S, Iwashyna TJ, Odden A, Flanders SA, Chopra V. Mobilization in severe sepsis: an integrative review. J Hosp Med. 2015 Jan;10(1):54-9

Dubb R, Nydahl P, Hermes C, Schwabbauer N, Toonstra A, Parker AM, Kaltwasser A, Needham DM. Barriers and Strategies for Early Mobilization of Patients in Intensive Care Units. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Feb 1

Warnock L, Gates A. Chest physiotherapy compared to no chest physiotherapy for cystic fibrosis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015 Dec 21;12:CD001401.

Castro-Avila AC, Serón P, Fan E, Gaete M, Mickan S. Effect of Early Rehabilitation during Intensive Care Unit Stay on Functional Status: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. PLoS One. 2015 Jul 1;10(7):e0130722.

Yamato TP, Maher CG, Saragiotto BT, Hoffmann TC, Moseley AM. How completely are physiotherapy interventions described in reports of randomised trials? Physiotherapy. 2016 Mar 12.

Hashem MD, Nelliott A, Needham DM. Early Mobilization and Rehabilitation in the ICU: Moving Back to the Future. Respir Care. 2016 Apr 19. pii: respcare.04741.

Essery R, Geraghty AW, Kirby S, Yardley L. Predictors of adherence to home-based physical therapies: a systematic review. Disabil Rehabil. 2016 Apr 21:1-16.



Green et al. Mobilization of intensive care patients: a multidisciplinary practical guide for clinicians. Dovo press

Callahan LA, Supinski GS. Early Mobilization in the ICU: Help or Hype? Crit Care Med. 2016 Jun;44(6):1239-40.

Hodgson CL, Iwashyna TJ, Schweickert WD. All That Work and No Gain: What Should We Do to Restore Physical Function in Our Survivors? Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 May 15;193(10):1071-2.

Greysen SR. Activating Hospitalized Older Patients to Confront the Epidemic of Low Mobility. JAMA Intern Med. 2016 May 31

Hodgson CL, Fan E. Better Measures, Better Trials, Better Outcomes in Survivors of Critical Illness. Crit Care Med. 2016 Jun;44(6):1254-5.

Brian M. Wong and Gail M. Sullivan (2016) How to Write Up Your Quality Improvement Initiatives for Publication. Journal of Graduate Medical Education: May 2016, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 128-133.

Armijo-Olivo S, Fuentes J, da Costa BR, Saltaji H, Ha C, Cummings GG. Blinding in Physical Therapy Trials and Its Association with Treatment Effects: A Meta-epidemiological Study. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2016 May 4.

Skinner EJ: A randomised trial of an intensive physiotherapy program for patients in intensive care. Journal of Physiotherapy, 2016

Connolly B, O'Neill B, Salisbury L, McDowell K, Blackwood B; Enhanced Recovery After Critical Illness Programme Group. Physical rehabilitation interventions for adult patients with critical illness across the continuum of recovery: an overview of systematic reviews protocol. Syst Rev. 2015 Sep 29;4:130

Portela MC, Pronovost PJ, Woodcock T, Carter P, Dixon-Woods M. How to study improvement interventions: a brief overview of possible study types. Postgrad Med J. 2015 Jun;91(1076):343-54.

Lee H, Ko YJ, Jung J, Choi AJ, Suh GY, Chung CR. Monitoring of Potential Safety Events and Vital Signs during Active Mobilization of Patients Undergoing Continuous Renal Replacement Therapy in a Medical Intensive Care Unit. Blood Purif. 2016;42(1):83-90.



Hashem MD, Nelliott A, Needham DM. Early Mobilization and Rehabilitation in the ICU: Moving Back to the Future. Respir Care. 2016 Jul;61(7):971-9

Hough CL. The Science of Intensive Care Unit Mobility and Growing Reeds. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Jun;13(6):775-6

Schmidt UH, Knecht L, MacIntyre NR. Should Early Mobilization Be Routine in Mechanically Ventilated Patients? Respir Care. 2016 Jun;61(6):867-75.

Dangayach NS, Smith M, Claassen J. Electromyography and nerve conduction studies in critical care: step by step in the right direction. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Jul;42(7):1168-71.

Jette AM. Language Matters. Phys Ther. 2016 Jun;96(6):754-5.

Taito S, Shime N, Ota K, Yasuda H. Early mobilization of mechanically ventilated patients in the intensive care unit. J Intensive Care. 2016 Jul 29;4:50.

Happ MB. The Power and Importance of Accommodation for Communication Impairment in the Intensive Care Unit. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Aug;13(8):1215-6.

Denehy L, Lanphere J, Needham DM. Ten reasons why ICU patients should be mobilized early. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Aug 25

Daniel M, Puxty A, Miles B. Making Quality Improvement Happen in the Real World: Building Capability and Improving Multiple Projects at the Same Time. BMJ Qual Improv Rep. 2016 Apr 7;5(1).

Hashem MD, Parker AM, Needham DM. Early Mobilization and Rehabilitation of Patients Who Are Critically Ill. Chest. 2016 Sep;150(3):722-31

Tipping CJ, Harrold M, Holland A, Romero L, Nisbet T, Hodgson CL. The effects of active mobilisation and rehabilitation in ICU on mortality and function: a systematic review. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Nov 18

Koopmans M, Vermei L, van Wieren A, Bruins N, de Jager CM, Christiaan Boerma E. Improvement in functional abilities at ICU discharge is feasible without prolongation of the length of stay ICU. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Sep 29.



Bonnechère B, Jansen B, Omelina L, Van Sint Jan S. The use of commercial video games in rehabilitation: a systematic review. Int J Rehabil Res. 2016 Dec;39(4):277-290.

Quittan M. Aspects of physical medicine and rehabilitation in the treatment of deconditioned patients in the acute care setting: the role of skeletal muscle. Wien Med Wochenschr. 2016 Feb;166(1-2):28-38

Ramos Dos Santos PM, Aquaroni Ricci N, Aparecida Bordignon Suster É, de Moraes Paisani D, Dias Chiavegato L. Effects of early mobilisation in patients after cardiac surgery: a systematic review. Physiotherapy. 2017 Mar;103(1):1-12.

Nydahl P, Sricharoenchai T, Chandra S, Kundt FS, Huang M, Fischill M, Needham DM. Safety of Patient Mobilization and Rehabilitation in the ICU: Systematic Review with Meta-Analysis. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2017 Feb 23. doi: 10.1513/AnnalsATS.201611-843SR.

Laurent H, Aubreton S, Richard R, Gorce Y, Caron E, Vallat A, Davin AM, Constantin JM, Coudeyre E. Systematic review of early exercise in intensive care: A qualitative approach. Anaesth Crit Care Pain Med. 2016 Apr;35(2):133-49

Parry SM, Knight LD, Connolly B, Baldwin C, Puthuchearry Z, Morris P, Mortimore J, Hart N, Denehy L, Granger CL. Factors influencing physical activity and rehabilitation in survivors of critical illness: a systematic review of quantitative and qualitative studies. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Feb 16.

Nydahl P, Sricharoenchai T, Chandra S, Kundt FS, Huang M, Fischill M, Needham DM. Safety of Patient Mobilization and Rehabilitation in the Intensive Care Unit. Systematic Review with Meta-Analysis. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2017 May;14(5):766-777

Morris PE, Montgomery-Yates A. Mastering the design for rehabilitation strategies in ICU survivors. Thorax. 2017 Apr 5

Polastri M, Loforte A, Dell'Amore A, Nava S. Physiotherapy for Patients on Awake Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation: A Systematic Review. Physiother Res Int. 2016 Dec;21(4):203-209.

Zink EK, Geocadin RG. Progressive Mobility Program in a Neuro-ICU: What Makes It Different? Crit Care Med. 2017 Jun;45(6):1101-1102.



Weijs PJM. Protein nutrition and exercise survival kit for critically ill. *Curr Opin Crit Care*. 2017 Aug;23(4):279-283

Krapfl LA, Langin J, Pike CA, Pezzella P. Does Incremental Positioning (Weight Shifts) Reduce Pressure Injuries in Critical Care Patients? *J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs*. 2017 Jul/Aug;44(4):319-323

Dunn H, Quinn L, Corbridge SJ, Eldeirawi K, Kapella M, Collins EG. Mobilization of prolonged mechanical ventilation patients: An integrative review. *Heart Lung*. 2017 Jul - Aug;46(4):221-233.

Yoshimura Y, Wakabayashi H, Yamada M, Kim H, Harada A, Arai H. Interventions for Treating Sarcopenia: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Studies. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2017 Jun 1;18(6):553.e1-553.e16.

Weinreich M, Herman J, Dickason S, Mayo H. Occupational Therapy in the Intensive Care Unit: A Systematic Review. *Occup Ther Health Care*. 2017 Jul 10:1-9.

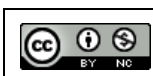
Muscudere J, Waters B, Varambally A, Bagshaw SM, Boyd JG, Maslove D, Sibley S, Rockwood K. The impact of frailty on intensive care unit outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Intensive Care Med*. 2017 Aug;43(8):1105-1122.

Parry SM, Nydahl P, Needham DM. Implementing early physical rehabilitation and mobilisation in the ICU: institutional, clinician, and patient considerations. *Intensive Care Med*. 2017 Aug 25. doi: 10.1007/s00134-017-4908-8

Martínez-Velilla N, Cadore L, Casas-Herrero Á, Idoate-Saralegui F, Izquierdo M. Physical Activity and Early Rehabilitation in Hospitalized Elderly Medical Patients: Systematic Review of Randomized Clinical Trials. *J Nutr Health Aging*. 2016;20(7):738-51

Anderson JL, Green AJ, Yoward LS, Hall HK. Validity and reliability of accelerometry in identification of lying, sitting, standing or purposeful activity in adult hospital inpatients recovering from acute or critical illness: a systematic review. *Clin Rehabil*. 2017 Aug 1:269215517724850.

Tsavourelou A, Stylianides N, Papadopoulos A, Dikaiakos MD, Nanas S, Kyprianoy T, Tokmakidis SP. Telerehabilitation Solution Conceptual Paper for Community-Based Exercise Rehabilitation of Patients Discharged After Critical Illness. *Int J Telerehabil*. 2016 Dec 15;8(2):61-70.



Bear DE, Wandrag L, Merriweather JL, Connolly B, Hart N, Grocott MPW; Enhanced Recovery After Critical Illness Programme Group (ERACIP) investigators. The role of nutritional support in the physical and functional recovery of critically ill patients: a narrative review. Crit Care. 2017 Aug 26;21(1):226.

Frontera WR, Bean JF, Damiano D, Ehrlich-Jones L, Fried-Oken M, Jette A, Jung R, Lieber RL, Malec JF, Mueller MJ, Ottenbacher KJ, Tansey KE, Thompson A. Rehabilitation Research at the National Institutes of Health: Moving the Field Forward (Executive Summary). Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2017 Apr;96(4):211-220

Hopkins RO, Suchyta MR, Kamdar BB, Darowski E, Jackson JC, Needham DM. Instrumental Activities of Daily Living after Critical Illness: A Systematic Review. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2017 Aug;14(8):1332-1343

Cuthbertson BH, Goddard S. Benefits and harms of early rehabilitation. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Aug 24. doi: 10.1007/s00134-017-4904-z.

McWilliams DJ. Reading between the lines, the key to successfully implementing early rehabilitation in critical care. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2017 Oct;42:5-7

Parry SM, Huang M, Needham DM. Evaluating physical functioning in critical care: considerations for clinical practice and research. Crit Care. 2017 Oct 4;21(1):249. doi: 10.1186/s13054-017-1827-6

Kondo Y, Fuke R, Hifumi T, Hatakeyama J, Takei T, Yamakawa K, Inoue S, Nishida O. Early rehabilitation for the prevention of postintensive care syndrome in critically ill patients: a study protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ Open. 2017 Mar 1;7(3):e013828. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-013828.

Roberson AR, Starkweather A, Grossman C, Acevedo E, Salyer J. Influence of muscle strength on early mobility in critically ill adult patients: Systematic literature review. Heart Lung. 2018 Jan - Feb;47(1):1-9.

Conceição TMAD, Gonzáles AI, Figueiredo FCXS, Vieira DSR, Bündchen DC. Safety criteria to start early mobilization in intensive care units. Systematic review. Rev Bras Ter Intensiva. 2017 Oct-Dec;29(4):509-519



Fuest K, Schaller SJ. Recent evidence on early mobilization in critical-ill patients. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2018 Jan 17

Pugh RJ, Ellison A, Pye K, Subbe CP, Thorpe CM, Lone NI, Clegg A. Feasibility and reliability of frailty assessment in the critically ill: a systematic review. Crit Care. 2018 Feb 26;22(1):49

Feetham L. The long road to recovery after the ICU. Lancet Respir Med. 2018 Mar;6(3):180-181.

Gittler M, Davis AM. Guidelines for Adult Stroke Rehabilitation and Recovery. JAMA. 2018 Feb 27;319(8):820-821

Doiron KA, Hoffmann TC, Beller EM. Early intervention (mobilization or active exercise) for critically ill adults in the intensive care unit. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018 Mar 27;3:CD010754.

Vorona S, Sabatini U, Al-Maqbali S, Bertoni M, Dres M, Bissett B, Van Haren F, Martin AD, Urrea C, Brace D, Parotto M, Herridge MS, Adhikari NK, Fan E, Melo LT, Reid WD, Brochard LJ, Ferguson ND, Goligher EC. Inspiratory Muscle Rehabilitation in Critically Ill Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2018 Mar 27

Hodgson CL, Capell E, Tipping CJ. Early Mobilization of Patients in Intensive Care: Organization, Communication and Safety Factors that Influence Translation into Clinical Practice. Crit Care. 2018 Mar 20;22(1):77.

Parry SM, Nydahl P, Needham DM. Implementing early physical rehabilitation and mobilisation in the ICU: institutional, clinician, and patient considerations. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Apr;44(4):470-473

Krupp A, Steege L, King B. A systematic review evaluating the role of nurses and processes for delivering early mobility interventions in the intensive care unit. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2018 Apr 19.

Fuke R, Hifumi T, Kondo Y, Hatakeyama J, Takei T, Yamakawa K, Inoue S, Nishida O. Early rehabilitation to prevent postintensive care syndrome in patients with critical illness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ Open. 2018 May 5;8(5):e019998



de Queiroz RS, Saquetto MB, Martinez BP, Andrade EA, da Silva PAMP, Gomes-Neto M. Evaluation of the description of active mobilisation protocols for mechanically ventilated patients in the intensive care unit: A systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Heart Lung. 2018 May - Jun;47(3):253-260

Koester K, Troeller H, Panter S, Winter E, Patel JJ. Overview of Intensive Care Unit-Related Physical and Functional Impairments and Rehabilitation-Related Devices. Nutr Clin Pract. 2018 Apr;33(2):177-184

Peterson M et al. Psychometric Properties of Physical Function Measures Used in the Intensive Care Unit: A Systematic Review JACPT 2018.

Vorona S, Sabatini U, Al-Maqbali S, Bertoni M, Dres M, Bissett B, Van Haren F, Martin AD, Urrea C, Brace D, Parotto M, Herridge MS, Adhikari NKJ, Fan E, Melo LT, Reid WD, Brochard LJ, Ferguson ND, Goligher EC. Inspiratory Muscle Rehabilitation in Critically Ill Adults. A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2018 Jun;15(6):735-744

Rocha et al. Early mobilization: Why, what for and how? Medicina Intensiva Volume 41, Issue 7, October 2017, Pages 429-436

Sarkies MN, White J, Henderson K, Haas R, Bowles J; Evidence Translation in Allied Health (EviTAH) Group. Additional weekend allied health services reduce length of stay in subacute rehabilitation wards but their effectiveness and cost-effectiveness are unclear in acute general medical and surgical hospital wards: a systematic review. J Physiother. 2018 Jul;64(3):142-158

Taito S, Taito M, Banno M, Tsujimoto H, Kataoka Y, Tsujimoto Y. Rehabilitation for patients with sepsis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. PLoS One. 2018 Jul 26;13(7):e0201292

Jesus TS, Papadimitriou C, Pinho CS, Hoenig H. Key Characteristics of Rehabilitation Quality Improvement Publications: Scoping Review From 2010 to 2016. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2018 Jun;99(6):1141-1148.e4

Bissett B, Leditschke IA, Green M, Marzano V, Collins S, Van Haren F. Inspiratory muscle training for intensive care patients: A multidisciplinary practical guide for clinicians. Aust Crit Care. 2018 Jul 11. pii: S1036-7314(17)30385-5



Cuello-Garcia CA, Mai SHC, Simpson R, Al-Harbi S, Choong K. Early Mobilization in Critically Ill Children: A Systematic Review. J Pediatr. 2018 Aug 29.

Phelan S, Lin F, Mitchell M, Chaboyer W. Implementing early mobilisation in the intensive care unit: An integrative review. Int J Nurs Stud. 2018 Jan;77:91-105

Doiron KA, Hoffmann TC, Beller EM. Early intervention (mobilization or active exercise) for critically ill adults in the intensive care unit. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018 Mar 27;3:CD010754.

Dinglas VD, Faraone LN, Needham DM. Understanding patient-important outcomes after critical illness: a synthesis of recent qualitative, empirical, and consensus-related studies. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2018 Oct;24(5):401-409.

Iwashyna TJ, McPeake J. Choosing outcomes for clinical trials: a pragmatic perspective. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2018 Oct;24(5):428-433

Pozuelo-Carrascosa DP, Torres-Costoso A, Alvarez-Bueno C, Cavero-Redondo I, López Muñoz P, Martínez-Vizcaíno V. Multimodality respiratory physiotherapy reduces mortality but may not prevent ventilator-associated pneumonia or reduce length of stay in the intensive care unit: a systematic review. J Physiother. 2018 Oct;64(4):222-228

Paton M, Lane R, Hodgson CL. Early Mobilization in the Intensive Care Unit to Improve Long-Term Recovery. Crit Care Clin. 2018 Oct;34(4):557-571

Arias-Fernández P, Romero-Martin M, Gómez-Salgado J, Fernández-García D. Rehabilitation and early mobilization in the critical patient: systematic review. J Phys Ther Sci. 2018 Sep;30(9):1193-1201

Newman ANL, Gravesande J, Rotella S, Wu SS, Topp-Nguyen N, Kho ME, Harris JE, Fox-Robichaud A, Solomon P. Physiotherapy in the neurotrauma intensive care unit: A scoping review. J Crit Care. 2018 Dec;48:390-406.

Langhorne P, Collier JM, Bate PJ, Thuy MN, Bernhardt J. Very early versus delayed mobilisation after stroke. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018 Oct 16;10:CD006187

Reid JC, Unger J, McCaskell D, Childerhose L, Zorko DJ, Kho ME. Physical rehabilitation interventions in the intensive care unit: a scoping review of 117 studies. J Intensive Care. 2018 Dec 7;6:80

Taylor A, Sarode V, Brewster DJ. Functional assessment tools in the intensive care unit: are we comparing apples and oranges? Anaesth Intensive Care. 2018 Nov;46(6):627-628

Walker TC, Kudchadkar SR. Early mobilization in the pediatric intensive care unit. Transl Pediatr. 2018 Oct;7(4):308-313

González-Seguel F, Corner EJ, Merino-Osorio C. International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health Domains of 60 Physical Functioning Measurement Instruments Used During Adult Intensive Care Unit Stay: A Scoping Review. Phys Ther. 2018 Dec 22

Clarissa C, Salisbury L, Rodgers S, Kean S. Early mobilisation in mechanically ventilated patients: a systematic integrative review of definitions and activities. J Intensive Care. 2019 Jan 17;7:3.

Trethewey SP, Brown N, Gao F, Turner AM. Interventions for the management and prevention of sarcopenia in the critically ill: A systematic review. J Crit Care. 2019 Apr;50:287-295

Laterre PF, Hickmann C, Castanares-Zapatero D. Passive leg cycling and electrical stimulation cannot preserve strength in sepsis. Crit Care. 2019 Feb 8;23(1):37

Ding N, Yao L, Zhang Z, Yang L, Jiang L, Jiang B, Wu Y, Zhang C, Tian J. Zhonghua Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue [Safety criteria for early goal-oriented rehabilitation exercise in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation in intensive care unit: a systematic review].. 2019 Jan;31(1):91-97

Schujmann DS, Lunardi AC, Fu C. Progressive mobility program and technology to increase the level of physical activity and its benefits in respiratory, muscular system, and functionality of ICU patients: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2018 May 10;19(1):274

Connolly B, Denehy L, Hart N, Pattison N, Williamson P, Blackwood B. Physical Rehabilitation Core Outcomes In Critical illness (PRACTICE): protocol for development of a core outcome set. Trials. 2018 May 25;19(1):294

Abrams D, Garan AR, Brodie D. Awake and fully mobile patients on cardiac extracorporeal life support. Ann Cardiothorac Surg. 2019 Jan;8(1):44-53



Ley L, Khaw D, Duke M, Botti M. The dose of physical activity to minimise functional decline in older general medicine patients receiving 24-hour acute care: a systematic scoping review. J Clin Nurs. 2019 Apr 2.

Gordon S, Grimmer KA, Barras S. Assessment for incipient hospital-acquired deconditioning in acute hospital settings: A systematic literature review. J Rehabil Med. 2019 Mar 15

Hu Y, Hu X, Xiao J, Li D. [Effect of early mobilization on the physical function of patients in intensive care unit: a Meta-analysis]. Chinese. Zhonghua Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue. 2019 Apr;31(4):458-463

Zayed Y, Kheiri B, Barbarawi M, Chahine A, Rashdan L, Chintalapati S, Bachuwa G, Al-Sanouri I. Effects of neuromuscular electrical stimulation in critically ill patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. Aust Crit Care. 2019 May 31

Ferreira DDC, Marcolino MAZ, Macagnan FE, Plentz RDM, Kessler A. Safety and potential benefits of physical therapy in adult patients on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support: a systematic review. Rev Bras Ter Intensiva. 2019 May 13

Dirkes SM, Kozlowski C. Early Mobility in the Intensive Care Unit: Evidence, Barriers, and Future Directions. Crit Care Nurse. 2019 Jun;39(3):33-42

Smart DA, Dermody G, Coronado ME, Wilson M. Mobility Programs for the Hospitalized Older Adult: A Scoping Review. Gerontol Geriatr Med. 2018 Nov 1;4:2333721418808146.

Zang K, Chen B, Wang M, Chen D, Hui L, Guo S, Ji T, Shang F. The effect of early mobilization in critically ill patients: A meta-analysis. Nurs Crit Care. 2019 Jun 20

Taito S, Yamauchi K, Tsujimoto Y, Banno M, Tsujimoto H, Kataoka Y. Does enhanced physical rehabilitation following intensive care unit discharge improve outcomes in patients who received mechanical ventilation? A systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ Open. 2019 Jun 9;9(6):e026075

Piva TC, Ferrari RS, Schaan CW. Early mobilization protocols for critically ill pediatric patients: systematic review. Rev Bras Ter Intensiva. 2019 Jun 10;31(2):248-257

Schwab KE, To AQ, Chang J, Ronish B, Needham DM, Martin JL, Kamdar BB. Actigraphy to Measure Physical Activity in the Intensive Care Unit: A Systematic Review. J Intensive Care Med. 2019 Jul 22



Herold F, Törpel A, Schega L, Müller NG. Functional and/or structural brain changes in response to resistance exercises and resistance training lead to cognitive improvements - a systematic review. Eur Rev Aging Phys Act. 2019 Jul 10;16:10

Connolly B. Could "Big Brother" Be Joining the Early Mobilization Team? Crit Care Med. 2019 Sep;47(9):1274-1276

Ding N, Zhang Z, Zhang C, Yao L, Yang L, Jiang B, Wu Y, Jiang L, Tian J. What is the optimum time for initiation of early mobilization in mechanically ventilated patients? A network meta-analysis. PLoS One. 2019 Oct 7;14(10):e0223151

Zhang L, Hu W, Cai Z, Liu J, Wu J, Deng Y, Yu K, Chen X, Zhu L, Ma J, Qin Y. Early mobilization of critically ill patients in the intensive care unit: A systematic review and meta-analysis. PLoS One. 2019 Oct 3;14(10):e0223185

Higgins SD, Erdogan M, Coles SJ, Green RS. Early mobilization of trauma patients admitted to intensive care units: A systematic review and meta-analyses. Injury. 2019 Sep 9.

Rice H, Harrold M, Fowler R, Watson C, Waterer G, Hill K. Exercise training for adults hospitalized with an acute respiratory condition: a systematic scoping review. Clin Rehabil. 2019 Sep 25;269215519877930

Zhang J, Zhao X, Wang A. Early rehabilitation to prevent post-intensive care syndrome in critical illness patients: a Meta-analysis]. Zhonghua Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue. 2019 Aug;31(8):1008-1012

Veldema J, Jansen P. Ergometer training in stroke rehabilitation: systematic review and meta-analysis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2019 Nov 2

Weinel LM, Summers MJ, Chapple LA. Ultrasonography to measure quadriceps muscle in critically ill patients: A literature review of reported methodologies. Anaesth Intensive Care. 2019 Sep;47(5):423-434

Okada, Y., Unoki, T., Matsuishi, Y. *et al.* Early versus delayed mobilization for in-hospital mortality and health-related quality of life among critically ill patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J intensive care* 7, 57 (2019) <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40560-019-0413-1>



Thrane SE, Hsieh K, Donahue P, Tan A, Exline MC, Balas MC. Could complementary health approaches improve the symptom experience and outcomes of critically ill adults? A systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Complement Ther Med. 2019 Dec;47:102166

Lloyd C, Markland AD, Zhang Y, Fowler M, Harper S, Wright NC, Carter CS, Buford TW, Smith CH, Kennedy R, Brown CJ. Prevalence of Hospital-Associated Disability in Older Adults: A Meta-analysis. J Am Med Dir Assoc. 2019 Nov 13

Anekwe et al 2019: Early Rehabilitation Reduces the Likelihood of Developing Intensive Care Unit-Acquired Weakness: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Physiotherapy. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physio.2019.12.004>

Maheswaran et al. Early Mobilization Interventions in the Intensive Care Unit: Ongoing and Unpublished Randomized Trials. Critical Care Research and Practice, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/3281394>

Woodcock T, Adeleke Y, Goeschel C, Pronovost P, Dixon-Woods M. A modified Delphi study to identify the features of high quality measurement plans for healthcare improvement projects. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2020 Jan 14;20(1):8

Malec JF, Ketchum JM. A Standard Method for Determining the Minimal Clinically Important Difference for Rehabilitation Measures. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2020 Jan 15

Armijo-Olivo S, Dennett L, Arienti C, Dahchi M, Arokoski J, Heinemann A, Malmivaara A. Blinding in Rehabilitation Research: Empirical evidence on the association between blinding and treatment effect estimates. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2020 Jan 6

Huang SW, Lin LF, Chang KH, Escorpizo R, Liou TH. Development of a comprehensive core set from the international classification of functioning, disability and health for return to work among patients with stroke through delphi-based consensus. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2020 Jan 23

Zorko DJ, Reid JC, Unger J, McCaskell D, Saddik M, Choong K, Kho ME. Measurement and reporting of physical rehabilitation interventions in pediatric critical care: a scoping review. Disabil Rehabil. 2020 Mar 17:1-8.

Bissett B, Gosselink R, van Haren FMP. Respiratory Muscle Rehabilitation in Patients with Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation: A Targeted Approach. Crit Care. 2020 Mar 24;24(1):103.



Waldauf P, Jiroutková K, Krajčová A, Puthuchery Z, Duška F. Effects of Rehabilitation Interventions on Clinical Outcomes in Critically Ill Patients: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. Crit Care Med. 2020 Apr 28

Guidelines, Protocols and Consensus Statements

Nici L, Donner C, Wouters E, Zuwallack R, Ambrosino N, Bourbeau J, Carone M, Celli B, Engelen M, Fahy B, Garvey C, Goldstein R, Gosselink R, Lareau S, MacIntyre N, Maltais F, Morgan M, O'Donnell D, Prefault C, Reardon J, Rochester C, Schols A, Singh S, Troosters T; ATS/ERS Pulmonary Rehabilitation Writing Committee. American Thoracic Society/European Respiratory Society statement on pulmonary rehabilitation. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2006

Gosselink R, Bott J, Johnson M et al. Physiotherapy for adult patients with critical illness: Recommendations of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine Task Force Physiotherapy for Critically Ill Patients. Intensive Care Med 2008; 34:1188-1199

Gosselink R, Bott J, Johnson M, Dean E, Nava S, Norrenberg M, Schönhofer B, Stiller K, van de Leur H, Vincent JL. Physiotherapy for adult patients with critical illness: recommendations of the European Respiratory Society and European Society of Intensive Care Medicine Task Force on Physiotherapy for Critically Ill Patients. Intensive Care Med. 2008 Jul;34(7):1188-99.

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE): Rehabilitation after critical illness. NICE Clinical Guideline No. 83, January 2009 <http://www.nice.org.uk/CG83>

Australien Guideline Physical Activity and Movement: A Guideline for Critically Ill Adults, Nov. 2014

Hodgson CL, Stiller K, Needham DM, Tipping CJ, Harrold M, Baldwin CE, Bradley S, Berney S, Caruana LR, Elliott D, Green M, Haines K, Higgins AM, Kaukonen KM, Leditschke I, Nickels MR, Paratz J, Patman S, Skinner EH, Young PJ, Zanni JM, Denehy L, Webb SA. Expert consensus and recommendations on safety criteria for active mobilization of mechanically ventilated critically ill adults. Crit Care. 2014 Dec 4;18(6):658

Hillegass E, Puthoff M, Frese EM, Thigpen M, Sobush DC, Auten B; Guideline Development Group. Role of Physical Therapists in the Management of Individuals at Risk for or Diagnosed With Venous Thromboembolism: Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline. Phys Ther. 2015 Oct 29.

~ 118 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Slade SC, Dionne CE, Underwood M, Buchbinder R, Beck B, Bennell K, Brosseau L, Costa L, Cramp F, Cup E, Feehan L, Ferreira M, Forbes S, Glasziou P, Habets B, Harris S, Hay-Smith J, Hillier S, Hinman R, Holland A, Hondras M, Kelly G, Kent P, Lauret GJ, Long A, Maher C, Morso L, Osteras N, Peterson T, Quinlivan R, Rees K, Regnaud JP, Reitberg M, Saunders D, Skoetz N, Sogaard K, Takken T, van Tulder M, Voet N, Ward L, White C. Consensus on Exercise Reporting Template (CERT): A Modified Delphi Study. Phys Ther. 2016 May 5.

Bein T, Bischoff M, Brückner U, Gebhardt K, Henzler D, Hermes C, Lewandowski K, Max M, Nothacker M, Staudinger T, Tryba M, Weber-Carstens S, Wrigge H. S2e guideline: positioning and early mobilisation in prophylaxis or therapy of pulmonary disorders : Revision 2015: S2e guideline of the German Society of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine (DGAI). Anaesthesist. 2015 Dec;64 Suppl 1:1-26.

Major ME, Kwakman R, Kho ME, Connolly B, McWilliams D, Denehy L, Hanekom S, Patman S, Gosselink R, Jones C, Nollet F, Needham DM, Engelbert RH, van der Schaaf M. Surviving critical illness: what is next? An expert consensus statement on physical rehabilitation after hospital discharge. Crit Care. 2016 Oct 29;20(1):354. [L]
[SEP]

Allaina Eden, Claire Purkiss, Gabriella Cork, Adam Baddeley, Kelly Morris, Leah Carey, Mike Brown, Laura McGarrigle, Samantha Kennedy. In-patient physiotherapy for adults on veno-venous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation – United Kingdom ECMO Physiotherapy Network: A consensus agreement for best practice. Journal of the Intensive Care Society, June 2017

Aquim EE, Bernardo WM, Buzzini RF, Azeredo NSG, Cunha LSD, Damasceno MCP, Deucher RAO, Duarte ACM, Librelato JT, Melo-Silva CA, Nemer SN, Silva SDFD, Verona C. Brazilian Guidelines for Early Mobilization in Intensive Care Unit. Rev Bras Ter Intensiva. 2019 Oct-Dec;31(4):434-443



ICUAW - ICU ACQUIRED WEAKNESS

Research studies

Ferrando AA, Lane HW, Stuart CA, Davis-Street J, Wolfe RR. Prolonged bed rest decreases skeletal muscle and whole body protein synthesis. Am J Physiol. 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):E627-33

Berek K, Margreiter J, Willeit J, Berek A, Schmutzhard E, Mutz NJ. Polyneuropathies in critically ill patients: a prospective evaluation. Intensive care medicine. 1996;22(9):849-55.

Hund E, Genzwurker H, Bohrer H, Jakob H, Thiele R, Hacke W. Predominant involvement of motor fibres in patients with critical illness polyneuropathy. British journal of anaesthesia. 1997;78(3):274-8.

Helliwell TR, Wilkinson A, Griffiths RD, McClelland P, Palmer TE, Bone JM. Muscle fibre atrophy in critically ill patients is associated with the loss of myosin filaments and the presence of lysosomal enzymes and ubiquitin. Neuropathology and applied neurobiology. 1998;24(6):507-17.

Zifko UA. Long-term outcome of critical illness polyneuropathy. Muscle Nerve Suppl. 2000;9:S49-52

Matsumoto N, Nakamura T, Yasui Y, Torii J. Analysis of muscle proteins in acute quadriplegic myopathy. Muscle & nerve. 2000;23(8):1270-6

de Letter MA, Schmitz PI, Visser LH, Verheul FA, Schellens RL, Op de Coul DA, van der Meché FG. Risk factors for the development of polyneuropathy and myopathy in critically ill patients. Crit Care Med. 2001 Dec;29(12):2281-6.

Sharma R, Anker SD. Cytokines, apoptosis and cachexia: the potential for TNF antagonism. Int J Cardiol. 2002 Sep;85(1):161-71.

De Jonghe B, Shanshar T, Lefaucheur JP et al. Paresis acquired in the intensive care unit: A prospective multicenter study. JAMA 2002; 288:2859-2867 free full text

Fredriksson K, Hammarqvist F, Strigard K, Hultenby K, Ljungqvist O, Wernerman J, et al. Derangements in mitochondrial metabolism in intercostal and leg muscle of critically ill

~ 120 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

patients with sepsis-induced multiple organ failure. American journal of physiology Endocrinology and metabolism. 2006;291(5):E1044-50.

Schweickert WD, Hall J. ICU-acquired weakness. Chest. 2007 May;131(5):1541-9

Winkelman C. Inactivity and inflammation in the critically ill patient. Crit Care Clin. 2007 Jan;23(1):21-34.

Hamburg NM, McMackin CJ, Huang AL, Shenouda SM, Widlansky ME, Schulz E, Gokce N, Ruderman NB, Keaney JF Jr, Vita JA. Physical inactivity rapidly induces insulin resistance and microvascular dysfunction in healthy volunteers. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2007 Dec;27(12):2650-6.

Hermans G, Wilmer A, Meersseman W, Milants I, Wouters PJ, Bobbaers H, Bruyninckx F, Van den Berghe G. Impact of intensive insulin therapy on neuromuscular complications and ventilator dependency in the medical intensive care unit. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2007 Mar 1;175(5):480-9.

Klaude M, Fredriksson K, Tjader I, Hammarqvist F, Ahlman B, Rooyackers O, et al. Proteasome proteolytic activity in skeletal muscle is increased in patients with sepsis. Clinical science. 2007;112(9):499-506.

Fink H, Helming M, Unterbuchner C, Lenz A, Neff F, Martyn JA, Blobner M. Systemic inflammatory response syndrome increases immobility-induced neuromuscular weakness. Crit Care Med. 2008 Mar;36(3):910-6.

Fredriksson K, Tjader I, Keller P, Petrovic N, Ahlman B, Scheele C, et al. Dysregulation of mitochondrial dynamics and the muscle transcriptome in ICU patients suffering from sepsis induced multiple organ failure. PloS one. 2008;3(11):e3686

Ahlbeck K, Fredriksson K, Rooyackers O, Maback G, Remahl S, Ansved T, et al. Signs of critical illness polyneuropathy and myopathy can be seen early in the ICU course. Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica. 2009;53(6):717-23.

Constantin D, McCullough J, Mahajan RP, Greenhaff PL. Novel events in the molecular regulation of muscle mass in critically ill patients. The Journal of physiology. 2011;589(Pt 15):3883-95.

Jespersen JG, Nedergaard A, Reitelseder S, Mikkelsen UR, Dideriksen KJ, Agergaard J, et al.



Activated protein synthesis and suppressed protein breakdown signaling in skeletal muscle of critically ill patients. PloS one. 2011;6(3):e18090.

Bierbrauer J, Koch S, Olbricht C, Hamati J, Lodka D, Schneider J, Luther-Schröder A, Kleber C, Faust K, Wiesener S, Spies CD, Spranger J, Spuler S, Fielitz J, Weber-Carstens S. Early type II fiber atrophy in intensive care unit patients with nonexcitable muscle membrane. Crit Care Med. 2012 Feb;40(2):647-50.

Llano-Diez M, Renaud G, Andersson M, Marrero HG, Cacciani N, Engquist H, et al. Mechanisms underlying ICU muscle wasting and effects of passive mechanical loading. Critical care. 2012;16(5):R209.

Derde S, Hermans G, Derese I, Guiza F, Hedstrom Y, Wouters PJ, et al. Muscle atrophy and preferential loss of myosin in prolonged critically ill patients. Critical care medicine. 2012;40(1):79-89.

Klaude M, Mori M, Tjader I, Gustafsson T, Wernerman J, Rooyackers O. Protein metabolism and gene expression in skeletal muscle of critically ill patients with sepsis. Clinical science. 2012;122(3):133-42.

Renaud G, Llano-Diez M, Ravara B, Gorza L, Feng HZ, Jin JP, Cacciani N, Gustafson AM, Ochala J, Corpeno R, Li M, Hedström Y, Ford GC, Nair KS, Larsson L. Sparing of muscle mass and function by passive loading in an experimental intensive care unit model. J Physiol. 2013 Mar 1;591(Pt 5):1385-402.

Hermans G, Casaer MP, Clerckx B, Guiza F, Vanhullebusch T, Derde S, Meersseman P, Derese I, Mesotten D, Wouters PJ, Van Cromphaut S, Debaveye Y, Gosselink R, Gunst J, Wilmer A, Van den Berghe G, Vanhorebeek I. (2013). Effect of tolerating macronutrient deficit on the development of intensive-care unit acquired weakness: a subanalysis of the EPaNIC trial. The Lancet Respiratory Medicine 2013, 1(8): 621-629

Casaer MP, Langouche L, Coudyzer W, Vanbeckevoort D, De Dobbelaer B, Güiza FG, Wouters PJ, Mesotten D, Van den Berghe G. Impact of early parenteral nutrition on muscle and adipose tissue compartments during critical illness. Crit Care Med. 2013 Oct;41(10):2298-309.

Weber-Carstens S, Schneider J, Wollersheim T, Assmann A, Bierbrauer J, Marg A, Al Hasani H, Chadt A, Wenzel K, Koch S, Fielitz J, Kleber C, Faust K, Mai K, Spies CD, Luft FC, Boschmann M, Spranger J, Spuler S. Critical illness myopathy and GLUT4: significance of



insulin and muscle contraction. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2013 Feb 15;187(4):387-96.

Puthuchery ZA, Rawal J, McPhail M, Connolly B, Ratnayake G, Chan P, Hopkinson NS, Phadke R, Dew T, Sidhu PS, Velloso C, Seymour J, Agley CC, Selby A, Limb M, Edwards LM, Smith K, Rowleron A, Rennie MJ, Moxham J, Harridge SD, Hart N, Montgomery HE. Acute skeletal muscle wasting in critical illness. JAMA. 2013 Oct 16;310(15):1591-600.

Ackermann KA, Bostock H, Brander L, Schröder R, Djafarzadeh S, Tuchscherer D, Jakob SM, Takala J, Z'Graggen WJ. Early changes of muscle membrane properties in porcine faecal peritonitis. Crit Care. 2014 Aug 22;18(4):484.

Hooijman PE, Beishuizen A, de Waard MC, de Man FS, Vermeijden JW, Steenvoorde P, Bouwman RA, Lommen W, van Hees HW, Heunks LM, Dickhoff C, van der Peet DL, Girbes AR, Jasper JR, Malik FI, Stienen GJ, Hartemink KJ, Paul MA, Ottenheijm CA. Diaphragm fiber strength is reduced in critically ill patients and restored by a troponin activator. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 Apr 1;189(7):863-5

Herridge MS, Batt J, Santos CD. ICU-acquired weakness, morbidity, and death. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 Aug 15;190(4):360-2.

Wollersheim T, Woehlecke J, Krebs M, Hamati J, Lodka D, Luther-Schroeder A, Langhans C, Haas K, Radtke T, Kleber C, Spies C, Labeit S, Schuelke M, Spuler S, Spranger J, Weber-Carstens S, Fielitz J. Dynamics of myosin degradation in intensive care unit-acquired weakness during severe critical illness. Intensive Care Med. 2014 Apr;40(4):528-38.

Bloch SA, Lee JY, Syburra T, Rosendahl U, Griffiths MJ, Kemp PR, Polkey MI. Increased expression of GDF-15 may mediate ICU-acquired weakness by down-regulating muscle microRNAs. Thorax. 2015 Mar;70(3):219-28.

Fan E. Critical illness neuromyopathy and the role of physical therapy and rehabilitation in critically ill patients. Respir Care. 2012 Jun;57(6):933-44; discussion 944-6

Tillquist M, Kutsogiannis DJ, Wischmeyer PE, Kummerlen C, Leung R, Stollery D, Karvellas CJ, Preiser JC, Bird N, Kozar R, Heyland DK. Bedside ultrasound is a practical and reliable measurement tool for assessing quadriceps muscle layer thickness. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 2014 Sep;38(7):886-90.

Connolly B, Thompson A, Douiri A, Moxham J, Hart N. Exercise-based rehabilitation after hospital discharge for survivors of critical illness with intensive care unit-acquired weakness:



A pilot feasibility trial. J Crit Care. 2015 Jun;30(3):589-98.

Witteveen E, Hoogland IC, Wieske L, Weber NC, Verhamme C, Schultz MJ, van Schaik IN, Horn J. Assessment of ICU-acquired weakness in young and old mice: an E. coli septic peritonitis model. Muscle Nerve. 2015 May 26.

Wieske L, Dettling-Ihnenfeldt DS, Verhamme C, Nollet F, van Schaik IN, Schultz MJ, Horn J, van der Schaaf M. Impact of ICU-acquired weakness on post-ICU physical functioning: a follow-up study. Crit Care. 2015 Apr 27;19:196.

H Van Mechelen, G Hermans, F Bruyninckx, T Vanhullebusch, B Clerckx, P Meersseman, Y Debaveye, MP Casaer, A Wilmer, PJ Wouters, I Vanhorebeek, R Gosselink, G Van den Berghe Predictive value for weakness and 1-year mortality of screening electrophysiology tests in the ICU Crit Care. 2015; 19(Suppl 1): P474.

Parry SM, Puthuchery ZA. The impact of extended bed rest on the musculoskeletal system in the critical care environment. Extrem Physiol Med. 2015 Oct 9;4:16.

Yosef-Brauner O, Adi N, Ben Shahr T, Yehezkel E, Carmeli E. Effect of physical therapy on muscle strength, respiratory muscles and functional parameters in patients with intensive care unit-acquired weakness. Clin Respir J. 2015 Jan;9(1):1-6.

Fan E, Herridge MS. Finally, a time and place for electrophysiological testing in critically ill patients? Intensive Care Med. 2015 Dec;41(12):2221-3.

Field-Ridley A, Dharmar M, Steinhorn D, McDonald C, Marcin JP. ICU-Acquired Weakness Is Associated With Differences in Clinical Outcomes in Critically Ill Children. Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2015 Oct 21.

Jung B, Moury PH, Mahul M, de Jong A, Galia F, Prades A, Albaladejo P, Chanques G, Molinari N, Jaber S. Diaphragmatic dysfunction in patients with ICU-acquired weakness and its impact on extubation failure. Intensive Care Med. 2015 Nov 16.

Samosawala NR, Vaishali K, Kalyana BC. Measurement of muscle strength with handheld dynamometer in Intensive Care Unit. Indian J Crit Care Med. 2016 Jan;20(1):21-6.

Peñuelas O, Muriel A, Frutos-Vivar F, Fan E, Raymondos K, Rios F, Nin N, Thille AW, González M, Villagomez AJ, Davies AR, Du B, Maggiore SM, Matamis D, Abroug F, Moreno RP, Kuiper MA, Anzueto A, Ferguson ND, Esteban A. Prediction and Outcome of Intensive

~ 124 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Care Unit-Acquired Paresis. J Intensive Care Med. 2016 Apr 13. pii: 0885066616643529.

Dos Santos C, Hussain SN, Mathur S, Picard M, Herridge M, Correa J, Bain A, Guo Y, Advani A, Advani SL, Tomlinson G, Katzberg H, Streutker CJ, Cameron JI, Schols A, Gosker H, Batt J; MEND ICU group, the RECOVER Program investigators and the Canadian Critical Care Translational Biology Group. Mechanisms of Chronic Muscle Wasting and Dysfunction After an Intensive Care Unit Stay: A Pilot Study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Apr 8.

Bagshaw M, Majumdar SR, Rolfson DB, Ibrahim Q, McDermid RC, Stelfox HT. A prospective multicenter cohort study of frailty in younger critically ill patients. Crit Care. 2016 Jun 6;20(1):175.

Kuchnia A, Earthman C, Teigen L, Cole A, Mourtzakis M, Paris M, Looijaard W, Weijs P, Oudemans-van Straaten H, Beilman G, Day A, Leung R, Compher C, Dhaliwal R, Peterson S, Roosevelt H, Heyland DK. Evaluation of Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis in Critically Ill Patients: Results of a Multicenter Prospective Study. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 2016 May 24.

Dos Santos C, Hussain SN, Mathur S, Picard M, Herridge M, Correa J, Bain A, Guo Y, Advani A, Advani SL, Tomlinson G, Katzberg H, Streutker CJ, Cameron JI, Schols A, Gosker HR, Batt J; MEND ICU Group.; RECOVER Program Investigators.; Canadian Critical Care Translational Biology Group.. Mechanisms of Chronic Muscle Wasting and Dysfunction after an Intensive Care Unit Stay. A Pilot Study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Oct 1;194(7):821-830.

Stäubli CG, Helming M, Martyn JA, Blobner M, Fink H. Neuromuscular Recovery Is Prolonged After Immobilization or Superimposition of Inflammation With Immobilization Compared to Inflammation Alone: Data From a Preclinical Model. Crit Care Med. 2016 Nov;44(11):e1097-e1110.

Turton P, Hay R, Taylor J, McPhee J, Welters I. Human limb skeletal muscle wasting and architectural remodeling during five to ten days intubation and ventilation in critical care - an observational study using ultrasound. BMC Anesthesiol. 2016 Nov 29;16(1):119.

Schmidt SB, Rollnik JD. Critical illness polyneuropathy (CIP) in neurological early rehabilitation: clinical and neurophysiological features. BMC Neurol. 2016 Dec 15;16(1):256.

Abdelmalik PA, Rakocevic G. Propofol as a Risk Factor for ICU-Acquired Weakness in Septic Patients with Acute Respiratory Failure. Can J Neurol Sci. 2017 Jan 16:1-9

~ 125 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Haeseler G, Störmer M, Bufler J, Dengler R, Hecker H, Piepenbrock S, Leuwer M. Propofol blocks human skeletal muscle sodium channels in a voltage-dependent manner. Anesth Analg. 2001 May;92(5):1192-8

Ten Haaf D, Hemmen B, van de Meent H, Bovend'Eerdt TJ. The Magnitude and Time Course of Muscle Cross-section Decrease in Intensive Care Unit Patients. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2017 Feb 1.

Mikkelsen ME. Triangulating Weakness, Morbidity, and Mortality Among Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Survivors: A Story Emerges. Crit Care Med. 2017 Feb;45(2):370-371

Dinglas VD, Aronson Friedman L, Colantuoni E, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz CB, Ciesla ND, Pronovost PJ, Needham DM. Muscle Weakness and 5-Year Survival in Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Survivors. Crit Care Med. 2017 Mar;45(3):446-453.

Puthuchery Z, Prescott H. Skeletal Muscle Weakness Is Associated With Both Early and Late Mortality After Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. Crit Care Med. 2017 Mar;45(3):563-565.

Medrinal C, Prieur G, Frenoy É, Combret Y, Gravier FE, Bonnevie T, Poncet A, Robledo Quesada A, Lamia B, Contal O. Is overlap of respiratory and limb muscle weakness at weaning from mechanical ventilation associated with poorer outcomes? Intensive Care Med. 2017 Feb;43(2):282-283

Witteveen E, Wieske L, van der Poll T, van der Schaaf M, van Schaik IN, Schultz MJ, Verhamme C, Horn J; Molecular Diagnosis and Risk Stratification of Sepsis (MARS) Consortium.. Increased Early Systemic Inflammation in ICU-Acquired Weakness; A Prospective Observational Cohort Study. Crit Care Med. 2017 Jun;45(6):972-979

Balboa E, Saavedra F, Cea LA, Vargas AA, Ramírez V, Escamilla R, Sáez JC, Regueira T. Sepsis-Induced Channelopathy in Skeletal Muscles is Associated with Expression of Non-Selective Channels. Shock. 2017 May 30.

Harvey NR, Stanton MP. Intensive Care Unit-Acquired Weakness: Implications for Case Management. Prof Case Manag. 2017 Mar/Apr;22(2):72-78.

Gluck S, Summers MJ, Goddard TP, Andrawos A, Smith NC, Lange K, Iwashyna TJ, Deane AM. Wide Disagreement Between Alternative Assessments of Premorbid Physical Activity:



Subjective Patient and Surrogate Reports and Objective Smartphone Data. Crit Care Med. 2017 Oct;45(10):e1036-e1042

Nakanishi N, Oto J, Tsutsumi R, Iuchi M, Onodera M, Nishimura M. Upper and lower limb muscle atrophy in critically ill patients: an observational ultrasonography study. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Nov 6. doi: 10.1007/s00134-017-4975-x

van Wagenberg L, Witteveen E, Wieske L, Horn J. Causes of Mortality in ICU-Acquired Weakness. J Intensive Care Med. 2017 Jan 1:885066617745818.

Gamrin-Gripenberg L, Sundström-Rehal M, Olsson D, Grip J, Wernerman J, Rooyackers O. An attenuated rate of leg muscle protein depletion and leg free amino acid efflux over time is seen in ICU long-stayers. Crit Care. 2018 Jan 23;22(1):13

Verceles AC, Wells CL, Sorkin JD, Terrin ML, Beans J, Jenkins T, Goldberg AP. A multimodal rehabilitation program for patients with ICU acquired weakness improves ventilator weaning and discharge home. J Crit Care. 2018 Jul 11;47:204-210

Thomas S, Mehrholz J. Health-related quality of life, participation, and physical and cognitive function of patients with intensive care unit-acquired muscle weakness 1 year after rehabilitation in Germany: the GymNAST cohort study. BMJ Open. 2018 Jul 13;8(7):e020163

Palakshappa JA, Reilly JP, Schweickert WD, Anderson BJ, Khoury V, Shashaty MG, Fitzgerald D, Forker C, Butler K, Ittner CA, Feng R, Files DC, Bonk MP, Christie JD, Meyer NJ. Quantitative peripheral muscle ultrasound in sepsis: Muscle area superior to thickness. J Crit Care. 2018 Oct;47:324-330

Koutsidou E, Makris D, Theochari A, Bagka D, Stathakis S, Manoulakas E, Sgantzos M, Zakynthinos E. Effect of Transcutaneous Electrical Neuromuscular Stimulation on Myopathy in Intensive Care Patients. Am J Crit Care. 2018 Nov;27(6):495-503

Dos Santos FV, Cipriano G Jr, Vieira L, Güntzel Chiappa AM, Cipriano GBF, Vieira P, Zago JG, Castilhos M, da Silva ML, Chiappa GR. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation combined with exercise decreases duration of mechanical ventilation in ICU patients: A randomized controlled trial. Physiother Theory Pract. 2018 Oct 15:1-9

Hadda V, Kumar R, Khilnani GC, Kalaivani M, Madan K, Tiwari P, Mittal S, Mohan A, Bhalla AS, Guleria R. Trends of loss of peripheral muscle thickness on ultrasonography and its relationship with outcomes among patients with sepsis. J Intensive Care. 2018 Dec

~ 127 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

12;6:81.

Pardo E, El Behi H, Boizeau P, Verdonk F, Alberti C, Lescot T. Reliability of ultrasound measurements of quadriceps muscle thickness in critically ill patients. BMC Anesthesiol. 2018 Dec 27;18(1):205

Kelmenson DA, Quan D, Moss M. What is the diagnostic accuracy of single nerve conduction studies and muscle ultrasound to identify critical illness polyneuromyopathy: a prospective cohort study. Crit Care. 2018 Dec 17;22(1):342

Polkey MI, Praestgaard J, Berwick A, Franssen FME, Singh D, Steiner MC, Casaburi R, Tillmann HC, Lach-Trifileff E, Roubenoff R, Rooks DS. Activin Type II Receptor Blockade for Treatment of Muscle Depletion in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. A Randomized Trial. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2019 Feb 1;199(3):313-320

Nakamura K, Kihata A, Naraba H, Kanda N, Takahashi Y, Sonoo T, Hashimoto H, Morimura N. β -Hydroxy- β -methylbutyrate, Arginine, and Glutamine Complex on Muscle Volume Loss in Critically Ill Patients: A Randomized Control Trial. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 2019 May 27

Chen YH, Hsiao HF, Li LF, Chen NH, Huang CC. Effects of Electrical Muscle Stimulation in Subjects Undergoing Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation. Respir Care. 2019 Mar;64(3):262-271

Baldwin CE, Fetterplace K, Beach L, Kayambu G, Paratz J, Earthman C, Parry SM. Early Detection of Muscle Weakness and Functional Limitations in the Critically Ill: A Retrospective Evaluation of Bioimpedance Spectroscopy. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 2019 Oct 3

Bragança RD, Ravetti CG, Barreto L, Ataíde TBLS, Carneiro RM, Teixeira AL, Nobre V. Use of handgrip dynamometry for diagnosis and prognosis assessment of intensive care unit acquired weakness: A prospective study. Heart Lung. 2019 Nov - Dec;48(6):532-537

Dres M, Jung B, Molinari N, Manna F, Dubé BP, Chanques G, Similowski T, Jaber S, Demoule A. Respective contribution of intensive care unit-acquired limb muscle and severe diaphragm weakness on weaning outcome and mortality: a post hoc analysis of two cohorts. Crit Care. 2019 Nov 21;23(1):370

Wandrag L, Brett SJ, Frost GS, Bountziouka V, Hickson M. Exploration of muscle loss and metabolic state during prolonged critical illness: Implications for intervention? PLoS One.

~ 128 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

2019 Nov 14;14(11):e0224565

Scheunemann LP, Leland NE, Perera S, Skidmore ER, Reynolds CF, Pandharipande PP, Jackson JC, Ely EW, Girard TD. Sex Disparities and Functional Outcomes after Critical Illness. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2019 Nov 21

Baggerman MR, van Dijk DPJ, Winkens B, van Gassel RJJ, Bol ME, Schnabel RM, Bakers FC, Olde Damink SWM, van de Poll MCG. Muscle wasting associated co-morbidities, rather than sarcopenia are risk factors for hospital mortality in critical illness. J Crit Care. 2019 Nov 26;56:31-36

Windmüller P, Bodnar ET, Casagrande J, Dallazen F, Schneider J, Berwanger SA, Borghi-Silva A, Winkelmann ER. Physical Exercise Combined With CPAP in Subjects Who Underwent Surgical Myocardial Revascularization: A Randomized Clinical Trial. Respir Care. 2020 Feb;65(2):150-157

Van Aerde N, Meersseman P, Debaveye Y, Wilmer A, Gunst J, Casaer MP, Bruyninckx F, Wouters PJ, Gosselink R, Van den Berghe G, Hermans G. Five-year impact of ICU-acquired neuromuscular complications: a prospective, observational study. Intensive Care Med. 2020 Jan 22. doi: 10.1007/s00134-020-05927-5

Almeida VP, Ferreira AS, Guimarães FS, Papathanasiou J, Lopes AJ. Predictive models for the six-minute walk test considering the walking course and physical activity level. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2019 Dec;55(6):824-833

Young DL, Colantuoni E, Friedman LA, Seltzer J, Daley K, Ye B, Brotman DJ, Hoyer EH. Prediction of Disposition within 48-hours of Hospital Admission Using Patient Mobility Scores. J Hosp Med. 2019 Dec 23;14:E1-E4

Thille AW, Boissier F, Muller M, Levrat A, Bourdin G, Rosselli S, Frat JP, Coudroy R, Vivier E. Role of ICU-acquired weakness on extubation outcome among patients at high risk of reintubation. Crit Care. 2020 Mar 12;24(1):86.

Grassi A, Ferlicca D, Lupieri E, Calcinati S, Francesconi S, Sala V, Ormas V, Chiodaroli E, Abbruzzese C, Curto F, Sanna A, Zambon M, Fumagalli R, Foti G, Bellani G. Assisted mechanical ventilation promotes recovery of diaphragmatic thickness in critically ill patients: a prospective observational study. Crit Care. 2020 Mar 12;24(1):85.

McNelly AS, Bear DE, Connolly BA, Arbane G, Allum L, Tarbhai A, Cooper JA, Hopkins PA, Wise MP, Brealey D, Rooney K, Cupitt J, Carr B, Koelfat K, Damink SO, Atherton PJ, Hart

~ 129 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

N, Montgomery HE, Puthuchery ZA. Effect of intermittent or continuous feed on muscle wasting in critical illness: A phase II clinical trial. Chest. 2020 Apr 2:S0012-3692(20)30584-5

Reviews

Leijten FS, Harinck-de Weerd JE, Poortvliet DC, de Weerd AW. The role of polyneuropathy in motor convalescence after prolonged mechanical ventilation. JAMA. 1995 Oct 18;274(15):1221-5

Maramattom BV, Wijdicks EF. Acute neuromuscular weakness in the intensive care unit. Crit Care Med. 2006 Nov;34(11):2835-41

Hough CL, Needham DM. The role of future longitudinal studies in ICU survivors: understanding determinants and pathophysiology of weakness and neuromuscular dysfunction. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2007 Oct;13(5):489-96

Stevens RD, Dowdy DW, Michaels RK et al. Neuromuscular dysfunction acquired in critical illness: a systematic review. Intensive Care Med 2007; 33:1876-1891

Brower RG: Consequences of bed rest. Crit Care Med 2009 Vol. 37, No. 10 (Suppl.): 422-428.

Stevens RD, Marshall SA, Cornblath DR, Hoke A, Needham DM, de Jonghe B, Ali NA, Sharshar T. A framework for diagnosing and classifying intensive care unit-acquired weakness. Crit Care Med. 2009 Oct;37(10 Suppl):S299-308.

Lacomis D. Neuromuscular disorders in critically ill patients: review and update. J Clin Neuromuscul Dis. 2011 Jun;12(4):197-218.

Judemann K, Lunz D, Zausig YA, Graf BM, Zink W. [Intensive care unit-acquired weakness in the critically ill : critical illness polyneuropathy and critical illness myopathy]. Der Anaesthetist. 2011;60(10):887-901.

Bloch S, Polkey MI, Griffiths M, Kemp P. Molecular mechanisms of intensive care unit-acquired weakness. The European respiratory journal. 2012;39(4):1000-11.

Lee CM, Fan E. ICU-acquired weakness: what is preventing its rehabilitation in critically ill patients? BMC medicine. 2012;10:115.

~ 130 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Dos Santos CC, Batt J. ICU-acquired weakness: mechanisms of disability. Current opinion in critical care. 2012;18(5):509-17.

Batt J, dos Santos CC, Cameron JI, Herridge MS. Intensive care unit-acquired weakness: clinical phenotypes and molecular mechanisms. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2013 Feb 1;187(3):238-46.

Mohamed A, Ryan MM. Neuromuscular complications of intensive care. Handbook of clinical neurology. 2013;113:1481-3.

Koshy K, Zochodne DW. Neuromuscular complications of critical illness. Handbook of clinical neurology. 2013;115:759-80.

Lacomis D. Electrophysiology of neuromuscular disorders in critical illness. Muscle & nerve. 2013;47(3):452-63.

Kress JP, Hall JB. ICU-acquired weakness and recovery from critical illness. N Engl J Med. 2014 Apr 24;370(17):1626-35.

Argov Z, Latronico N. Neuromuscular complications in intensive care patients. Handbook of clinical neurology. 2014;121:1673-85.

Appleton RTD, Kinsella J, Quasim T. The incidence of intensive care unit-acquired weakness syndromes: A systematic review Journal of the Intensive Care Society 1751143714563016, first published on December 18, 2014 doi:10.1177/1751143714563016

Mehrholtz J, Pohl M, Kugler J, Burridge J, Mückel S, Elsner B. Physical rehabilitation for critical illness myopathy and neuropathy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015 Mar 4;3:CD010942.

Hermans G, Van den Berghe G. Clinical review: intensive care unit acquired weakness. Crit Care. 2015 Aug 5;19:274.

Mehrholtz J, Pohl M, Kugler J, Burridge J, Mückel S, Elsner B. Physical rehabilitation for critical illness myopathy and neuropathy. An abridged version of Cochrane Systematic Review. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2015 Jul 9

Falvey JR, Mangione KK, Stevens-Lapsley JE. Rethinking Hospital-Associated



Deconditioning: Proposed Paradigm Shift. Phys Ther. 2015 Sep;95(9):1307-15.

Bunnell A, Ney J, Gellhorn A, Hough CL. Quantitative neuromuscular ultrasound in intensive care unit-acquired weakness: A systematic review. Muscle Nerve. 2015 Nov;52(5):701-8.

Quittan M. Aspects of physical medicine and rehabilitation in the treatment of deconditioned patients in the acute care setting: the role of skeletal muscle. Wien Med Wochenschr. 2016 Feb;166(1-2):28-38.

Hodgson CL, Fan E. Intensive care unit acquired weakness. Anaest ICM 17 (1): 24-26.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mpaic.2015.10.004>

Shepherd SJ, Newman R, Brett SJ, Griffith DM; Enhancing Rehabilitation After Critical Illness Programme Study Investigators. Pharmacological Therapy for the Prevention and Treatment of Weakness After Critical Illness: A Systematic Review. Crit Care Med. 2016 Mar 8.

Jolley SE, Bunnell A, Hough CL. Intensive Care Unit Acquired Weakness. Chest. 2016 Apr 7.

Ong C, Lee JH, Leow MK, Puthuchery ZA. Functional Outcomes and Physical Impairments in Pediatric Critical Care Survivors: A Scoping Review. Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2016 May;17(5):e247-59.

Price DR, Mikkelsen ME, Umscheid CA, Armstrong EJ. Neuromuscular Blocking Agents and Neuromuscular Dysfunction Acquired in Critical Illness: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Crit Care Med. 2016 Nov;44(11):2070-2078.

Hodgson CL, Tipping CJ. Physiotherapy management of intensive care unit-acquired weakness. J Physiother. 2017 Jan;63(1):4-10.

Wilcox SR. Corticosteroids and neuromuscular blockers in development of critical illness neuromuscular abnormalities: A historical review. J Crit Care. 2017 Feb;37:149-155.

Batt J, Mathur S, Katzberg HD. Mechanism of ICU-acquired weakness: muscle contractility in critical illness. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Apr;43(4):584-586

Batt J, Herridge M, Dos Santos C. Mechanism of ICU-acquired weakness: skeletal muscle loss in critical illness. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Mar 10

~ 132 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Stevens RD, Zink EK. Inflammatory Signatures in ICU-Acquired Weakness. Crit Care Med. 2017 Jun;45(6):1098-1100

Friedrich O, Reid MB, Van den Berghe G, Vanhorebeek I, Hermans G, Rich MM, Larsson L. The Sick and the Weak: Neuropathies/Myopathies in the Critically Ill. Physiol Rev. 2015 Jul;95(3):1025-109

Zorowitz RD. ICU-Acquired Weakness: A Rehabilitation Perspective of Diagnosis, Treatment, and Functional Management. Chest. 2016 Oct;150(4):966-971

Latronico N, Herridge M, Hopkins RO, Angus D, Hart N, Hermans G, Iwashyna T, Arabi Y, Citerio G, Wesley Ely E, Hall J, Mehta S, Puntillo K, Van den Hoeven J, Wunsch H, Cook D, Dos Santos C, Rubenfeld G, Vincent JL, Van den Berghe G, Azoulay E, Needham DM. The ICM research agenda on intensive care unit-acquired weakness. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Mar 13.

Horn J, Hermans G. Intensive care unit-acquired weakness. Handb Clin Neurol. 2017;141:531-543.

Meduri GU, Schwingshackl A, Hermans G. Prolonged Glucocorticoid Treatment in ARDS: Impact on Intensive Care Unit-Acquired Weakness. Front Pediatr. 2016 Aug 2;4:69.

Maestraggi Q, Lebas B, Clere-Jehl R, Ludes PO, Chamaraux-Tran TN, Schneider F, Diemunsch P, Geny B, Pottecher J. Skeletal Muscle and Lymphocyte Mitochondrial Dysfunctions in Septic Shock Trigger ICU-Acquired Weakness and Sepsis-Induced Immunoparalysis. Biomed Res Int. 2017;2017:7897325.

Sánchez Solana L, Goñi Bilbao I, Ruiz García P, Díaz Agea JL, Leal Costa C. Acquired neuromuscular dysfunction in the intensive care unit. Enferm Intensiva. 2018 Jul - Sep;29(3):128-137

Yang T, Li Z, Jiang L, Xi X. Corticosteroid use and intensive care unit-acquired weakness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Crit Care. 2018 Aug 3;22(1):187

Dhar S, Oropello J, Morris PE. Assessing skeletal muscle dysfunction in sepsis utilizing muscle ultrasound in search for pathways to improve ICU survivor's functional outcomes. J Crit Care. 2018 Oct;47:322-323



Parotto M, Batt J, Herridge M. The Pathophysiology of Neuromuscular Dysfunction in Critical Illness. Crit Care Clin. 2018 Oct;34(4):549-556

Latronico N, Friedrich O. Electrophysiological investigations of peripheral nerves and muscles: a method for looking at cell dysfunction in the critically ill patients. Crit Care. 2019 Jan 29;23(1):33

Piva S, Fagoni N, Latronico N. Intensive care unit-acquired weakness: unanswered questions and targets for future research. F1000Res. 2019 Apr 17;8. pii: F1000 Faculty Rev-508

Yang T, Li Z, Jiang L, Wang Y, Xi X. Risk factors for intensive care unit-acquired weakness: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Acta Neurol Scand. 2018 Aug;138(2):104-114

van Wagenberg L, Witteveen E, Wieske L, Horn J. Causes of Mortality in ICU-Acquired Weakness. J Intensive Care Med. 2020 Mar;35(3):293-296

Guidelines

Fan E, Cheek F, Chlan L, Gosselink R, Hart N, Herridge MS, et al. An official American Thoracic Society Clinical Practice guideline: the diagnosis of intensive care unit-acquired weakness in adults. American journal of respiratory and critical care medicine. 2014;190(12):1437-46.



NEUROMUSCULAR ELECTRICAL STIMULATION

Research Studies

Bouletreau P, Patricot MC, Saudin F, Guiraud M, Mathian B. Effects of intermittent electrical stimulations on muscle catabolism in intensive care patients. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):552-5.

Zanotti E, Felicetti G, Maini M, Fracchia C. Peripheral muscle strength training in bed-bound patients with COPD receiving mechanical ventilation: effect of electrical stimulation. Chest. 2003 Jul;124(1):292-6. [full free text](#)

Gerovasili V, Stefanidis K, Vitzilaios K, Karatzanos E, Politis P, Koroneos A, Chatzimichail A, Routsis C, Roussos C, Nanas S. Electrical muscle stimulation preserves the muscle mass of critically ill patients: a randomized study. Crit Care. 2009;13(5):R161. Epub 2009 Oct 8. [free full text](#)

Gerovasili V, Tripodaki E, Karatzanos E, Pitsolis T, Markaki V, Zervakis D, Routsis C, Roussos C, Nanas S. Short-term systemic effect of electrical muscle stimulation in critically ill patients. Chest. 2009 Nov;136(5):1249-56. Epub 2009 Aug 26. [free full text](#)

Gruther W, Kainberger F, Fialka-Moser V, Paternostro-Sluga T, Quittan M, Spiss C, Crevenna R. Effects of neuromuscular electrical stimulation on muscle layer thickness of knee extensor muscles in intensive care unit patients: a pilot study. J Rehabil Med. 2010 Jun;42(6):593-7. [free full text](#)

Routsis C, Gerovasili V, Vasileiadis I, Karatzanos E, Pitsolis T, Tripodaki E, Markaki V, Zervakis D, Nanas S. Electrical muscle stimulation prevents critical illness polyneuromyopathy: a randomized parallel intervention trial. Crit Care. 2010;14(2):R74. Epub 2010 Apr 28. [free full text](#)

Poulsen JB, Møller K, Jensen CV, Weisdorf S, Kehlet H, Perner A. Effect of transcutaneous electrical muscle stimulation on muscle volume in patients with septic shock. Crit Care Med. 2011 Mar;39(3):456-61.

Bierbrauer J, Koch S, Olbricht C, Hamati J, Lodka D, Schneider J, Luther-Schröder A, Kleber C, Faust K, Wiesener S, Spies CD, Spranger J, Spuler S, Fielitz J, Weber-Carstens S. Early type



II fiber atrophy in intensive care unit patients with nonexcitable muscle membrane. Crit Care Med. 2012 Feb;40(2):647-50.

Fan E. Critical illness neuromyopathy and the role of physical therapy and rehabilitation in critically ill patients. Respir Care. 2012 Jun;57(6):933-44; discussion 944-6

Kho ME, Truong AD, Brower RG, Palmer JB, Fan E, Zanni JM, Ciesla ND, Feldman DR, Korupolu R, Needham DM. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation for ICU-acquired weakness: Protocol and methodological implications for a randomized, sham-controlled phase II trial. Physical Therapy Journal. 2012. In press (epublished)

Parry SM, Berney S, Koopman R, Bryant A, El-Ansary D, Puthuchery Z, Hart N, Warrillow S, Denehy L. Early rehabilitation in critical care (eRiCC): functional electrical stimulation with cycling protocol for a randomised controlled trial. BMJ Open. 2012;2(5)

Weber-Carstens S, Schneider J, Wollersheim T, Assmann A, Bierbrauer J, Marg A, Al Hasani H, Chadt A, Wenzel K, Koch S, Fielitz J, Kleber C, Faust K, Mai K, Spies CD, Luft FC, Boschmann M, Spranger J, Spuler S. Critical illness myopathy and GLUT4: significance of insulin and muscle contraction. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2013 Feb 15;187(4):387-96.

J Segers, G Hermans, F Bruyninckx, G Meyfroidt, D Langer, and R Gosselink Feasibility of neuromuscular electrical stimulation in critically ill patients. Crit Care. 2013; 17(Suppl 2): P535.

Martin AD, Joseph AM, Beaver TM, Smith BK, Martin TD, Berg K, Hess PJ, Deoghare HV, Leeuwenburgh C. Effect of intermittent phrenic nerve stimulation during cardiothoracic surgery on mitochondrial respiration in the human diaphragm. Crit Care Med. 2014 Feb;42(2):e152-6.

Kho ME, Truong AD, Zanni JM, Ciesla ND, Brower RG, Palmer JB, Needham DM. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation in mechanically ventilated patients: A randomized, sham-controlled pilot trial with blinded outcome assessment. J Crit Care. 2014 Sep 22.

Dirks ML, Hansen D, Van Assche A, Dendale P, Van Loon LJ. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation prevents muscle wasting in critically ill comatose patients. Clin Sci (Lond). 2015 Mar;128(6):357-65.



Iwatsu K, Yamada S, Iida Y, Sampei H, Kobayashi K, Kainuma M, Usui A. Feasibility of neuromuscular electrical stimulation immediately after cardiovascular surgery. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2015 Jan;96(1):63-8.

Parry SM, El-Ansary D, Cartwright MS, Sarwal A, Berney S, Koopman R, Annoni R, Puthuchery Z, Gordon IR, Morris PE, Denehy L. Ultrasonography in the intensive care setting can be used to detect changes in the quality and quantity of muscle and is related to muscle strength and function. J Crit Care. 2015 Jun 3.

Truong AD, Kho ME, Brower RG, Feldman DR, Colantuoni E, Needham DM. Effects of neuromuscular electrical stimulation on cytokines in peripheral blood for healthy participants: a prospective, single-blinded Study. Clin Physiol Funct Imaging. 2015 Oct 16.

Maddocks M, Nolan CM, Man WD, Polkey MI, Hart N, Gao W, Rafferty GF, Moxham J, Higginson IJ. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation to improve exercise capacity in patients with severe COPD: a randomised double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Respir Med. 2016 Jan;4(1):27-36.

Fischer A, Spiegl M, Altmann K, Winkler A, Salamon A, Themessl-Huber M, Mouhieddine M, Strasser EM, Schiferer A, Paternostro-Sluga T, Hiesmayr M. Muscle mass, strength and functional outcomes in critically ill patients after cardiothoracic surgery: does neuromuscular electrical stimulation help? The Catastim 2 randomized controlled trial. Crit Care. 2016 Jan 29;20(1):30.

Stefanou C, Karatzanos E, Mitsiou G, Psarra K, Angelopoulos E, Dimopoulos S, Gerovasili V, Boviatsis E, Routsis C, Nanas S. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation acutely mobilizes endothelial progenitor cells in critically ill patients with sepsis. Ann Intensive Care. 2016 Dec;6(1):21.

Silva PE, Babault N, Mazullo JB, de Oliveira TP, Lemos BL, Carvalho VO, Durigan JL. Safety and feasibility of a neuromuscular electrical stimulation chronaxie-based protocol in critical ill patients: A prospective observational study. J Crit Care. 2017 Feb;37:141-148.

Dall'Acqua AM, Sachetti A, Santos LJ, Lemos FA, Bianchi T, Naue WS, Dias AS, Sbruzzi G, Vieira SR; MoVe-ICU Group. Use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation to preserve the thickness of abdominal and chest muscles of critically ill patients: A randomized clinical trial. J Rehabil Med. 2017 Jan 19;49(1):40-48



Patsaki I, Gerovasili V, Sidiras G, Karatzanos E, Mitsiou G, Papadopoulos E, Christakou A, Routsis C, Kotanidou A, Nanas S. Effect of neuromuscular stimulation and individualized rehabilitation on muscle strength in Intensive Care Unit survivors: A randomized trial. J Crit Care. 2017 Mar 22;40:76-82.

Akar O, Günay E, Sarinc Ulasli S, Ulasli AM, Kacar E, Sariaydin M, Solak Ö, Celik S, Ünlü M. Efficacy of neuromuscular electrical stimulation in patients with COPD followed in intensive care unit. Clin Respir J. 2017 Nov;11(6):743-750.

Lago AF, de Oliveira AS, de Souza HCD, da Silva JS, Basile-Filho A, Gastaldi AC. The effects of physical therapy with neuromuscular electrical stimulation in patients with septic shock: Study protocol for a randomized cross-over design. Medicine (Baltimore). 2018 Feb;97(6):e9736

Leite et al. Effects of Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation of the Quadriceps and Diaphragm in Critically Ill Patients: A Pilot Study. Critical Care Research and Practice Volume 2018, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/4298583>

Grunow JJ, Goll M, Carbon NM, Liebl ME, Weber-Carstens S, Wollersheim T. Differential contractile response of critically ill patients to neuromuscular electrical stimulation. Crit Care. 2019 Sep 10;23(1):308.

Reviews

Maffiuletti NA, Roig M, Karatzanos E, Nanas S. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation for preventing skeletal-muscle weakness and wasting in critically ill patients: a systematic review. BMC Med. 2013 May 23;11:137

Parry SM, Berney S, Granger CL, Koopman R, El-Ansary D, Denehy L. Electrical muscle stimulation in the intensive care setting: a systematic review. Crit Care Med. 2013 Oct;41(10):2406-18.

Williams N, Flynn M. A review of the efficacy of neuromuscular electrical stimulation in critically ill patients. Physiother Theory Pract. 2014 Jan;30(1):6-11

Burke D, Gorman E, Stokes D, Lennon O. An evaluation of neuromuscular electrical stimulation in critical care using the ICF framework: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Clin Respir J. 2016 Jul;10(4):407-20



Jones S, Man WD, Gao W, Higginson IJ, Wilcock A, Maddocks M. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation for muscle weakness in adults with advanced disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2016 Oct 17

Zayed Y, Kheiri B, Barbarawi M, Chahine A, Rashdan L, Chintalapati S, Bachuwa G, Al-Sanouri I. Effects of neuromuscular electrical stimulation in critically ill patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Aust Crit Care.* 2020 Mar;33(2):203-210

Guidelines

Nici L, Donner C, Wouters E, Zuwallack R, Ambrosino N, Bourbeau J, Carone M, Celli B, Engelen M, Fahy B, Garvey C, Goldstein R, Gosselink R, Lareau S, MacIntyre N, Maltais F, Morgan M, O'Donnell D, Prefault C, Reardon J, Rochester C, Schols A, Singh S, Troosters T; ATS/ERS Pulmonary Rehabilitation Writing Committee. American Thoracic Society/European Respiratory Society statement on pulmonary rehabilitation. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2006

Gosselink R, Bott J, Johnson M et al. Physiotherapy for adult patients with critical illness: Recommendations of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine Task Force Physiotherapy for Critically Ill Patients. *Intensive Care Med* 2008; 34:1188-1199



COMMUNICATION, DYSPHAGIA & NUTRITION

Research studies

Neumeier AT, Moss M. We Need an Additional Seat at the Critical Care Multidisciplinary Team Table for our Speech-Language Pathologists. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2014 Dec;11(10):1610-1.

Brodsky MB, González-Fernández M, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz C, Palmer JB, Needham DM. Factors associated with swallowing assessment after oral endotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation for acute lung injury. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2014 Dec;11(10):1545-52.

Suntrup S, Marian T, Schröder JB, Suttrup I, Muhle P, Oelenberg S, Hamacher C, Minnerup J, Warnecke T, Dziewas R. Electrical pharyngeal stimulation for dysphagia treatment in tracheotomized stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial. Intensive Care Med. 2015 Sep;41(9):1629-37.

Schepens T, Verbrugge W, Dams K, Corthouts B, Parizel PM, Jorens PG. The course of diaphragm atrophy in ventilated patients assessed with ultrasound: a longitudinal cohort study. Crit Care. 2015 Dec 7;19:422.

Scheel R, Pisegna JM, McNally E, Noordzij JP, Langmore SE. Endoscopic Assessment of Swallowing After Prolonged Intubation in the ICU Setting. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol. 2016 Jan;125(1):43-52.

Deutz NE, Matheson EM, Matarese LE, Luo M, Baggs GE, Nelson JL, Hegazi RA, Tappenden KA, Ziegler TR; Nourish Study Group. Readmission and mortality in malnourished, older, hospitalized adults treated with a specialized oral nutritional supplement: A randomized clinical trial. Clin Nutr. 2016 Feb;35(1):18-26.

Morris LL, Bedon AM, McIntosh E, Whitmer A. Restoring Speech to Tracheostomy Patients. Crit Care Nurse. 2015 Dec;35(6):13-27

Malandraki GA, Markaki V, Georgopoulos VC, Psychogios L, Nanas S. Postextubation Dysphagia in Critical Patients: A First Report From the Largest Step-Down Intensive Care Unit in Greece. Am J Speech Lang Pathol. 2016 Apr 26:1-7.



See KC, Peng SY, Phua J, Sum CL, Concepcion J. Nurse-performed screening for postextubation dysphagia: a retrospective cohort study in critically ill medical patients. Crit Care. 2016 Oct 12;20(1):326.

Ferrie S, Allman-Farinelli M, Daley M, Smith K. Protein Requirements in the Critically Ill: A Randomized Controlled Trial Using Parenteral Nutrition. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 2016 Aug;40(6):795-805.

Brodsky MB, Huang M, Shanholtz C, Mendez-Tellez PA, Palmer JB, Colantuoni E, Needham DM. Recovery from Dysphagia Symptoms after Oral Endotracheal Intubation in Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Survivors. A 5-Year Longitudinal Study. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2017 Mar;14(3):376-383

Thomas S, Sauter W, Starrost U, Pohl M, Mehrholz J. Regaining water swallowing function in the rehabilitation of critically ill patients with intensive-care-unit acquired muscle weakness. Disabil Rehabil. 2017 Mar 21:1-7.

Lynch YT, Clark BJ, Macht M, White SD, Taylor H, Wimbish T, Moss M. The accuracy of the bedside swallowing evaluation for detecting aspiration in survivors of acute respiratory failure. J Crit Care. 2017 Feb 15;39:143-148.

Allingstrup MJ, Kondrup J, Wiis J, Claudius C, Pedersen UG, Hein-Rasmussen R, Bjerregaard MR, Steensen M, Jensen TH, Lange T, Madsen MB, Møller MH, Perner A. Early goal-directed nutrition versus standard of care in adult intensive care patients: the single-centre, randomised, outcome assessor-blinded EAT-ICU trial. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Sep 22. doi: 10.1007/s00134-017-4880-3.

Schefold JC, Berger D, Zürcher P, Lensch M, Perren A, Jakob SM, Parviainen I, Takala J. Dysphagia in Mechanically Ventilated ICU Patients (DYnAMICS): A Prospective Observational Trial. Crit Care Med. 2017 Dec;45(12):2061-2069

Martin Sundström Rehal, Felix Liebau, Inga Tjäder, Åke Norberg, Olav Rooyackers, Jan Wernerman A supplemental intravenous amino acid infusion sustains a positive protein balance for 24 hours in critically ill patients Crit Care. 2017; 21: 298. Published online 2017 Dec 6.

Park HS, Koo JH, Song SH. Association of Post-extubation Dysphagia With Tongue Weakness and Somatosensory Disturbance in Non-neurologic Critically Ill Patients. Ann Rehabil Med. 2017 Dec;41(6):961-968



Johnson KL, Speirs L, Mitchell A, Przybyl H, Anderson D, Manos B, Schaenzer AT, Winchester K. Validation of a Postextubation Dysphagia Screening Tool for Patients After Prolonged Endotracheal Intubation. Am J Crit Care. 2018 Mar;27(2):89-96

Brodsky MB, De I, Chilukuri K, Huang M, Palmer JB, Needham DM. Coordination of Pharyngeal and Laryngeal Swallowing Events During Single Liquid Swallows After Oral Endotracheal Intubation for Patients with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. Dysphagia. 2018 Apr 30.

Miles A, McLellan N, Machan R, Vokes D, Hunting A, McFarlane M, Holmes J, Lynn K. Dysphagia and laryngeal pathology in post-surgical cardiothoracic patients. J Crit Care. 2018 Jun;45:121-127

Marian T, Dünser M, Citerio G, Koköfer A, Dziewas R. Are intensive care physicians aware of dysphagia? The MAD^{ICU} survey results. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Jun;44(6):973-975

Koga Y, Fujita M, Yagi T, Todani M, Nakahara T, Kawamura Y, Kaneda K, Oda Y, Tsuruta R. Early enteral nutrition is associated with reduced in-hospital mortality from sepsis in patients with sarcopenia. J Crit Care. 2018 Oct;47:153-158

TARGET Investigators, for the ANZICS Clinical Trials Group, Chapman M, Peake SL, Bellomo R, Davies A, Deane A, Horowitz M, Hurford S, Lange K, Little L, Mackle D, O'Connor S, Presneill J, Ridley E, Williams P, Young P. Energy-Dense versus Routine Enteral Nutrition in the Critically Ill. N Engl J Med. 2018 Nov 8;379(19):1823-1834

Jaitovich A, Khan MMHS, Itty R, Chieng H, Dumas C, Nadendla P, Fantauzzi J, Yucel R, Feustel PJ, Judson MA. ICU Admission Muscle and Fat Mass, Survival, and Disability at Discharge: A Prospective Cohort Study. Chest. 2018 Oct 28. pii: S0012-3692(18)32645-X

Thomas S, Sauter W, Starrost U, Pohl M, Mehrholz J. Regaining water swallowing function in the rehabilitation of critically ill patients with intensive-care-unit acquired muscle weakness. Disabil Rehabil. 2018 Jun;40(13):1494-1500

Yatabe T, Egi M, Sakaguchi M, Ito T, Inagaki N, Kato H, Kaminohara J, Konishi A, Takahashi M, Tatsumi H, Tobe M, Nakashima I, Nakamoto N, Nishimura T, Nitta M, Nishimura M. Influence of Nutritional Management and Rehabilitation on Physical Outcome in Japanese Intensive Care Unit Patients: A Multicenter Observational Study. Ann Nutr Metab. 2019;74(1):35-43



Pandian V, Cole T, Kilonsky D, Holden K, Feller-Kopman DJ, Brower R, Mirski M. Voice-Related Quality of Life Increases With a Talking Tracheostomy Tube: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Laryngoscope*. 2019 Aug 6

Feng YM, Wan D, Guo R. The consequence of endotracheal intubation in a 95-years old man for 839 days: A case report. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2019 Aug;98(31):e16678

Deane AM, Little L, Bellomo R, Chapman MJ, Davies AR, Ferrie S, Horowitz M, Hurford S, Lange K, Litton E, Mackle D, O'Connor S, Parker J, Peake SL, Presneill JJ, Ridley EJ, Singh V, van Haren F, Williams P, Young P, Iwashyna TJ; TARGET Investigators and the Australian and New Zealand **Intensive Care** Society Clinical Trials Group. Outcomes Six-Months After 100% or 70% of Enteral Calorie Requirements During Critical Illness (TARGET): A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. 2020 Jan 6

Houzé MH, Deye N, Mateo J, Mégarbane B, Bizouard F, Baud FJ, Payen de la Garanderie D, Vicaut E, Yelnik AP; EVAKIN Study Group. Predictors of Extubation Failure Related to Aspiration and/or Excessive Upper Airway Secretions. *Respir Care*. 2019 Nov 19

Reviews

Brodsky MB, Suiter DM, González-Fernández M, Michtalik HJ, Frymark TB, Venediktov R, Schooling T. Screening accuracy for aspiration using bedside water swallow tests: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Chest*. 2016 Apr 18.

van Zanten AR. Should We Increase Protein Delivery During Critical Illness? *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*. 2016 Aug;40(6):756-62

Kruser JM, Prescott HC. Dysphagia after Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. Another Lasting Legacy of Critical Illness. *Ann Am Thorac Soc*. 2017 Mar;14(3):307-308.

Brooks M, McLaughlin E, Shields N. Expiratory muscle strength training improves swallowing and respiratory outcomes in people with dysphagia: a systematic review. *Int J Speech Lang Pathol*. 2017 Nov 1:1-12

Arabi YM, Casaer MP, Chapman M, Heyland DK, Ichai C, Marik PE, Martindale RG, McClave SA, Preiser JC, Reignier J, Rice TW, Van den Berghe G, van Zanten AR, Weijs PJ. The intensive care medicine research agenda in nutrition and metabolism. *Intensive Care Med*. 2017 Apr 3.



Phillips SM, Dickerson RN, Moore FA, Paddon-Jones D, Weijs PJ. Protein Turnover and Metabolism in the Elderly Intensive Care Unit Patient. *Nutr Clin Pract*. 2017 Apr;32(1_suppl):112S-120S.

Van Dyck L, Casaer MP. Nutrition in the ICU: sometimes route does matter. *Lancet*. 2017 Nov 8. pii: S0140-6736(17)32815-5.

Di Girolamo FG, Situlin R, Biolo G. What factors influence protein synthesis and degradation in critical illness? *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*. 2017 Mar;20(2):124-130

Brodsky MB, Levy MJ, Jedlanek E, Pandian V, Blackford B, Price C, Cole G, Hillel AT, Best SR, Akst LM. Laryngeal Injury and Upper Airway Symptoms After Oral Endotracheal Intubation With Mechanical Ventilation During Critical Care: A Systematic Review. *Crit Care Med*. 2018 Aug 9

Gunst J, Van den Berghe G. Intensive Care Nutrition and Post-Intensive Care Recovery. *Crit Care Clin*. 2018 Oct;34(4):573-583

Parry SM, Chapple LS, Mourtzakis M. Exploring the Potential Effectiveness of Combining Optimal Nutrition With Electrical Stimulation to Maintain Muscle Health in Critical Illness: A Narrative Review. *Nutr Clin Pract*. 2018 Dec;33(6):772-789

Zuercher P, Moret CS, Dziewas R, Schefold JC. Dysphagia in the intensive care unit: epidemiology, mechanisms, and clinical management. *Crit Care*. 2019 Mar 28;23(1):103

Kou K, Momosaki R, Miyazaki S, Wakabayashi H, Shamoto H. Impact of Nutrition Therapy and Rehabilitation on Acute and Critical Illness: A Systematic Review. *J UOEH*. 2019;41(3):303-315

Liao CD, Chen HC, Huang SW, Liou TH. The Role of Muscle Mass Gain Following Protein Supplementation Plus Exercise Therapy in Older Adults with Sarcopenia and Frailty Risks: A Systematic Review and Meta-Regression Analysis of Randomized Trials. *Nutrients*. 2019 Jul 25;11(8)

McRae, J., Montgomery, E., Garstang, Z., & Cleary, E. (2019). The role of speech and language therapists in the intensive care unit. *Journal of the Intensive Care Society*. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1751143719875687>

Brodsky MB, Pandian V, Needham DM. Post-extubation dysphagia: a problem needing multidisciplinary efforts. *Intensive Care Med*. 2019 Nov 25

Arabi YM, Al-Dorzi HM, Sadat M. Protein intake and outcome in critically ill patients. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*. 2020 Jan;23(1):51-58



Morrisette KM, Stapleton RD. Mounting Clarity on Enteral Feeding in Critically Ill Patients. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2020 Feb 3

Zuercher P, Dziewas R, Schefold JC. Dysphagia in the intensive care unit: a (multidisciplinary) call to action. Intensive Care Med. 2020 Jan 29

Istanboulian L, Rose L, Gorospe F, Yunusova Y, Dale CM. Barriers to and facilitators for the use of augmentative and alternative communication and voice restorative strategies for adults with an advanced airway in the intensive care unit: A scoping review. J Crit Care. 2020 Feb 24;57:168-176.

Guideline

ESPEN Guidelines & Consensus Papers:

<https://www.espen.org/guidelines-home/espen-guidelines>



TEAM WORK

Research studies

Hopkins RO, Spuhler VJ, Thomsen GE: Transforming ICU culture to facilitate early mobility. Crit Care Clin. 2007 Jan;23 (1): 81-96

Thomsen GE, Snow GL, Rodriguez L, Hopkins RO: Patients with respiratory failure increase ambulation after transfer to an intensive care unit where early activity is a priority. Crit Care Med Vol. 2008 36, No. 4: 1119-24

Winkelman C, Peereboom K (2010): Staff-Perceived Barriers and Facilitators. Crit Care Nurse 30: 13-16

Bassett RD, Vollman KM, Brandwene L, Murray T. Integrating a multidisciplinary mobility programme into intensive care practice (IMMPTP): a multicentre collaborative. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2012 Apr;28(2):88-97

Karnatovskaia LV, Gajic O, Bienvenu OJ, Stevenson JE, Needham DM. A holistic approach to the critically ill and Maslow's hierarchy. J Crit Care. 2015 Feb;30(1):210-1.

Laerkner E, Egerod I, Hansen HP. Nurses' experiences of caring for critically ill, non-sedated, mechanically ventilated patients in the Intensive Care Unit: A qualitative study. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2015 Mar 2

Henry T. Stelfox, Daniel J. Niven, Fiona M. Clement, Sean M. Bagshaw, Deborah J. Cook, Emily McKenzie, Melissa L. Potestio, Christopher J. Doig, Barbara O'Neill, David Zygun, Critical Care Strategic Clinical Network, Alberta Health Services Stakeholder Engagement to Identify Priorities for Improving the Quality and Value of Critical Care. PLoS One. 2015; 10(10): e0140141.

Trogrlić Z, Ista E, Ponssen HH, Schoonderbeek JF, Schreiner F, Verbrugge SJ, Dijkstra A, Bakker J, van der Jagt M. Attitudes, knowledge and practices concerning delirium: a survey among intensive care unit professionals. Nurs Crit Care. 2016 Mar 20.



Hickmann CE, Castanares-Zapatero D, Bialais E, Dugernier J, Tordeur A, Colmant L, Wittebole X, Tirone G, Roeseler J, Laterre PF. Teamwork enables high level of early mobilization in critically ill patients. Ann Intensive Care. 2016 Dec;6(1):80

McPeake J, Quasim T. The role of peer support in ICU rehabilitation. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2016 Aug 20

Boehm LM, Dietrich MS, Vasilevskis EE, Wells N, Pandharipande P, Ely EW, Mion LC. Perceptions of Workload Burden and Adherence to ABCDE Bundle Among Intensive Care Providers. Am J Crit Care. 2017 Jul;26(4):e38-e47

van Aswegen H, Patman S, Plani N, Hanekom S. Developing minimum clinical standards for physiotherapy in South African ICUs: A qualitative study. J Eval Clin Pract. 2017 May 26.

Bassett R, Adams KM, Danesh V, Groat PM, Haugen A, Kiewel A, Small C, Van-Leuven M, Venus S, Ely EW. Rethinking critical care: decreasing sedation, increasing delirium monitoring, and increasing patient mobility. Jt Comm J Qual Patient Saf. 2015 Feb;41(2):62-74.

Haines TP, Bowles KA, Mitchell D, O'Brien L, Markham D, Plumb S, May K, Philip K, Haas R, Sarkies MN, Ghaly M, Shackell M, Chiu T, McPhail S, McDermott F, Skinner EH. Impact of disinvestment from weekend allied health services across acute medical and surgical wards: 2 stepped-wedge cluster randomised controlled trials. PLoS Med. 2017 Oct 31;14(10):e1002412.

Nickels M, Aitken LM, Walsham J, Watson L, McPhail S. Clinicians' perceptions of rationales for rehabilitative exercise in a critical care setting: A cross-sectional study. Aust Crit Care. 2017 Mar;30(2):79-84

Tunpattu S, Newey V, Sigera C, De Silva P, Goonarathna A, Aluthge I, Thambavita P, Perera R, Meegahawatte A, Isaam I, Dondorp AM, Haniffa R. A short, structured skills training course for critical care physiotherapists in a lower-middle income country. Physiother Theory Pract. 2018 Jan 10:1-9.

Pottenger BC, Pronovost PJ, Kreif J, Klein L, Hobson D, Young D, Hoyer EH. Towards improving hospital workflows: An evaluation of resources to mobilize patients. J Nurs Manag. 2018 Aug 16.



Joyce CL, Taipe C, Sobin B, Spadaro M, Gutwirth B, Elgin L, Silver G, Greenwald BM, Traube C. Provider Beliefs Regarding Early Mobilization in the Pediatric Intensive Care Unit. J Pediatr Nurs. 2018 Jan - Feb;38:15-19

Anderson RJ, Sparbel K, Barr RN, Doerschug K, Corbridge S. Electronic Health Record Tool to Promote Team Communication and Early Patient Mobility in the Intensive Care Unit. Crit Care Nurse. 2018 Dec;38(6):23-34

Aranis N, Molina J, Leppe J, Castro-Ávila AC, Fu C, Merino-Osorio C. Characteristics of physiotherapy staffing levels and caseload: a cross-sectional survey of Chilean adult Intensive Care Units. Medwave. 2019 Feb 26;19(1):e7578

Rotta BP, Silva JMD, Fu C, Goulardins JB, Pires-Neto RC, Tanaka C. Relationship between availability of physiotherapy services and ICU costs. J Bras Pneumol. 2018 May-Jun;44(3):184-189

Borges Nery P, Snider L, Camelo JS Junior, Zachary B, Fatima K, Jessica G, Annette M. The Role of Rehabilitation Specialists in Canadian NICUs: A 21st Century Perspective. Phys Occup Ther Pediatr. 2019;39(1):33-47

Prohaska CC, Sottile PD, Nordon-Craft A, Gallagher MD, Burnham EL, Clark BJ, Ho M, Kiser TH, Vandivier RW, Liu W, Schenkman M, Moss M. Patterns of utilization and effects of hospital-specific factors on physical, occupational, and speech therapy for critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure in the USA: results of a 5-year sample. Crit Care. 2019 May 16;23(1):175.

Krupp AE, Ehlenbach WJ, King B. Factors Nurses in the Intensive Care Unit Consider When Making Decisions About Patient Mobility. Am J Crit Care. 2019 Jul;28(4):281-289

Al-Nassan S, Alshammari F, Al-Bostanji S, Modhi Mansour Z, Hawamdeh M. Physical therapy practice in intensive care units in Jordanian hospitals: A national survey. Physiother Res Int. 2019 Jan;24(1):e1749

Chaplin T, McLuskey J. What influences the nurses' decision to mobilise the critically ill patient? Nurs Crit Care. 2019 Jul 18

Hediger K, Petignat M, Marti R, Hund-Georgiadis M. Animal-assisted therapy for patients in a minimally conscious state: A randomized two treatment multi-period crossover trial. PLoS One. 2019 Oct 1;14(10):e0222846



Wade et al. Delivery of a psychological intervention to assess and reduce workplace stress among intensive care staff. *Journal of Intensive Care Society* 2020
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1751143719884855>

Parsons Leigh J, Brundin-Mather R, Zjadewicz K, Soo A, Stelfox HT. Improving transitions in care from intensive care units: Development and pilot testing of an electronic communication tool for healthcare providers. *J Crit Care.* 2020 Jan 18;56:265-272

Reviews

Rose L. Interprofessional collaboration in the ICU: how to define? *Nursing in Critical Care* 2011, Vol 16 1: 5-10

Hempel S, Shekelle PG, Liu JL, Sherwood Danz M, Foy R, Lim YW, Motala A, Rubenstein LV. Development of the Quality Improvement Minimum Quality Criteria Set (QI-MQCS): a tool for critical appraisal of quality improvement intervention publications. *BMJ Qual Saf.* 2015 Dec;24(12):796-804.

Vincent JL, Hall JB, Slutsky AS. Ten big mistakes in intensive care medicine. *Intensive Care Med.* 2015 Mar;41(3):505-7.

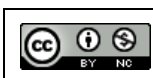
Epstein NE. Multidisciplinary in-hospital teams improve patient outcomes: A review. *Surg Neurol Int.* 2014 Aug 28;5(Suppl 7):S295-303.

Hosey MM, Jaskulski J, Wegener ST, Chlan LL, Needham DM. Animal-assisted intervention in the ICU: a tool for humanization. *Crit Care.* 2018 Feb 12;22(1):22

Ratcliffe J, Williams B. Impact of a Mobility Team on Intensive Care Unit Patient Outcomes. *Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am.* 2019 Jun;31(2):141-151

Guidelines & recommendations

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE): How to change practice. <http://www.nice.org.uk/media/D33/8D/Howtochangepractice1.pdf>



ENVIRONMENT AND EQUIPMENT

Research studies

Egbers PH, Bultsma R, Middelkamp H, Boerma EC. Enabling speech in ICU patients during mechanical ventilation. Intensive Care Med. 2014 Jul;40(7):1057-8

Elliott R, McKinley S. The development of a clinical practice guideline to improve sleep in intensive care patients: a solution focused approach. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2014 Oct;30(5):246-56

Sutt AL, Caruana LR, Dunster KR, Cornwell PL, Anstey CM, Fraser JF. Speaking valves in tracheostomised ICU patients weaning off mechanical ventilation - do they facilitate lung recruitment? Crit Care. 2016 Apr 1;20(1):91.

Ernecoff NC, Witteman HO, Chon K, Chen YI, Buddadhumaruk P, Chiarchiaro J, Shotsberger KJ, Shields AM, Myers BA, Hough CL, Carson SS, Lo B, Matthay MA, Anderson WG, Peterson MW, Steingrub JS, Arnold RM, White DB. Key stakeholders' perceptions of the acceptability and usefulness of a tablet-based tool to improve communication and shared decision making in ICUs. J Crit Care. 2016 Jun;33:19-25.

Luetz A, Weiss B, Penzel T, Fietze I, Glos M, Wernecke KD, Bluemke B, Dehn AM, Willemeit T, Finke A, Spies C. Feasibility of noise reduction by a modification in ICU environment. Physiol Meas. 2016 May 31;37(7):1041-1055

Steunenbergh B, van der Mast R, Strijbos MJ, Inouye SK, Schuurmans MJ. How trained volunteers can improve the quality of hospital care for older patients. A qualitative evaluation within the Hospital Elder Life Program (HELP). Geriatr Nurs. 2016 Nov - Dec;37(6):458-463.

Holland AE, Mahal A, Hill CJ, Lee AL, Burge AT, Cox NS, Moore R, Nicolson C, O'Halloran P, Lahham A, Gillies R, McDonald CF. Home-based rehabilitation for COPD using minimal resources: a randomised, controlled equivalence trial. Thorax. 2017 Jan;72(1):57-65.

Litton E, Elliott R, Thompson K, Watts N, Seppelt I, Webb SAR; ANZICS Clinical Trials Group and The George Institute for Global Health.. Using Clinically Accessible Tools to Measure Sound Levels and Sleep Disruption in the ICU: A Prospective Multicenter Observational Study. Crit Care Med. 2017 Jun;45(6):966-971



Wen-Chun Chiu, Po-Shuo Chang, Cheng-Fang Hsieh, Chien-Ming Chao, Chih-Cheng Lai, The impact of windows on the outcomes of medical intensive care unit patients, International Journal of Gerontology, 2017, ISSN 1873-9598, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijge.2017.06.002>.

Ding Q, Redeker NS, Pisani MA, Yaggi HK, Knauert MP. Factors Influencing Patients' Sleep in the Intensive Care Unit: Perceptions of Patients and Clinical Staff. Am J Crit Care. 2017 Jul;26(4):278-286

Fan EP, Abbott SM, Reid KJ, Zee PC, Maas MB. Abnormal environmental light exposure in the intensive care environment. J Crit Care. 2017 Aug;40:11-14

Delaney LJ, Currie MJ, Huang HC, Lopez V, Litton E, Van Haren F. The nocturnal acoustical intensity of the intensive care environment: an observational study. J Intensive Care. 2017 Jul 11;5:41

Litton E, Elliott R, Ferrier J, Webb SAR. Quality sleep using earplugs in the intensive care unit: the QUIET pilot randomised controlled trial. Crit Care Resusc. 2017 Jun;19(2):128-133.

Locihová H, Axmann K, Padyšáková H, Fejfar J. Effect of the use of earplugs and eye mask on the quality of sleep in intensive care patients: a systematic review. J Sleep Res. 2017 Sep 25. doi: 10.1111/jsr.12607

Jaiswal SJ, Garcia S, Owens RL. Sound and Light Levels Are Similarly Disruptive in ICU and non-ICU Wards. J Hosp Med. 2017 Oct;12(10):798-804

Demoule A, Carreira S, Lavault S, Pallanca O, Morawiec E, Mayaux J, Arnulf I, Similowski T. Impact of earplugs and eye mask on sleep in critically ill patients: a prospective randomized study. Crit Care. 2017 Nov 21;21(1):284.

Gehlbach BK, Patel SB, Van Cauter E, Pohlman AS, Hall JB, Zabner J. The Effects of Timed Light Exposure in Critically Ill Patients: A Randomized Controlled Pilot Study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2018 Mar 12

Rose, Louise et al. Feasibility of the electrolarynx for enabling communication in the chronically critically ill: The EECCHO study Journal of Critical Care , 2018 [https://www.jccjournal.org/article/S0883-9441\(18\)30147-3/fulltext](https://www.jccjournal.org/article/S0883-9441(18)30147-3/fulltext)

Rose L, Istanbulian L, Smith OM, Silencieux S, Cuthbertson BH, Amaral ACK, Fraser I, Grey J, Dale C. Feasibility of the electrolarynx for enabling communication in the chronically critically ill: The EECCHO study. J Crit Care. 2018 Jun 12;47:109-113

Turon M, Fernandez-Gonzalo S, Jodar M, Gomà G, Montanya J, Hernando D, Bailón R, de Haro C, Gomez-Simon V, Lopez-Aguilar J, Magrans R, Martinez-Perez M, Oliva JC, Blanch L. Feasibility and safety of virtual-reality-based early neurocognitive stimulation in critically ill patients. Ann Intensive Care. 2017 Dec;7(1):81. doi: 10.1186/s13613-017-0303-4



Sweity S, Finlay A, Lees C, Monk A, Sherpa T, Wade D. SleepSure: a pilot randomized-controlled trial to assess the effects of eye masks and earplugs on the quality of sleep for patients in hospital. Clin Rehabil. 2018 Oct 15;269215518806041

Simons KS, Verweij E, Lemmens PMC, Jelfs S, Park M, Spronk PE, Sonneveld JPC, Feijen HM, van der Steen MS, Kohlrausch AG, van den Boogaard M, de Jager CPC. Noise in the intensive care unit and its influence on sleep quality: a multicenter observational study in Dutch intensive care units. Crit Care. 2018 Oct 5;22(1):250.

Kline JA, Fisher MA, Pettit KL, Linville CT, Beck AM. Controlled clinical trial of canine therapy versus usual care to reduce patient anxiety in the emergency department. PLoS One. 2019 Jan 9;14(1):e0209232

Golino AJ, Leone R, Gollenberg A, Christopher C, Stanger D, Davis TM, Meadows A, Zhang Z, Friesen MA. Impact of an Active Music Therapy Intervention on Intensive Care Patients. Am J Crit Care. 2019 Jan;28(1):48-55

Hendriks MMC, Buise MP. Interactive video games for rehabilitation in the intensive care unit: A pilot study. J Crit Care. 2019 Jan 22;51:24-25

Ceron C, Otto D, Signorini AV, Beck MC, Camilis M, Sganzerla D, Rosa RG, Teixeira C. The Effect of Speaking Valves on ICU Mobility of Individuals With Tracheostomy. Respir Care. 2019 Oct 15

Darbyshire JL, Müller-Trapet M, Cheer J, Fazi FM, Young JD. Mapping sources of noise in an intensive care unit. Anaesthesia. 2019 Aug;74(8):1018-1025

Via-Clavero G, Guàrdia-Olmos J, Falcó-Pegueroles A, Gil-Castillejos D, Lobo-Cívico A, De La Cueva-Ariza L, Romero-García M, Delgado-Hito P. Factors influencing critical care nurses' intentions to use physical restraints adopting the theory of planned behaviour: A cross-sectional multicentre study. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Apr 21:S1036-7314(19)30120-1.

Reviews

Stiller K.: Safety issues that should be considered when mobilizing critically ill patients. Crit Care Clin. 2007Jan;23(1):35-53

Korupolu R, Chandolu S, Needham DM. Part one: screening and safety issues – series on early mobilization of critically ill patients. ICU-Management 2009 Vol 9, 3: 27-30 (link free full text)



Korupolu R, Susai I, Needham DM. Required resources – series on early mobilization of critically ill patients. ICU-Management 2010 Vol 10, 1: 36-37 (link free full text)

Cherniack EP, Cherniack AR. The benefit of pets and animal-assisted therapy to the health of older individuals. Curr Gerontol Geriatr Res. 2014;2014:623203.

Stewart JA, Green C, Stewart J, Tiruvoipati R. Factors influencing quality of sleep among non-mechanically ventilated patients in the Intensive Care Unit. Aust Crit Care. 2016 Mar 9.

Shiber J, Thomas A, Northcutt A. Communicating While Receiving Mechanical Ventilation: Texting With a Smartphone. Am J Crit Care. 2016 Mar;25(2):e38-9.

Beg M, Scruth E, Liu V. Developing a framework for implementing intensive care unit diaries: a focused review of the literature. Aust Crit Care. 2016 May 27.

Weiss B, Spies C, Piazena H, Penzel T, Fietze I, Luetz A. Exposure to light and darkness and its influence on physiological measures of intensive care unit patients-a systematic literature review. Physiol Meas. 2016 Sep;37(9):R73-87

Mofredj A, Alaya S, Tassaouist K, Bahloul H, Mrabet A. Music therapy, a review of the potential therapeutic benefits for the critically ill. J Crit Care. 2016 Oct;35:195-9.

Jeffs EL, Darbyshire JL. Measuring Sleep in the Intensive Care Unit: A Critical Appraisal of the Use of Subjective Methods. J Intensive Care Med. 2017 Jan 1:885066617712197

Victoria Bion, Alex SW Lowe, Zudin Puthuchearu, Hugh Montgomery Reducing sound and light exposure to improve sleep on the adult intensive care unit: An inclusive narrative review. Journal of Intensive Care Society

Hetland, B; Bailey, T; Prince-Paul, M. Animal-Assisted Interactions to Alleviate Psychological Symptoms in Patients Receiving Mechanical Ventilation. Journal of Hospice & Palliative Nursing: December 2017 - Volume 19 - Issue 6 - p 516–523

Gabor JY, Cooper AB, Hanly PJ. Sleep disruption in the intensive care unit. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2001 Feb;7(1):21-7

Delaney LJ, Currie MJ, Huang HC, Litton E, Wibrow B, Lopez V, Haren FV. Investigating the application of motion accelerometers as a sleep monitoring technique and the clinical



burden of the intensive care environment on sleep quality: study protocol for a prospective observational study in Australia. BMJ Open. 2018 Jan 21;8(1):e019704

Petrucci N. Beyond bleeps and alarms: live music by the bedside in the ICU. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Dec;44(12):2282-2283

Niven AS, Herasevich S, Pickering BW, Gajic O. The Future of Critical Care Lies in Quality Improvement and Education. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2019 Mar 27

Umbrello M, Sorrenti T, Mistraletti G, Formenti P, Chiumello D, Terzoni S. Music therapy reduces stress and anxiety in critically ill patients: a systematic review of randomized clinical trials. Minerva Anesthesiol. 2019 Apr 3.

Rood P, Frenzel T, Verhage R, Bonn M, van der Hoeven H, Pickkers P, van den Boogaard M. Development and daily use of a numeric rating score to assess sleep quality in ICU patients. J Crit Care. 2019 Apr 6;52:68-74

Zaga CJ, Berney S, Vogel AP. The Feasibility, Utility, and Safety of Communication Interventions With Mechanically Ventilated Intensive Care Unit Patients: A Systematic Review. Am J Speech Lang Pathol. 2019 Jul 11:1-21

Guidelines



PATIENT OUTCOMES

Research studies

de Letter MA, Schmitz PI, Visser LH, Verheul FA, Schellens RL, Op de Coul DA, van der Meché FG. Risk factors for the development of polyneuropathy and myopathy in critically ill patients. Crit Care Med. 2001 Dec;29(12):2281-6

De Jonghe B, Shanshar T, Lefaucheur JP et al. Paresis acquired in the intensive care unit: A prospective multicenter study. JAMA 2002; 288:2859-2867 [free full text](#)

Fletcher SN, Kennedy DD, Ghosh IR et al. Persistent neuromuscular and neurophysiologic abnormalities in long-term survivors of prolonged critical illness. Crit Care Med 2003; 31:1012-1016

Herridge MS, Cheung AM, Tansey CM et al. One-year outcomes in survivors of the acute respiratory distress syndrome. N Engl J Med 2003; 348:683-693 [free full text](#)

Hopkins RO, Weaver LK, Collingridge D et al. Two year neurocognitive, emotional, and quality of life outcomes in survivors of acute respiratory distress syndrome. AJRCCM 2005; 171:340-347 [free full text](#)

Needham DM, Bronskill SE, Calinawan JR et al. Projected incidence of mechanical ventilation in Ontario to 2026: Preparing for the aging baby boomers. Crit Care Med 2005; 33:574-579

Hough CL. Neuromuscular sequelae in survivors of acute lung injury. Clin Chest Med. 2006 Dec;27(4):691-703

De Jonghe B, Bashuji-Garin S, Durand MC et al: Respiratory weakness is associated with limb weakness and delayed weaning in critical illness. Crit Care Med 2007; 35:2007-2015

Jones C, Bäckman C, Capuzzo M et al. Precipitants of post-traumatic stress disorder following intensive care: a hypothesis generating study of diversity in care. Intensive Care Med 2007; 33:978-985



Ali NA, O'Brien JM, Hoffman SP et al. Acquired weakness, handgrip strength, and mortality in critically ill patients. AJRCCM 2008; 178:261-268 [free full text](#)

Cox CE et al. Expectations and outcomes of prolonged mechanical ventilation. Crit Care Med 2009;37:2888-2894 [free text](#)

Cuthbertson, BH, Rattray J, Campbell MK et al. The PRaCTRiCaL study of nurse led, intensive care follow-up programmes for improving long term outcomes from critical illness: A pragmatic randomised controlled trial. BMJ 2009; 339:b3921 [free text online](#)

Hauer D, Weis F, Krauseneck T et al. Traumatic memories, post-traumatic stress disorder and serum cortisol levels in long-term survivors of the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Brain Res 2009; 1293:114-20. Epub 2009 Apr 17

Sharshar T et al. Presence and severity of intensive care unit-acquired paresis at time of awakening are associated with increased intensive care unit and hospital mortality. Crit Care Med 2009;37:3047-3053

Poulsen JB, Moller K, Kelet H, Perner A. Long-term physical outcome in patients with septic shock. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2009;53:724-730

Ehlenbach WJ, Hough CL, Crane PK et al. Association between acute care and critical illness hospitalization and cognitive function in older adults. JAMA. 2010; 303:763-70 [free full text](#)

Wunsch H, Guerra C, Barnato AE et al. Three-year outcomes for Medicare beneficiaries who survive intensive care. JAMA 2010; 303:849-856 [free full text](#)

Girard TD, Jackson JC, Pandharipande PP et al. Delirium as a predictor of long-term cognitive impairments in survivors of critical illness. Crit Care Med 2010; 38:1513-1520

Hopkins RO, Suchyta MR, Snow GL et al. Blood glucose dysregulation and cognitive outcome in ARDS survivors. Brain Injury 2010; 24; 1478-1484

Hopkins RO, Key CW, Suchyta MR et al. Risk factors for depression and anxiety in survivors of acute respiratory distress syndrome. General Hospital Psychiatry 2010 ; 32;147-155

Iwashyna TJ, Ely EW et al. Long-term cognitive impairment and functional disability among survivors of severe sepsis. JAMA 2010; 304:1787-1794 [free full text](#)

~ 156 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Jones C, Bäckman C, Capuzzo M et al. Intensive care diaries reduce new onset post traumatic stress disorder following critical illness: a randomized, controlled trial. Crit Care 2010; 14:R168 [free full text](#)

Jackson JC, Girard TD, Gordon SM et al. Long-term cognitive and psychological outcomes in the Awakening and Breathing controlled Trial. AJRCCM 2010; 182:183-191

Myhren H, Ekeberg O, Tøien K et al. Posttraumatic stress, anxiety and depression symptoms in patients during the first year post intensive care unit discharge. Crit Care 2010; 14:R14. [free full text](#)

Herridge MS, Tansey CM, Matté A, Tomlinson G, Diaz-Granados N, Cooper A, Guest CB, Mazer CD, Mehta S, Stewart TE, Kudlow P, Cook D, Slutsky AS, Cheung AM; Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Functional disability 5 years after acute respiratory distress syndrome. N Engl J Med. 2011 Apr 7;364(14):1293-304.

Morris PE, Griffin L, Berry M, Thompson C, Hite RD, Winkelman C, Hopkins RO, Ross A, Dixon L, Leach S, Haponik E. Receiving early mobility during an intensive care unit admission is a predictor of improved outcomes in acute respiratory failure. Am J Med Sci. 2011 May;341(5):373-7.

Davidson JE, Jones C & Bienvenue OJ. Family response to critical illness: Postintensive care syndrome-family. Crit Care Med 2012 Vol. 40, No. 2, 618-24

Desai, Law & Needham. Long-term complications of critical care. Crit Care Med 2011 (39) 2: 371-379

Needham et al. Improving long-term outcomes after discharge from intensive care unit: Report from a stakeholders' conference. Crit Care Med 2012 Vol. 40, No. 2. 502-509

Herridge M, Cox C. Linking ICU Practice to Long-Term Outcome: Fostering a Longitudinal Vision for ICU-acquired Morbidity. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2012 Aug 15;186(4):299-300

Bienvenu OJ, Williams J, Yang A, Hopkins R, Needham DM. Posttraumatic stress disorder in acute lung injury survivors: evaluating the Impact of Event Scale-Revised. Chest. In press.

Hopkins RO, Suchyta MR, Farrer TJ, Needham DM. Improving post-ICU neuropsychiatric outcomes: understanding cognitive effects of physical activity. American Journal of



Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. In press (epublished)

Woon FL, Dunn CB, Hopkins RO. Predicting cognitive sequelae in survivors of critical illness with cognitive screening tests. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2012 Aug 15;186(4):333-40.

Denehy L, Berney S, Whitburn L, Edbrooke L. Quantifying Physical Activity Levels of Survivors of Intensive Care: A Prospective Observational Study. Phys Ther. 2012, 92:1507-1517.

Needham DM, Dinglas VD, Bienvenu OJ, Colantuoni E, Wozniak AW, Rice TW, Hopkins RO (2013). One year outcomes in patients with acute lung injury randomised to initial trophic or full enteral feeding: prospective follow-up of EDEN randomised trial. BMJ 2013;346:f1532 doi: 10.1136/bmj.f1532.

Fan E, Dowdy DW, Colantuoni E, Mendez-Tellez PA, Sevransky JE, Shanholtz C, Himmelfarb CR, Desai SV, Ciesla N, Herridge MS, Pronovost PJ, Needham DM. Physical Complications in Acute Lung Injury Survivors: A 2-Year Longitudinal Prospective Study. Crit Care Med. 2013, in press

Hermans G, Casaer MP, Clerckx B, Guiza F, Vanhullebusch T, Derde S, Meersseman P, Derese I, Mesotten D, Wouters PJ, Van Cromphaut S, Debaveye Y, Gosselink R, Gunst J, Wilmer A, Van den Berghe G, Vanhorebeek I. (2013). Effect of tolerating macronutrient deficit on the development of intensive-care unit acquired weakness: a subanalysis of the EPaNIC trial. The Lancet Respiratory Medicine 2013, 1(8): 621-629

Casaer MP, Langouche L, Coudyzer W, Vanbeckevoort D, De Dobbelaer B, Güiza FG, Wouters PJ, Mesotten D, Van den Berghe G. Impact of early parenteral nutrition on muscle and adipose tissue compartments during critical illness. Crit Care Med. 2013 Oct;41(10):2298-309.

Hoyer EH, Needham DM, Miller J, Deutschendorf A, Friedman M, Brotman DJ. Functional status impairment is associated with unplanned readmissions. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2013 Oct;94(10):1951-8

Davydow DS, Hough CL, Langa KM, Iwashyna TJ. Symptoms of depression in survivors of severe sepsis: a prospective cohort study of older Americans. Am J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2013 Sep;21(9):887-97

Parsons EC, Kross EK, Ali NA, Vandevusse LK, Caldwell ES, Watkins TR, Heckbert SR,



Hough CL. Red blood cell transfusion is associated with decreased in-hospital muscle strength among critically ill patients requiring mechanical ventilation. J Crit Care. 2013 Dec;28(6):1079-85.

Pandharipande PP, Girard TD, Jackson JC, Morandi A, Thompson JL, Pun BT, Brummel NE, Hughes CG, Vasilevskis EE, Shintani AK, Moons KG, Geevarghese SK, Canonico A, Hopkins RO, Bernard GR, Dittus RS, Ely EW; the BRAIN-ICU Study Investigators. Long-Term Cognitive Impairment after Critical Illness. N Engl J Med. 2013 Oct 3;369(14):1306-1316.

Wollersheim T, Woehlecke J, Krebs M, Hamati J, Lodka D, Luther-Schroeder A, Langhans C, Haas K, Radtke T, Kleber C, Spies C, Labeit S, Schuelke M, Spuler S, Spranger J, Weber-Carstens S, Fielitz J. Dynamics of myosin degradation in intensive care unit-acquired weakness during severe critical illness. Intensive Care Med. 2014 Apr;40(4):528-38.

Bagshaw SM, Stelfox HT, McDermid RC, Rolfson DB, Tsuyuki RT, Baig N, Artiuch B, Ibrahim Q, Stollery DE, Rokosh E, Majumdar SR. Association between frailty and short- and long-term outcomes among critically ill patients: a multicentre prospective cohort study. CMAJ. 2014 Feb 4;186(2):E95-102.

Brodsky MB, Gellar JE, Dinglas VD, Colantuoni E, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz C, Palmer JB, Needham DM. Duration of oral endotracheal intubation is associated with dysphagia symptoms in acute lung injury patients. J Crit Care. 2014 Aug;29(4):574-9.

Needham DM1, Wozniak AW, Hough CL, Morris PE, Dinglas VD, Jackson JC, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz C, Ely EW, Colantuoni E, Hopkins RO; National Institutes of Health NHLBI ARDS Network. Risk factors for physical impairment after acute lung injury in a national, multicenter study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 May 15;189(10):1214-24.

Man WD, Kon SS, Maddocks M. Rehabilitation after an exacerbation of chronic respiratory disease. BMJ. 2014 Jul 8;349:g4370.

Hermans G, Van Mechelen H, Clerckx B, Vanhullebusch T, Mesotten D, Wilmer A, Casaer MP, Meersseman P, Debaveye Y, Van Cromphaut S, Wouters PJ, Gosselink R, Van den Berghe G. Acute outcomes and 1-year mortality of intensive care unit-acquired weakness. A cohort study and propensity-matched analysis. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 Aug 15;190(4):410-20.

Hoyer EH, Needham DM, Atanelov L, Knox B, Friedman M, Brotman DJ. Association of impaired functional status at hospital discharge and subsequent rehospitalization. J Hosp



Med. 2014 May;9(5):277-82.

Corner EJ, Wood H, Englebretsen C, Thomas A, Grant RL, Nikoietou D, Soni N. The Chelsea critical care physical assessment tool (CPAx): validation of an innovative new tool to measure physical morbidity in the general adult critical care population; an observational proof-of-concept pilot study. Physiotherapy. 2013 Mar;99(1):33-41.

Corner EJ, Soni N, Handy JM, Brett SJ. Construct validity of the Chelsea critical care physical assessment tool: an observational study of recovery from critical illness. Crit Care. 2014 Mar 27;18(2):R55.

Greysen SR, Covinsky KE. Functional status--an important but overlooked variable in the readmissions equation. J Hosp Med. 2014 May;9(5):330-1.

Agård AS, Lomborg K, Tønnesen E, Egerod I. Rehabilitation activities, out-patient visits and employment in patients and partners the first year after ICU: a descriptive study. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2014 Apr;30(2):101-10.

Herridge MS, Batt J, Santos CD. ICU-acquired weakness, morbidity, and death. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 Aug 15;190(4):360-2.

Adler D, Dupuis-Lozeron E, Richard JC, Janssens JP, Brochard L. Does inspiratory muscle dysfunction predict readmission after intensive care unit discharge? Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 Aug 1;190(3):347-50.

Legrand D, Vaes B, Matheï C, Adriaensen W, Van Pottelbergh G, Degryse JM. Muscle strength and physical performance as predictors of mortality, hospitalization, and disability in the oldest old. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2014 Jun;62(6):1030-8.

Nordon-Craft A, Schenkman M, Edbrooke L, Malone DJ, Moss M, Denehy L. The physical function intensive care test: implementation in survivors of critical illness. Phys Ther. 2014 Oct;94(10):1499-507.

Elliott D, Davidson JE, Harvey MA, Bemis-Dougherty A, Hopkins RO, Iwashyna TJ, Wagner J, Weinert C, Wunsch H, Bienvenu OJ, Black G, Brady S, Brodsky MB, Deutschman C, Doepp D, Flatley C, Fosnight S, Gittler M, Gomez BT, Hyzy R, Louis D, Mandel R, Maxwell C, Muldoon SR, Perme CS, Reilly C, Robinson MR, Rubin E, Schmidt DM, Schuller J, Scruth E, Siegal E, Spill GR, Sprenger S, Straumanis JP, Sutton P, Swoboda SM, Twaddle ML, Needham DM. Exploring the Scope of Post-Intensive Care Syndrome Therapy and Care:

~ 160 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Engagement of Non-Critical Care Providers and Survivors in a Second Stakeholders Meeting. Crit Care Med. 2014 Dec;42(12):2518-2526.

Sharma R, Anker SD. Cytokines, apoptosis and cachexia: the potential for TNF antagonism. Int J Cardiol. 2002 Sep;85(1):161-71.

Hooijman PE, Beishuizen A, de Waard MC, de Man FS, Vermeijden JW, Steenvoorde P, Bouwman RA, Lommen W, van Hees HW, Heunks LM, Dickhoff C, van der Peet DL, Girbes AR, Jasper JR, Malik FI, Stienen GJ, Hartemink KJ, Paul MA, Ottenheim CA. Diaphragm fiber strength is reduced in critically ill patients and restored by a troponin activator. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 Apr 1;189(7):863-5

Ackermann KA, Bostock H, Brander L, Schröder R, Djafarzadeh S, Tuchscherer D, Jakob SM, Takala J, Z'Graggen WJ. Early changes of muscle membrane properties in porcine faecal peritonitis. Crit Care. 2014 Aug 22;18(4):484.

Chao PW, Shih CJ, Lee YJ, Tseng CM, Kuo SC, Shih YN, Chou KT, Tarng DC, Li SY, Ou SM, Chen YT. Association of postdischarge rehabilitation with mortality in intensive care unit survivors of sepsis. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 Nov 1;190(9):1003-11.

Renaud G, Llano-Diez M, Ravara B, Gorza L, Feng HZ, Jin JP, Cacciani N, Gustafson AM, Ochala J, Corpeno R, Li M, Hedström Y, Ford GC, Nair KS, Larsson L. Sparing of muscle mass and function by passive loading in an experimental intensive care unit model. J Physiol. 2013 Mar 1;591(Pt 5):1385-402.

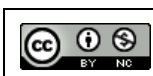
Wade DM, Hankins M, Smyth DA, Rhone EE, Mythen MG, Howell D, Weinman JA. Detecting acute distress and risk of future psychological morbidity in critically ill patients: Validation of the Intensive care psychological assessment tool. Crit Care. 2014 Sep 24;18(5):519.

Koch S, Wollersheim T, Bierbrauer J, Haas K, Mörgeli R, Deja M, Spies CD, Spuler S, Krebs M, Weber-Carstens S. Long-term recovery In critical illness myopathy is complete, contrary to polyneuropathy. Muscle Nerve. 2014 Sep;50(3):431-6.

Han JH, Vasilevskis EE, Shintani A, Graves AJ, Schnelle JF, Dittus RS, Powers JS, Wilson A, Storrow AB, Ely EW. Impaired arousal at initial presentation predicts 6-month mortality: An analysis of 1084 acutely ill older patients. J Hosp Med. 2014 Oct 29.

Brown CH , Neufeld KJ, Needham DM. Delirium, steroids, and cardiac surgery. Anesth

~ 161 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Analg. 2014 Nov;119(5):1011-3.

Ahasic AM, Van Ness PH, Murphy TE, Araujo KL, Pisani MA. Functional status after critical illness: agreement between patient and proxy assessments. Age Ageing. 2014 Oct 16.

Gay PC. Sleep and sleep-disordered breathing in the hospitalized patient. Respir Care. 2010 Sep;55(9):1240-54

Aitken LM, Burmeister E, McKinley S, Alison J, King M, Leslie G, Elliott D. Physical recovery in intensive care unit survivors: a cohort analysis. Am J Crit Care. 2015 Jan;24(1):33-40.

Ferrante LE, Pisani MA, Murphy TE, Gahbauer EA, Leo-Summers LS, Gill TM. Functional Trajectories Among Older Persons Before and After Critical Illness. JAMA Intern Med. 2015 Feb 9.

Zisberg A, Shadmi E, Gur-Yaish N, Tonkikh O, Sinoff G. Hospital-associated functional decline: the role of hospitalization processes beyond individual risk factors. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2015 Jan;63(1):55-62.

Naidech AM, Beaumont JL, Berman M, Liotta E, Maas MB, Prabhakaran S, Kording K, Holl J, Cella D. Web-Based Assessment of Outcomes After Subarachnoid and Intracerebral Hemorrhage: A New Patient Centered Option for Outcomes Assessment. Neurocrit Care. 2014 Dec 16

Bienvenu OJ, Colantuoni E, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz C, Dennison-Himmelfarb CR, Pronovost PJ, Needham DM. Co-occurrence of and Remission From General Anxiety, Depression, and Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Symptoms After Acute Lung Injury: A 2-Year Longitudinal Study. Crit Care Med. 2014 Dec 15.

Magnette C, De Saint Hubert M, Swine C, Bouhon S, Jamart J, Dive A, Michaux I. Functional status and medium-term prognosis of very elderly patients after an ICU stay: a prospective observational study. Minerva Anesthesiol. 2015 Jan 30.

Corner EJ, Hichens LV, Attrill KM, Vizcaychipi MP, Brett SJ, Handy JM. The responsiveness of the Chelsea Critical Care Physical Assessment tool in measuring functional recovery in the burns critical care population: an observational study. Burns. 2015 Mar;41(2):241-7.



Pape TL, Rosenow JM, Steiner M, Parrish T, Guernon A, Harton B, Patil V, Bhaumik DK, McNamee S, Walker M, Froehlich K, Burress C, Odle C, Wang X, Herrold AA, Zhao W, Reda D, Mallinson T, Conneely M, Nemeth AJ. Placebo-Controlled Trial of Familiar Auditory Sensory Training for Acute Severe Traumatic Brain Injury: A Preliminary Report. Neurorehabil Neural Repair. 2015 Jan 22.

Ruhl AP, Lord RK, Panek JA, Colantuoni E, Sepulveda KA, Chong A, Dinglas VD, Shanholtz CB, Pronovost PJ, Steinwachs DM, Needham DM. Health care resource use and costs of two-year survivors of acute lung injury. An observational cohort study. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2015 Mar;12(3):392-401.

Lone NI. Counting the cost of intensive care unit survivorship after acute lung injury. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2015 Mar;12(3):295-6.

Quasim T, Brown J, Kinsella J. Employment, social dependency and return to work after intensive care. JICS 2014.

Brummel NE, Balas MC, Morandi A, Ferrante LE, Gill TM, Ely EW. Understanding and Reducing Disability in Older Adults Following Critical Illness. Crit Care Med. 2015 Mar 9.

Kutner NG, Zhang R, Huang Y, Painter P. Gait Speed and Mortality, Hospitalization, and Functional Status Change Among Hemodialysis Patients: A US Renal Data System Special Study. Am J Kidney Dis. 2015 Mar 27.

Wintermann GB, Brunkhorst FM, Petrowski K, Strauss B, Oehmichen F, Pohl M, Rosendahl J. Stress Disorders Following Prolonged Critical Illness in Survivors of Severe Sepsis. Crit Care Med. 2015 Mar 10.

Walsh TS, Salisbury LG, Merriweather JL, Boyd JA, Griffith DM, Huby G, Kean S, Mackenzie SJ, Krishan A, Lewis SC, Murray GD, Forbes JF, Smith J, Rattray JE, Hull AM, Ramsay P; RECOVER Investigators. Increased Hospital-Based Physical Rehabilitation and Information Provision After Intensive Care Unit Discharge: The RECOVER Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Intern Med. 2015 Apr 13.

Cox CE, Hough CL. Improving Functional Recovery After Critical Illness. (Editorial) JAMA Intern Med. 2015 Apr 13.

Jones C, Eddleston J, McCairn A, Dowling S, McWilliams D, Coughlan E, Griffiths RD.



Improving rehabilitation after critical illness through outpatient physiotherapy classes and essential amino acid supplement: A randomized controlled trial. J Crit Care. 2015 May 9. pii: S0883-9441(15)00264-6.

Chan KS, Pfoh ER, Denehy L, Elliott D, Holland AE, Dinglas VD, Needham DM. Construct validity and minimal important difference of 6-minute walk distance in survivors of acute respiratory failure. Chest. 2015 May 1;147(5):1316-26.

Pfoh ER, Chan KS, Dinglas VD, Girard TD, Jackson JC, Morris PE, Hough CL, Mendez-Tellez PA, Ely EW, Huang M, Needham DM, Hopkins RO; with the NIH NHLBI ARDS Network. Cognitive screening among acute respiratory failure survivors: a cross-sectional evaluation of the Mini Mental State Examination. Crit Care. 2015 May 5;19(1):220.

Honselmann KC, Buthut F, Heuwer B, Karadag S, Sayk F, Kurowski V, Thiele H, Droemann D, Wolfrum S. Long-term mortality and quality of life in intensive care patients treated for pneumonia and/or sepsis: Predictors of mortality and quality of life in patients with sepsis/pneumonia. J Crit Care. 2015 Aug;30(4):721-6.

Jutte JE, Needham DM, Pfoh ER, Bienvenu OJ. Psychometric evaluation of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale 3 months after acute lung injury. J Crit Care. 2015 Aug;30(4):793-8.

Borges RC, Carvalho CR, Colombo AS, da Silva Borges MP, Soriano FG. Physical activity, muscle strength, and exercise capacity 3 months after severe sepsis and septic shock. Intensive Care Med. 2015 Aug;41(8):1433-44

Bocci MG, Grieco DL, Lochi S, Minguell Del Lungo L, Pintaudi G, Caricato A, Murri R, Calabrese C, De Belvis AG, Avolio M, Sandroni C, Antonelli M. Defining needs and goals of post-ICU care for trauma patients: preliminary study. Minerva Anestesiol. 2015 Apr 15.

Hope AA, Gong MN, Guerra C, Wunsch H. Frailty Before Critical Illness and Mortality for Elderly Medicare Beneficiaries. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2015 Jun;63(6):1121-8.

Heyland DK, Garland A, Bagshaw SM, Cook D, Rockwood K, Stelfox HT, Dodek P, Fowler RA, Turgeon AF, Burns K, Muscedere J, Kutsogiannis J, Albert M, Mehta S, Jiang X, Day AG. Recovery after critical illness in patients aged 80 years or older: a multi-center prospective observational cohort study. Intensive Care Med. 2015 Aug 26.



Davies H, McKenzie N, Williams TA, Leslie GD, McConigley R, Dobb GJ, Aoun SM. Challenges during long-term follow-up of ICU patients with and without chronic disease. Aust Crit Care. 2015 May 1

Ehlenbach WJ, Larson EB, Curtis JR, Hough CL. Physical Function and Disability After Acute Care and Critical Illness Hospitalizations in a Prospective Cohort of Older Adults. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2015 Oct;63(10):2061-9.

Biehl M, Kashyap R, Ahmed AH, Reriani MK, Ofoma UR, Wilson GA, Li G, Malinchoc M, Sloan JA, Gajic O. Six-month quality-of-life and functional status of acute respiratory distress syndrome survivors compared to patients at risk: a population-based study. Crit Care. 2015 Oct 2;19:356.

Karnatovskaia LV, Johnson MM, Benzo RP, Gajic O. The spectrum of psychocognitive morbidity in the critically ill: a review of the literature and call for improvement. J Crit Care. 2015 Feb;30(1):130-7.

Castillo MI, Cooke ML, Macfarlane B, Aitken LM. Trait Anxiety But Not State Anxiety During Critical Illness Was Associated With Anxiety and Depression Over 6 Months After ICU. Crit Care Med. 2015 Oct 27

Helle Svenningsen, Ingrid Egerod, Doris Christensen, Else Kirstine Tønnesen, Morten Frydenberg, Poul Videbech Symptoms of Posttraumatic Stress after Intensive Care Delirium. Biomed Res Int. 2015; 2015: 876947.

Ohmori T, Shiota N, Haramo A, Masuda T, Maruyama F, Wakabayashi K, Adachi YU, Nakazawa K. Post-operative cardiac arrest induced by co-administration of amiodarone and dexmedetomidine: a case report. J Intensive Care. 2015 Oct 21;3:43.

Orford NR, Lane SE, Bailey M, Pasco JA, Cattigan C, Elderkin T, Brennan-Olsen SL, Bellomo R, Cooper DJ, Kotowicz MA. Changes in Bone Mineral Density in the Year After Critical Illness. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2015 Nov 11

Haines K, Berney S, Warrillow S, Denehy L (2014) Predicting Physical Function and Health Related Quality of Life Following Intensive Care. Int J Phys Med Rehabil 2:180. doi: 10.4172/2329-9096.1000180

Lim et al. Conceptualizing and measuring health-related quality of life in critical care. J. Crit



Care Volume 31, Issue 1, Pages 183–193

Bench S, Day T, Heelas K, Hopkins P, White C, Griffiths P. Evaluating the feasibility and effectiveness of a critical care discharge information pack for patients and their families: a pilot cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ Open. 2015 Nov 27;5(11):e006852.

Aitken LM, Macfarlane B, Chaboyer W, Schuetz M, Joyce C, Barnett AG. Physical Function and Mental Health in Trauma Intensive Care Patients: A 2-Year Cohort Study. Crit Care Med. 2015 Dec 9

Mitchell KH, Carlbom D, Caldwell E, Leary PJ, Himmelfarb J, Hough CL. Volume Overload: Prevalence, Risk Factors, and Functional Outcome in Survivors of Septic Shock. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2015 Dec;12(12):1837-44.

Huang M, Parker AM, Bienvenu OJ, Dinglas VD, Colantuoni E, Hopkins RO, Needham DM; with the National Institutes of Health, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Network. Psychiatric Symptoms in Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Survivors: A 1-Year National Multicenter Study. Crit Care Med. 2016 Jan 20.

Vitacca M, Barbano L, Vanoglio F, Luisa A, Bernocchi P, Giordano A, Paneroni M. Does 6-Month Home Caregiver-Supervised Physiotherapy Improve Post-Critical Care Outcomes?: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2016 Jan 29.

Lone NI, Gillies MA, Haddow C, Dobbie R, Rowan KM, Wild SH, Murray GD, Walsh TS. Five Year Mortality and Hospital Costs Associated With Surviving Intensive Care. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Jan 27.

Ferrante LE, Pisani MA, Murphy TE, Gahbauer EA, Leo-Summers LS, Gill TM. Factors Associated with Functional Recovery Among Older ICU Survivors. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Feb 3

Pratt CM, Hirshberg EL, Jones JP, Kuttler KG, Lanspa MJ, Wilson EL, Hopkins RO, Brown SM. Long-term outcomes after severe shock. Shock. 2015 Feb;43(2):128-32

Rydingsward JE, Horkan CM, Mogensen KM, Quraishi SA, Amrein K, Christopher KB. Functional Status in ICU Survivors and Out of Hospital Outcomes: A Cohort Study. Crit Care Med. 2016 Feb 26.

~ 166 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

McNelly AS, Rawal J, Shrikrishna D, Hopkinson NS, Moxham J, Harridge SD, Hart N, Montgomery HE, Puthuchery ZA. An Exploratory Study of Long-Term Outcome Measures in Critical Illness Survivors: Construct Validity of Physical Activity, Frailty, and Health-Related Quality of Life Measures. Crit Care Med. 2016 Mar 11

Francis CA, Hoffer JA, Reynolds S. Ultrasonographic Evaluation of Diaphragm Thickness During Mechanical Ventilation in Intensive Care Patients. Am J Crit Care. 2016 Jan;25(1):e1-8.

Theodore J Iwashyna, Andrew J Odden Sepsis after Scotland: enough with the averages, show us the effect modifiers. Crit Care. 2013; 17(3): 148

Hill AD, Fowler RA, Pinto R, Herridge MS, Cuthbertson BH, Scales DC. Long-term outcomes and healthcare utilization following critical illness - a population-based study. Crit Care. 2016 Mar 31;20(1):76.

Chan KS, Aronson Friedman L, Dinglas VD, Hough CL, Morris PE, Mendez-Tellez PA, Jackson JC, Ely EW, Hopkins RO, Needham DM. Evaluating Physical Outcomes in Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Survivors: Validity, Responsiveness, and Minimal Important Difference of 4-Meter Gait Speed Test. Crit Care Med. 2016 May;44(5):859-68.

Tipping CJ, Bailey MJ, Bellomo R, Berney S, Buhr H, Denehy L, Harrold M, Holland A, Higgins AM, Iwashyna TJ, Needham D, Presneill J, Saxena M, Skinner EH, Webb S, Young P, Zanni J, Hodgson CL. The ICU Mobility Scale has Construct and Predictive Validity and is Responsive: A Multicenter Observational Study. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Mar 25.

Corner EJ, Handy JM, Brett SJ. eLearning to facilitate the education and implementation of the Chelsea Critical Care Physical Assessment: a novel measure of function in critical illness. BMJ Open. 2016 Apr 11;6(4):e010614.

Supinski GS, Westgate P, Callahan LA. Correlation of maximal inspiratory pressure to transdiaphragmatic twitch pressure in intensive care unit patients. Crit Care. 2016 Mar 23;20(1):77.

Schellekens WJ, van Hees HW, Doorduyn J, Roesthuis LH, Scheffer GJ, van der Hoeven JG, Heunks LM. Strategies to optimize respiratory muscle function in ICU patients. Crit Care. 2016 Apr 19;20(1):103.



Huang M, Parker AM, Bienvenu OJ, Dinglas VD, Colantuoni E, Hopkins RO, Needham DM; National Institutes of Health, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Network. Psychiatric Symptoms in Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Survivors: A 1-Year National Multicenter Study. Crit Care Med. 2016 May;44(5):954-65.

Hopkins RO, Suchyta MR, Beene K, Jackson JC. Critical illness acquired brain injury: Neuroimaging and implications for rehabilitation. Rehabil Psychol. 2016 May;61(2):151-64.

Locke M, Eccleston S, Ryan CN, Byrnes TJ, Mount C, McCarthy MS. Developing a Diary Program to Minimize Patient and Family Post-Intensive Care Syndrome. AACN Adv Crit Care. 2016 Apr-Jun;27(2):212-20

Boezeman EJ, Hofhuis JG, Hovingh A, Cox CE, de Vries RE, Spronk PE. Measuring Adaptive Coping of Hospitalized Patients With a Severe Medical Condition: The Sickness Insight in Coping Questionnaire. Crit Care Med. 2016 Apr 15

Norman BC, Jackson JC, Graves JA, Girard TD, Pandharipande PP, Brummel NE, Wang L, Thompson JL, Chandrasekhar R, Ely EW. Employment Outcomes After Critical Illness: An Analysis of the Bringing to Light the Risk Factors and Incidence of Neuropsychological Dysfunction in ICU Survivors Cohort. Crit Care Med. 2016 May 11

Stucky, Kirk; Jutte, Jennifer E.; Warren, Ann Marie; Jackson, James C.; Merbitz, Nancy A survey of psychology practice in critical-care settings. Rehabilitation Psychology, Vol 61(2), May 2016, 201-209

Cox CE, Wysham NG, Kamal AH, Jones DM, Cass B, Tobin M, White DB, Kahn JM, Hough CL, Carson SS. Usability Testing of an Electronic Patient-Reported Outcome System for Survivors of Critical Illness. Am J Crit Care. 2016 Jul;25(4):340-9.

Farley KJ, Eastwood GM, Bellomo R. A feasibility study of functional status and follow-up clinic preferences of patients at high risk of post intensive care syndrome. Anaesth Intensive Care. 2016 May;44(3):413-9.

Stucky K, Jutte JE, Warren AM, Jackson JC, Merbitz N. A survey of psychology practice in critical-care settings. Rehabil Psychol. 2016 May;61(2):201-9.

Schmidt K, Worrack S, Von Korff M, Davydow D, Brunkhorst F, Ehlert U, Pausch C, Mehlhorn J, Schneider N, Scherag A, Freytag A, Reinhart K, Wensing M, Gensichen J;



SMOOTH Study Group. Effect of a Primary Care Management Intervention on Mental Health-Related Quality of Life Among Survivors of Sepsis: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2016 Jun 28;315(24):2703-11

Patel MB, Jackson JC, Morandi A, Girard TD, Hughes CG, Thompson JL, Kiehl AL, Elstad MR, Wasserstein ML, Goodman RB, Beckham JC, Chandrasekhar R, Dittus RS, Ely EW, Pandharipande PP. Incidence and Risk Factors for Intensive Care Unit-related Post-traumatic Stress Disorder in Veterans and Civilians. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Jun 15;193(12):1373-81

Ghorabi S, Ardehali H, Amiri Z, Vahdat Shariatpanahi Z. Association of the Adductor Pollicis Muscle Thickness With Clinical Outcomes in Intensive Care Unit Patients. Nutr Clin Pract. 2016 Aug;31(4):523-6.

Maley JH, Brewster I, Mayoral I, Siruckova R, Adams S, McGraw KA, Piech AA, Detsky M, Mikkelsen ME. Resilience in Survivors of Critical Illness in the Context of the Survivors' Experience and Recovery. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Aug;13(8):1351-60.

Pfoh ER, Chan KS, Dinglas VD, Cuthbertson BH, Elliott D, Porter R, Bienvenu OJ, Hopkins RO, Needham DM. The SF-36 Offers a Strong Measure of Mental Health Symptoms in Survivors of Acute Respiratory Failure. A Tri-National Analysis. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Aug;13(8):1343-50.

Wolters AE, Peelen LM, Welling MC, Kok L, de Lange DW, Cremer OL, van Dijk D, Slooter AJ, Veldhuijzen DS. Long-Term Mental Health Problems After Delirium in the ICU. Crit Care Med. 2016 Aug 2.

Hshieh TT, Saczynski J, Gou RY, Marcantonio E, Jones RN, Schmitt E, Cooper Z, Ayres D, Wright J, Trivison TG, Inouye SK; SAGES Study Group. Trajectory of Functional Recovery After Postoperative Delirium in Elective Surgery. Ann Surg. 2016 Aug 5.

Pfoh ER, Wozniak AW, Colantuoni E, Dinglas VD, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz C, Ciesla ND, Pronovost PJ, Needham DM. Physical declines occurring after hospital discharge in ARDS survivors: a 5-year longitudinal study. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Sep 16

Haas B, Wunsch H. How does prior health status (age, comorbidities and frailty) determine critical illness and outcome? Curr Opin Crit Care. 2016 Oct;22(5):500-5



Kelmenson DA, Quan D, Nordon-Craft A, Malone D, Schenkman M, Moss M.

Electrophysiological abnormalities can differentiate pre-hospital discharge functional status in critically ill patients with normal strength. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Sep;42(9):1504-5

Chan KS, Aronson Friedman L, Bienvenu OJ, Dinglas VD, Cuthbertson BH, Porter R, Jones C, Hopkins RO, Needham DM. Distribution-based estimates of minimal important difference for hospital anxiety and depression scale and impact of event scale-revised in survivors of acute respiratory failure. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2016 Sep-Oct;42:32-5

Swinton M, Giacomini M, Toledo F, Rose T, Hand-Breckenridge T, Boyle A, Woods A, Clarke F, Shears M, Sheppard R, Cook D. Experiences and Expressions of Spirituality At the End of Life in the Intensive Care Unit. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Aug 15

Solverson KJ, Grant C, Doig CJ. Assessment and predictors of physical functioning post-hospital discharge in survivors of critical illness. Ann Intensive Care. 2016 Dec;6(1):92.

Ruhl AP, Huang M, Colantuoni E, Lord RK, Dinglas VD, Chong A, Sepulveda KA, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz CB, Steinwachs DM, Pronovost PJ, Needham DM. Healthcare Resource Use and Costs in Long-Term Survivors of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A 5-Year Longitudinal Cohort Study. Crit Care Med. 2016 Sep 29.

Duggan MC, Wang L, Wilson JE, Dittus RS, Ely EW, Jackson JC. The relationship between executive dysfunction, depression, and mental health-related quality of life in survivors of critical illness: Results from the BRAIN-ICU investigation. J Crit Care. 2016 Aug 31;37:72-79.

Jensen JF, Egerod I, Bestle MH, Christensen DF, Elklit A, Hansen RL, Knudsen H, Grode LB, Overgaard D. A recovery program to improve quality of life, sense of coherence and psychological health in ICU survivors: a multicenter randomized controlled trial, the RAPIT study. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Nov;42(11):1733-1743.

Herridge MS, Chu LM, Matte A, Tomlinson G, Chan L, Thomas C, Friedrich JO, Mehta S, Lamontagne F, Levasseur M, Ferguson ND, Adhikari NK, Rudkowski JC, Meggison H, Skrobik Y, Flannery J, Bayley M, Batt J, Santos CD, Abbey SE, Tan A, Lo V, Mathur S, Parotto M, Morris D, Flockhart L, Fan E, Lee CM, Wilcox ME, Ayas N, Choong K, Fowler R, Scales DC, Sinuff T, Cuthbertson BH, Rose L, Robles P, Burns S, Cypel M, Singer L, Chaparro C, Chow CW, Keshavjee S, Brochard L, Hebert P, Slutsky AS, Marshall JC, Cook D, Cameron JI; RECOVER Program Investigators (Phase 1: towards RECOVER).; Canadian Critical Care

~ 170 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Trials Group.. The RECOVER Program: Disability Risk Groups and 1-Year Outcome after 7 or More Days of Mechanical Ventilation. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Oct 1;194(7):831-844.

Brummel NE, Bell SP, Girard TD, Pandharipande PP, Jackson JC, Morandi A, Thompson JL, Chandrasekhar R, Bernard GR, Dittus RS, Gill TM, Ely EW. Frailty and Subsequent Disability and Mortality Among Patients With Critical Illness. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Dec 6.

Zampieri FG, Bozza FA, Moralez GM, Mazza DD, Scotti AV, Santino MS, Ribeiro RA, Rodrigues Filho EM, Cabral MM, Maia MO, D'Alessandro PS, Oliveira SV, Menezes MA, Caser EB, Lannes RS, Alencar Neto MS, Machado MM, Sousa MF, Salluh JI, Soares M. The effects of performance status one week before hospital admission on the outcomes of critically ill patients. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Jan;43(1):39-47.

Hill AD, Fowler RA, Burns KE, Rose L, Pinto RL, Scales DC. Long-term Outcomes and Health Care Utilization Following Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Dec 29.

Pérez-Zepeda MU, Sgaravatti A, Dent E. Sarcopenia and post-hospital outcomes in older adults: A longitudinal study. Arch Gerontol Geriatr. 2017 Mar - Apr;69:105-109

de Azevedo JR, Montenegro WS, Rodrigues DP, de C Souza SC, Araujo VF, de Paula MP, Prazeres PH, da Luz Leitão A, Mendonça AV. Long-term cognitive outcomes among unselected ventilated and non-ventilated ICU patients. J Intensive Care. 2017 Feb 17;5:18. doi: 10.1186/s40560-017-0213-4.

Gawlytta R, Niemeyer H, Böttche M, Scherag A, Knaevelsrud C, Rosendahl J. Internet-based cognitive-behavioural writing therapy for reducing post-traumatic stress after intensive care for sepsis in patients and their spouses (REPAIR): study protocol for a randomised-controlled trial. BMJ Open. 2017 Feb 22;7(2):e014363.

Shelly AG, Prabhu NS, Jirange P, Kamath A, Vaishali K. Quality of Life Improves with Individualized Home-based Exercises in Critical Care Survivors. Indian J Crit Care Med. 2017 Feb;21(2):89-93

Brown SM, Wilson E, Presson AP, Zhang C, Dinglas VD, Greene T, Hopkins RO, Needham DM; with the National Institutes of Health NHLBI ARDS Network.. Predictors of 6-month

~ 171 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

health utility outcomes in survivors of acute respiratory distress syndrome. Thorax. 2017 Apr;72(4):311-317

Lamas DJ, Owens RL, Nace RN, Massaro AF, Pertsch NJ, Gass J, Bernacki RE, Block SD. Opening the Door: The Experience of Chronic Critical Illness in a Long-Term Acute Care Hospital. Crit Care Med. 2017 Apr;45(4):e357-e362.

Pollack LR, Goldstein NE, Gonzalez WC, Blinderman CD, Maurer MS, Lederer DJ, Baldwin MR. The Frailty Phenotype and Palliative Care Needs of Older Survivors of Critical Illness. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2017 Mar 6.

Chapple LS, Deane AM, Williams LT, Strickland R, Schultz C, Lange K, Heyland DK, Chapman MJ. Longitudinal changes in anthropometrics and impact on self-reported physical function after traumatic brain injury. Crit Care Resusc. 2017 Mar;19(1):29-36.

Orford NR, Bailey M, Bellomo R, Pasco JA, Cattigan C, Elderkin T, Brennan-Olsen SL, Cooper DJ, Kotowicz MA. The association of time and medications with changes in bone mineral density in the 2 years after critical illness. Crit Care. 2017 Mar 21;21(1):69.

Erbs GC, Mastroeni MF, Pinho MS, Koenig Á, Sperotto G, Ekwaru JP, Westphal GA. Comorbidities Might Condition the Recovery of Quality of Life in Survivors of Sepsis. J Intensive Care Med. 2017 Jan 1

Spencer-Segal JL, Hyzy RC, Iwashyna TJ, Standiford TJ. Psychiatric Symptoms in Survivors of the Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: Effects of Age, Sex, and Immune Modulation. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2017 Mar 30.

Hodgson CL, Udy AA, Bailey M, Barrett J, Bellomo R, Bucknall T, Gabbe BJ, Higgins AM, Iwashyna TJ, Hunt-Smith J, Murray LJ, Myles PS, Ponsford J, Pilcher D, Walker C, Young M, Cooper DJ. The impact of disability in survivors of critical illness. Intensive Care Med. 2017 May 22.

Ahasic AM, Van Ness PH, Murphy TE, Araujo KL, Pisani MA. Functional status after critical illness: agreement between patient and proxy assessments. Age Ageing. 2015 May;44(3):506-10.

Parker Ruhl A, Huang M, Colantuoni E, Karmarkar T, Dinglas VD, Hopkins RO, Needham DM; With the National Institutes of Health, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Acute



Respiratory Distress Syndrome Network. Healthcare utilization and costs in ARDS survivors: a 1-year longitudinal national US multicenter study. Intensive Care Med. 2017 May 26.

Kamdar BB, Huang M, Dinglas VD, Colantuoni E, von Wachter TM, Hopkins RO, Needham DM; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Network.. Joblessness and Lost Earnings After ARDS in a 1-Year National Multicenter Study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2017 Apr 27.

Paneroni M, D' Abrosca F, Fokom G, Comini L, Vitacca M. Volitional rehabilitative assessments in patients admitted in a post-intensive care step down unit. A feasibility study. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis. 2017 May 18;87(1):764

Chung CR, Yoo HJ, Park J, Ryu S. Cognitive Impairment and Psychological Distress at Discharge from Intensive Care Unit. Psychiatry Investig. 2017 May;14(3):376-379.

Dinglas VD, Chessare CM, Davis WE, Parker A, Friedman LA, Colantuoni E, Bingham CO, Turnbull AE, Needham DM. Perspectives of survivors, families and researchers on key outcomes for research in acute respiratory failure. Thorax. 2017 Jul 29. pii: thoraxjnl-2017-210234

Yaffe PB, Green RS, Butler MB, Witter T. Is Admission to the Intensive Care Unit Associated With Chronic Opioid Use? A 4-Year Follow-Up of Intensive Care Unit Survivors. J Intensive Care Med. 2017 Aug;32(7):429-435.

Ceri E Battle, Karen James, Tom Bromfield, Paul Temblett Predictors of post-traumatic stress disorder following critical illness: A mixed methods study.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1751143717713853>

Tramm R, Ilic D, Sheldrake J, Pellegrino V, Hodgson C. Recovery, Risks, and Adverse Health Outcomes in Year 1 After Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation. Am J Crit Care. 2017 Jul;26(4):311-319

Neumeier A, Nordon-Craft A, Malone D, Schenkman M, Clark B, Moss M. Prolonged acute care and post-acute care admission and recovery of physical function in survivors of acute respiratory failure: a secondary analysis of a randomized controlled trial. Crit Care. 2017 Jul 21;21(1):190

Dykes PC, Rozenblum R, Dalal A, Massaro A, Chang F, Clements M, Collins S, Donze J,



Fagan M, Gazarian P, Hanna J, Lehmann L, Leone K, Lipsitz S, McNally K, Morrison C, Samal L, Mlaver E, Schnock K, Stade D, Williams D, Yoon C, Bates DW. Prospective Evaluation of a Multifaceted Intervention to Improve Outcomes in Intensive Care: The Promoting Respect and Ongoing Safety Through Patient Engagement Communication and Technology Study. Crit Care Med. 2017 Aug;45(8):e806-e813

Jónasdóttir RJ, Jónsdóttir H, Gudmundsdóttir B, Sigurdsson GH. Psychological recovery after intensive care: Outcomes of a long-term quasi-experimental study of structured nurse-led follow-up. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2017 Jul 21. pii: S0964-3397(17)30080-0.

Prescott HC, Sjoding MW, Langa KM, Iwashyna TJ, McAuley DF. Late mortality after acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Thorax. 2017 Aug 5. pii: thoraxjnl-2017-210109

Dziadzko V, Dziadzko MA, Johnson MM, Gajic O, Karnatovskaia LV. Acute psychological trauma in the critically ill: Patient and family perspectives. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2017 Jul;47:68-74.

La MK, Thompson Bastin ML, Gisewhite JT, Johnson CA, Flannery AH. Impact of restarting home neuropsychiatric medications on sedation outcomes in medical intensive care unit patients. J Crit Care. 2017 Jul 29;43:102-107

Kelmenson DA, Held N, Allen RR, Quan D, Burnham EL, Clark BJ, Ho PM, Kiser TH, Vandivier RW, Moss M. Outcomes of ICU Patients With a Discharge Diagnosis of Critical Illness Polyneuromyopathy: A Propensity-Matched Analysis. Crit Care Med. 2017 Dec;45(12):2055-2060

Abdulai RM, Jellesmark Jensen T, Patel NR, Polkey MI, Jansson P, Celli BR, Rennard SI. Deterioration of Limb Muscle Function During Acute Exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2017 Oct 24. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201703-0615CI

Brown SM, Wilson EL, Presson AP, Dinglas VD, Greene T, Hopkins RO, Needham DM; with the National Institutes of Health NHLBI ARDS Network. Understanding patient outcomes after acute respiratory distress syndrome: identifying subtypes of physical, cognitive and mental health outcomes. Thorax. 2017 Dec;72(12):1094-1103

Ehlenbach WJ, Gilmore-Bykovskyi A, Repplinger MD, Westergaard RP, Jacobs EA, Kind AJH, Smith M. Sepsis Survivors Admitted to Skilled Nursing Facilities: Cognitive

~ 174 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Impairment, Activities of Daily Living Dependence, and Survival. Crit Care Med. 2017 Oct 6. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000002755.

Jónasdóttir RJ, Jones C, Sigurdsson GH, Jonsdottir H. Structured nurse-led follow-up for patients after discharge from the intensive care unit: prospective quasi-experimental study. J Adv Nurs. 2017 Oct 19. doi: 10.1111/jan.13485.

Laxton, L. (2017). Implementing the ICU diary in the medical intensive care unit. SIS Quarterly Practice Connections,2(2), 19–20.

Dziadzko V, Dziadzko MA, Johnson MM, Gajic O, Karnatovskaia LV. Acute psychological trauma in the critically ill: Patient and family perspectives. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2017 Jul;47:68-74

van Beusekom I, Bakhshi-Raiez F, de Keizer NF, van der Schaaf M, Busschers WB, Dongelmans DA. Healthcare costs of ICU survivors are higher before and after ICU admission compared to a population based control group: A descriptive study combining healthcare insurance data and data from a Dutch national quality registry. J Crit Care. 2017 Dec 14;44:345-351

Milton A, Brück E, Schandl A, Bottai M, Sackey P. Early psychological screening of intensive care unit survivors: a prospective cohort study. Crit Care. 2017 Nov 9;21(1):273.

Brown SM, Wilson EL, Presson AP, Dinglas VD, Greene T, Hopkins RO, Needham DM; with the National Institutes of Health NHLBI ARDS Network. Understanding patient outcomes after acute respiratory distress syndrome: identifying subtypes of physical, cognitive and mental health outcomes. Thorax. 2017 Dec;72(12):1094-1103

Griffith DM, Salisbury LG, Lee RJ, Lone N, Merriweather JL, Walsh TS; RECOVER Investigators. Determinants of Health-Related Quality of Life After ICU: Importance of Patient Demographics, Previous Comorbidity, and Severity of Illness. Crit Care Med. 2018 Jan 2. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000002952

Geense W, Zegers M, Vermeulen H, van den Boogaard M, van der Hoeven J. MONITOR-IC study, a mixed methods prospective multicentre controlled cohort study assessing 5-year outcomes of ICU survivors and related healthcare costs: a study protocol. BMJ Open. 2017 Nov 14;7(11):e018006. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-018006.



Milton A, Brück E, Schandl A, Bottai M, Sackey P. Early psychological screening of intensive care unit survivors: a prospective cohort study. Crit Care. 2017 Nov 9;21(1):273.

Bashar FR, Vahedian-Azimi A, Hajiesmaeili M, Salesi M, Farzanegan B, Shojaei S, Goharani R, Madani SJ, Moghaddam KG, Hatamian S, Moghaddam HJ, Mosavinasab SMM, Elamin EM, Miller AC; MORZAK Collaborative. Post-ICU psychological morbidity in very long ICU stay patients with ARDS and delirium. J Crit Care. 2018 Feb;43:88-94

Schoeman T, Sundararajan K, Micik S, Sarada P, Edwards S, Poole A, Chapman M. The impact on new-onset stress and PTSD in relatives of critically ill patients explored by diaries study (The "INSPIRED" study). Aust Crit Care. 2017 Dec 15. pii: S1036-7314(17)30263-1

Garrouste-Orgeas M, Flahault C, Fasse L, Ruckly S, Amdjar-Badidi N, Argaud L, Badie J, Bazire A, Bige N, Boulet E, Bouadma L, Bretonnière C, Floccard B, Gaffinel A, de Forceville X, Grand H, Halidfar R, Hamzaoui O, Jourdain M, Jost PH, Kipnis E, Large A, Lautrette A, Lesieur O, Maxime V, Mercier E, Mira JP, Monseau Y, Parmentier-Decrucq E, Rigaud JP, Rouget A, Santoli F, Simon G, Tamion F, Thieulot-Rolin N, Thirion M, Valade S, Vinatier I, Vioulac C, Bailly S, Timsit JF. The ICU-Diary study: prospective, multicenter comparative study of the impact of an ICU diary on the wellbeing of patients and families in French ICUs. Trials. 2017 Nov 15;18(1):542.

Bunker L, Hshieh TT, Wong B, Schmitt EM, Trivison T, Yee J, Palihnich K, Metzger E, Fong TG, Inouye SK. The SAGES telephone neuropsychological battery: correlation with in-person measures. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2017 Sep;32(9):991-999

Hughes CG, Patel MB, Jackson JC, Girard TD, Geevarghese SK, Norman BC, Thompson JL, Chandrasekhar R, Brummel NE, May AK, Elstad MR, Wasserstein ML, Goodman RB, Moons KG, Dittus RS, Ely EW, Pandharipande PP; MIND-ICU, BRAIN-ICU investigators. Surgery and Anesthesia Exposure Is Not a Risk Factor for Cognitive Impairment After Major Noncardiac Surgery and Critical Illness. Ann Surg. 2017 Jun;265(6):1126-1133

Kamdar BB, Sepulveda KA, Chong A, Lord RK, Dinglas VD, Mendez-Tellez PA, Shanholtz C, Colantuoni E, von Wachter TM, Pronovost PJ, Needham DM. Return to work and lost earnings after acute respiratory distress syndrome: a 5-year prospective, longitudinal study of long-term survivors. Thorax. 2018 Feb;73(2):125-133

Haines KJ, Berney S, Warrillow S, Denehy L. Long-term recovery following critical illness in



an Australian cohort. J Intensive Care. 2018 Feb 5;6:8

Wilson ME, Barwise A, Heise KJ, Loftsgard TO, Dziadzko M, Cheville A, Majzoub A, Novotny PJ, Gajic O, Biehl M. Long-Term Return to Functional Baseline After Mechanical Ventilation in the ICU. Crit Care Med. 2017 Dec 19.

Files DC, Neiberg R, Rushing J, Morris PE, Young MP, Ayonayon H, Harris T, Newman A, Rubin S, Shiroma E, Houston D, Miller ME, Kritchevsky SB. Influence of Prehospital Function and Strength on Outcomes of Critically Ill Older Adults. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2018 Jan 11

Nedergaard HK, Haberlandt T, Reichmann PD, Toft P, Jensen HI. Patients' opinions on outcomes following critical illness. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2018 Jan 7.

Gayat E, Cariou A, Deye N, Vieillard-Baron A, Jaber S, Damoiseil C, Lu Q, Monnet X, Rennuit I, Azoulay E, Léone M, Oueslati H, Guidet B, Friedman D, Tesnière A, Sonnevile R, Montravers P, Pili-Floury S, Lefrant JY, Duranteau J, Laterre PF, Brechot N, Chevreur K, Michel M, Cholley B, Legrand M, Launay JM, Vicaut E, Singer M, Resche-Rigon M, Mebazaa A. Determinants of long-term outcome in ICU survivors: results from the FROG-ICU study. Crit Care. 2018 Jan 18;22(1):8

Kjaer MN, Mortensen CB, Hjortrup PB, Rygård SL, Andersen I, Perner A. Factors associated with non-response at health-related quality of life follow-up in a septic shock trial. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2018 Mar;62(3):357-366

Zhao J, Yao L, Wang C, Sun Y, Sun Z. The effects of cognitive intervention on cognitive impairments after intensive care unit admission. Neuropsychol Rehabil. 2017 Apr;27(3):301-317

Lee CH, Lai CL, Sung YH, Lai MY, Lin CY, Lin LY. Comparing effects between music intervention and aromatherapy on anxiety of patients undergoing mechanical ventilation in the intensive care unit: a randomized controlled trial. Qual Life Res. 2017 Jul;26(7):1819-1829

Chan KS, Mourtzakis M, Aronson Friedman L, Dinglas VD, Hough CL, Ely EW, Morris PE, Hopkins RO, Needham DM; National Institutes of Health National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI) Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome (ARDS) Network. Evaluating Muscle Mass in Survivors of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A 1-Year Multicenter

~ 177 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Longitudinal Study. Crit Care Med. 2018 May 4

Marra A, Pandharipande PP, Girard TD, Patel MB, Hughes CG, Jackson JC, Thompson JL, Chandrasekhar R, Ely EW, Brummel NE. Cooccurrence of Post-Intensive Care Syndrome Problems Among 406 Survivors of Critical Illness. Crit Care Med. 2018 May 21. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000003218

Ferrand N, Zaouter C, Chastel B, Faye K, Fleureau C, Roze H, Dewitte A, Ouattara A. Health related quality of life and predictive factors six months after intensive care unit discharge. Anaesth Crit Care Pain Med. 2018 Jun 1. pii: S2352-5568(17)30219-9

Cox CE, Hough CL, Jones DM, Ungar A, Reagan W, Key MD, Gremore T, Olsen MK, Sanders L, Greeson JM, Porter LS. Effects of mindfulness training programmes delivered by a self-directed mobile app and by telephone compared with an education programme for survivors of critical illness: a pilot randomised clinical trial. Thorax. 2018 May 23. pii: thoraxjnl-2017-211264

Sevin CM, Bloom SL, Jackson JC, Wang L, Ely EW, Stollings JL. Comprehensive care of ICU survivors: Development and implementation of an ICU recovery center. J Crit Care. 2018 Aug;46:141-148

Heins SE, Wozniak AW, Colantuoni E, Sepulveda KA, Mendez-Tellez PA, Dennison-Himmelfarb C, Needham DM, Dinglas VD. Factors associated with missed assessments in a 2-year longitudinal study of acute respiratory distress syndrome survivors. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2018 Jun 15;18(1):55.

Goldwater DS, Dharmarajan K, McEwan BS, Krumholz HM. Is Posthospital Syndrome a Result of Hospitalization-Induced Allostatic Overload? J Hosp Med. 2018 May 30;13(5).

Baker AM, Holbrook JT, Yohannes AM, Eakin MN, Sugar EA, Henderson RJ, Casper AS, Kaminsky DA, Rea AL, Mathews AM, Que LG, Ramsdell JW, Gerald LB, Wise RA, Hanania NA; for American Lung Association Airways Clinical Research Centers. Test Performance Characteristics of the AIR, GAD-7 and HADS-Anxiety Screening Questionnaires for Anxiety in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2018 Jul 9.

Golovyan DM, Khan SH, Wang S, Khan BA. What should I address at follow-up of patients who survive critical illness? Cleve Clin J Med. 2018 Jul;85(7):523-526

~ 178 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Winterman et al. Predictors of Major Depressive Disorder following Intensive Care of Chronically Critically Ill Patients. *Critical Care Research and Practice* 2018, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/1586736>

Rosa RG, Kochhann R, Berto P, Biason L, Maccari JG, De Leon P, Dutra F, da Silva SF, Sganzerla D, Schneider D, Cardoso PR, Gomes FK, Machado VH, Medeiros G, Tonietto TF, Tagliari L, Mattioni M, Anzolin L, Oliveira M, de Andrade JMS, Falavigna M, Robinson CC, Teixeira C. More than the tip of the iceberg: association between disabilities and inability to attend a clinic-based post-ICU follow-up and how it may impact on health inequalities. *Intensive Care Med.* 2018 Aug;44(8):1352-1354

Estrup S, Kjer CKW, Vilhelmsen F, Poulsen LM, Gøgenur I, Mathiesen O. Cognitive Function 3 and 12 Months After ICU Discharge-A Prospective Cohort Study. *Crit Care Med.* 2018 Sep 4

Brown SM, Collingridge DS, Wilson EL, Beesley S, Bose S, Orme J, Jackson J, Hopkins RO. Preliminary Validation of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment Tool among Sepsis Survivors: A Prospective Pilot Study. *Ann Am Thorac Soc.* 2018 Sep;15(9):1108-1110

Kredentser MS, Blouw M, Marten N, Sareen J, Bienvenu OJ, Ryu J, Beatie BE, Logsetty S, Graff LA, Eggertson S, Sweatman S, Debroni B, Cianflone N, Arora RC, Zarychanski R, Olafson K. Preventing Posttraumatic Stress in ICU Survivors: A Single-Center Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial of ICU Diaries and Psychoeducation. *Crit Care Med.* 2018 Aug 16.

Wang HT, Hill AD, Gomes T, Wijeyesundera DN, Pinto R, Scales DC, Fowler R, Wunsch H. Opioid Use After ICU Admission Among Elderly Chronic Opioid Users in Ontario: A Population-Based Cohort Study. *Crit Care Med.* 2018 Sep 14.

Sakusic A, Gajic O, Singh TD, O'Horo JC, Jenkins G, Wilson GA, Petersen R, Fryer JD, Kashyap R, Rabinstein AA. Risk Factors for Persistent Cognitive Impairment After Critical Illness, Nested Case-Control Study. *Crit Care Med.* 2018 Sep 14

Gensichen J, Schultz S, Adrion C, Schmidt K, Schauer M, Lindemann D, Unruh N, Kosilek RP, Schneider A, Scherer M, Bergmann A, Heintze C, Joos S, Briegel J, Scherag A, König HH, Brettschneider C, Schulze TG, Mansmann U, Linde K, Lühmann D, Voigt K, Gehrke-Beck S, Koch R, Zwissler B, Schneider G, Gerlach H, Kluge S, Koch T, Walther A, Atmann O,

~ 179 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Oltrogge J, Sauer M, Schnurr J, Elbert T; PICTURE Study Group. Effect of a combined brief narrative exposure therapy with case management versus treatment as usual in primary care for patients with traumatic stress sequelae following intensive care medicine: study protocol for a multicenter randomized controlled trial (PICTURE). *Trials*. 2018 Sep 10;19(1):480

Park S, Na SH, Oh J, Lee JS, Oh ST, Kim JJ, Park JY. Pain and anxiety and their relationship with medication doses in the intensive care unit. *J Crit Care*. 2018 Oct;47:65-69

Detsky ME, Kohn R, Delman AM, Buehler AE, Kent SA, Ciuffetelli IV, Mikkelsen ME, Turnbull AE, Harhay MO. Patients' perceptions and ICU clinicians predictions of quality of life following critical illness. *J Crit Care*. 2018 Dec;48:352-356.

Train S, Kydonaki K, Rattray J, Stephen J, Weir CJ, Walsh TS; DESIST Investigators. Frightening and Traumatic Memories Early After Intensive Care Discharge. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. 2018 Oct 12

Evans CCD, DeWit Y, Seitz D, Mason S, Nathens A, Hall S. Mental health outcomes after major trauma in Ontario: a population-based analysis. *CMAJ*. 2018 Nov 12;190(45):E1319-E1327

Rawal S, Kwan JL, Razak F, Detsky AS, Guo Y, Lapointe-Shaw L, Tang T, Weinerman A, Laupacis A, Subramanian SV, Verma AA. Association of the Trauma of Hospitalization With 30-Day Readmission or Emergency Department Visit. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2018 Dec 3

Bastian K, Hollinger A, Mebazaa A, Azoulay E, Féliot E, Chevreur K, Fournier MC, Guidet B, Michel M, Montravers P, Pili-Floury S, Sonnevile R, Siegemund M, Gayat E; FROG-ICU Study Investigators. Association of social deprivation with 1-year outcome of ICU survivors: results from the FROG-ICU study. *Intensive Care Med*. 2018 Dec;44(12):2025-2037

Hatch R, Young D, Barber V, Griffiths J, Harrison DA, Watkinson P. Anxiety, Depression and Post Traumatic Stress Disorder after critical illness: a UK-wide prospective cohort study. *Crit Care*. 2018 Nov 23;22(1):310.

Milton A, Schandl A, Soliman IW, Meijers K, van den Boogaard M, Larsson IM, Brorsson C, Östberg U, Oxenbøll-Collet M, Savilampi J, Paskins S, Bottai M, Sackey PV. Development of an ICU discharge instrument predicting psychological morbidity: a multinational study.

~ 180 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Intensive Care Med. 2018 Dec;44(12):2038-2047

McIlroy PA, King RS, Garrouste-Orgeas M, Tabah A, Ramanan M. The Effect of ICU Diaries on Psychological Outcomes and Quality of Life of Survivors of Critical Illness and Their Relatives: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Crit Care Med. 2018 Nov 13. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000003547.

Gandotra S, Lovato J, Case D, Bakhru RN, Gibbs K, Berry M, Files DC, Morris PE. Physical Function Trajectories in Survivors of Acute Respiratory Failure. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2018 Dec 20

Wang S, Allen D, Perkins A, Monahan P, Khan S, Lasiter S, Boustani M, Khan B. Validation of a New Clinical Tool for Post-Intensive Care Syndrome. Am J Crit Care. 2019 Jan;28(1):10-18

Gosset AT, Sklar MC, Delman AM, Detsky ME. Patients' primary activities prior to critical illness: how well do clinicians know them and how likely are patients to return to them? Crit Care. 2018 Dec 17;22(1):340.

Wood MD, Maslove DM, Muscedere J, Scott SH, Boyd JG; Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Robotic technology provides objective and quantifiable metrics of neurocognitive functioning in survivors of critical illness:A feasibility study. J Crit Care. 2018 Dec;48:228-236

Ruan Z, Ren R, Dong W, Ma J, Xu Z, Mao Y, Jiang L. Assessment of vocal cord movement by ultrasound in the ICU. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Dec;44(12):2145-2152

Wozniak AW, Pfoh ER, Dinglas VD, Pronovost PJ, Needham DM, Colantuoni E. Hospital Readmission and Subsequent Decline in Long-Term Survivors of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. Am J Crit Care. 2019 Jan;28(1):76-80.

So HM, Yan WW, Chair SY. A nurse-led critical care outreach program to reduce readmission to the intensive care unit: A quasi-experimental study with a historical control group. Aust Crit Care. 2018 Dec 27

Jubran A, Grant BJ, Duffner LA, Collins EG, Lanuza DM, Hoffman LA, Tobin MJ. Long-Term Outcome After Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation: A Long-Term Acute-Care Hospital Study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2019 Jan 9



Kwakman RCH, Major ME, Dettling-Ihnenfeldt DS, Nollet F, Engelbert RHH, van der Schaaf M. Physiotherapy treatment approaches for survivors of critical illness: a proposal from a Delphi study. *Physiother Theory Pract*. 2019 Mar 1:1-11

Nelliott A, Dinglas VD, O'Toole J, Patel Y, Mendez-Tellez PA, Nabeel M, Aronson Friedman L, Hough CL, Hopkins RO, Eakin MN, Needham DM. Acute Respiratory Failure Survivors' Physical, Cognitive and Mental Health Outcomes: Quantitative Measures vs. Semi-structured Interviews. *Ann Am Thorac Soc*. 2019 Mar 7.

Kerckhoffs MC, Kosasi FFL, Soliman IW, van Delden JJM, Cremer OL, de Lange DW, Slooter AJC, Kesecioglu J, van Dijk D. Determinants of self-reported unacceptable outcome of intensive care treatment 1 year after discharge. *Intensive Care Med*. 2019 Mar 6

Sanfilippo F, Ippolito M, Santonocito C, Martucci G, Carollo T, Bertani A, Vitulo P, Pilato M, Panarello G, Giarratano A, Arcadipane A. Long-term functional and psychological recovery in a population of ARDS patients treated with VV-ECMO and in their caregivers. *Minerva Anesthesiol*. 2019 Jan 18

van Beusekom I, Bakhshi-Raiez F, van der Schaaf M, Busschers WB, de Keizer NF, Dongelmans DA. ICU Survivors Have a Substantial Higher Risk of Developing New Chronic Conditions Compared to a Population-Based Control Group. *Crit Care Med*. 2019 Mar;47(3):324-330

Kuehn BM. Clinics Aim to Improve Post-ICU Recovery. *JAMA*. 2019 Feb 27

Wade DM, Mouncey PR, Richards-Belle A, Wulff J, Harrison DA, Sadique MZ, Grieve RD, Emerson LM, Mason AJ, Aaronovitch D, Als N, Brewin CR, Harvey SE, Howell DCJ, Hudson N, Mythen MG, Smyth D, Weinman J, Welch J, Whitman C, Rowan KM; POPPI Trial Investigators. Effect of a Nurse-Led Preventive Psychological Intervention on Symptoms of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Among Critically Ill Patients: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 2019 Feb 19;321(7):665-675

Hosey MM, Ali MK, Manthey EC, Albert K, Wegener ST, Needham DM. Psychology consultation patterns in a medical intensive care unit: A brief report. *Rehabil Psychol*. 2019 Feb 25.

Fauerbach JA, Gehrke AK, Mason ST, Gould NF, Milner SM, Caffrey J. Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Acute Post-trauma Distress: A Randomized, Controlled, Proof-of-Concept Study

~ 182 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

among Hospitalized Adults with Burns. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2019 Feb 15. pii: S0003-9993(19)30087-5

Wintermann GB, Petrowski K, Weidner K, Strauß B, Rosendahl J. Impact of post-traumatic stress symptoms on the health-related quality of life in a cohort study with chronically critically ill patients and their partners: age matters. Crit Care. 2019 Feb 8;23(1):39

Kalfon P, Alessandrini M, Boucekine M, Renoult S, Geantot MA, Deparis-Dusautois S, Berric A, Collange O, Floccard B, Mimoz O, Julien A, Robert R, Audibert J, Renault A, Follin A, Thevenin D, Revel N, Venot M, Patrigeon RG, Signouret T, Fromentin M, Sharshar T, Vigne C, Pottecher J, Levrat Q, Sossou A, Garrouste-Orgeas M, Quenot JP, Boulle C, Azoulay E, Baumstarck K, Auquier P; IPREA-AQVAR Study Group. Tailored multicomponent program for discomfort reduction in critically ill patients may decrease post-traumatic stress disorder in general ICU survivors at 1 year. Intensive Care Med. 2019 Feb;45(2):223-235

Turnbull AE, Hayes MM, Brower RG, Colantuoni E, Basyal PS, White DB, Curtis JR, Needham DM. Effect of Documenting Prognosis on the Information Provided to ICU Proxies: A Randomized Trial. Crit Care Med. 2019 Mar 15

Ferrante LE, Murphy TE, Leo-Summers LS, Gahbauer EA, Pisani MA, Gill TM. The Combined Effects of Frailty and Cognitive Impairment on Post-ICU Disability among Older ICU Survivors. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2019 Mar 18

Gardner AK, Ghita GL, Wang Z, Ozrazgat-Baslanti T, Raymond SL, Mankowski RT, Brumback BA, Efron PA, Bihorac A, Moore FA, Anton SD, Brakenridge SC. The Development of Chronic Critical Illness Determines Physical Function, Quality of Life, and Long-Term Survival Among Early Survivors of Sepsis in Surgical ICUs. Crit Care Med. 2019 Apr;47(4):566-573

Ong C, Lee JH, Senna S, Chia AZH, Wong JJM, Fortier MV, Leow MKS, Puthuchearu ZA. Body Composition and Acquired Functional Impairment in Survivors of Pediatric Critical Illness. Crit Care Med. 2019 Apr 4

Honarmand K, Malik S, Wild C, Gonzalez-Lara LE, McIntyre CW, Owen AM, Slessarev M. Feasibility of a web-based neurocognitive battery for assessing cognitive function in critical illness survivors. PLoS One. 2019 Apr 12;14(4):e0215203

Costigan FA, Rochweg B, Molloy AJ, McCaughan M, Millen T, Reid JC, Farley C, Patterson

~ 183 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

L, Kho ME. I SURVIVE: inter-rater reliability of three physical functional outcome measures in intensive care unit survivors. Can J Anaesth. 2019 May 30

Hofhuis JGM, Abu-Hanna A, de Zwart L, Hovingh A, Spronk PE. Physical impairment and perceived general health preceding critical illness is predictive of survival. J Crit Care. 2019 Jun;51:51-56. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2019.01.027.

Nelliot A, Dinglas VD, O'Toole J, Patel Y, Mendez-Tellez PA, Nabeel M, Friedman LA, Hough CL, Hopkins RO, Eakin MN, Needham DM. Acute Respiratory Failure Survivors' Physical, Cognitive, and Mental Health Outcomes: Quantitative Measures versus Semistructured Interviews. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2019 Jun;16(6):731-737

Karnatovskaia LV, Schulte PJ, Philbrick KL, Johnson MM, Anderson BK, Gajic O, Clark MM. Psychocognitive sequelae of critical illness and correlation with 3 months follow up. J Crit Care. 2019 Apr 29;52:166-171

Hamilton M, Tomlinson G, Chu L, Robles P, Matte A, Burns S, Thomas C, Lamontagne F, Adhikari NKJ, Ferguson N, Friedrich JO, Rudkowski JC, Skrobik Y, Meggison H, Cameron J, Herridge M; RECOVER Program Investigators and the Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Determinants of Depressive Symptoms at 1 Year Following ICU Discharge in Survivors of ≥ 7 Days of Mechanical Ventilation: Results From the RECOVER Program, a Secondary Analysis of a Prospective Multicenter Cohort Study. Chest. 2019 May 15. pii: S0012-3692(19)31046-3

Lee RY, Engelberg RA, Curtis JR, Hough CL, Kross EK. Novel Risk Factors for Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Symptoms in Family Members of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Survivors. Crit Care Med. 2019 Apr 15. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000003774

Heydon E, Wibrow B, Jacques A, Sonawane R, Anstey M. The needs of patients with post-intensive care syndrome: A prospective, observational study. Aust Crit Care. 2019 May 31. pii: S1036-7314(19)30074-8

McPeake JM, Henderson P, Darroch G, Iwashyna TJ, MacTavish P, Robinson C, Quasim T. Social and economic problems of ICU survivors identified by a structured social welfare consultation. Crit Care. 2019 May 2;23(1):153. doi: 10.1186/s13054-019-2442-5

Niittyvuopio M, Liisanantti JH, Pikkupeura J, Spalding MB, Sälkiö S, Ala-Kokko TI. Factors associated with impaired physical functioning and mental health in working-age patients attending a post-intensive care follow-up clinic three months after hospital discharge.

~ 184 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Anaesth Intensive Care. 2019 Mar;47(2):160-168

van Beusekom I, Bakhshi-Raiez F, de Keizer NF, van der Schaaf M, Termorshuizen F, Dongelmans DA. Dutch ICU survivors have more consultations with general practitioners before and after ICU admission compared to a matched control group from the general population. PLoS One. 2019 May 23;14(5):e0217225

Rosendahl J, Kisyova H, Gawlytta R, Scherag A. Comparative validation of three screening instruments for posttraumatic stress disorder after intensive care. J Crit Care. 2019 Jun 18;53:149-154

Sidiras G, Patsaki I, Karatzanos E, Dakoutrou M, Kouvarakos A, Mitsiou G, Routsis C, Stranjalis G, Nanas S, Gerovasili V. Long term follow-up of quality of life and functional ability in patients with ICU acquired Weakness - A post hoc analysis. J Crit Care. 2019 Jun 21;53:223-230

Devine H, Quasim T, McPeake J, Shaw M, McCallum L, Mactavish P. Chronic pain in intensive care unit survivors: incidence, characteristics and side-effects up to one-year post-discharge. J Rehabil Med. 2019 Jun 18;51(6):451-455

Donohue JM, Kennedy JN, Seymour CW, Girard TD, Lo-Ciganic WH, Kim CH, Marroquin OC, Moyo P, Chang CH, Angus DC. Patterns of Opioid Administration Among Opioid-Naive Inpatients and Associations With Postdischarge Opioid Use: A Cohort Study. Ann Intern Med. 2019 Jun 18.

Akinremi A, Turnbull AE, Chessare CM, Bingham CO 3rd, Needham DM, Dinglas VD. Delphi panelists for a core outcome set project suggested both new and existing dissemination strategies that were feasibly implemented by a research infrastructure project. J Clin Epidemiol. 2019 Jun 5;114:104-107

Bragança RD, Ravetti CG, Barreto L, Ataíde TBLS, Carneiro RM, Teixeira AL, Nobre V. Use of handgrip dynamometry for diagnosis and prognosis assessment of intensive care unit acquired weakness: A prospective study. Heart Lung. 2019 Jul 15. pii: S0147-9563(19)30083-4

Jolley SE, Angus DC, Clermont G, Hough CL. Discharge Destination As a Marker of Mobility Impairment in Survivors of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. Crit Care Med. 2019 Jul 25

Garrouste-Orgeas M, et al. Effect of an ICU Diary on Posttraumatic Stress Disorder

~ 185 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Symptoms Among Patients Receiving Mechanical Ventilation: A Randomized Clinical Trial.
JAMA. 2019 Jul 16;322(3):229-239

Anna van der Kuur, Carina Bethlehem, Nynke Bruins, et al., "Impact of a Premorbid Psychiatric Disorder on the Incidence of Delirium during ICU Stay, Morbidity, and Long-Term Mortality," Critical Care Research and Practice, vol. 2019, Article ID 6402097, 8 pages, 2019. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/6402097>.

Bloom SL, Stollings JL, Kirkpatrick O, Wang L, Byrne DW, Sevin CM, Semler MW. Randomized Clinical Trial of an ICU Recovery Pilot Program for Survivors of Critical Illness. Crit Care Med. 2019 Oct;47(10):1337-1345

Bakhru, Rita et al. Implementation of an ICU Recovery Clinic at a Tertiary Care Academic Center. Critical Care Explorations: August 2019 - Volume 1 - Issue 8 - p e0034

Hermans G, Van Aerde N, Meersseman P, Van Mechelen H, Debaveye Y, Wilmer A, Gunst J, Casaer MP, Dubois J, Wouters P, Gosselink R, Van den Berghe G. Five-year mortality and morbidity impact of prolonged versus brief ICU stay: a propensity score matched cohort study. Thorax. 2019 Sep 3

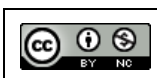
Silveira LTYD, Silva JMD, Tanaka C, Fu C. Decline in functional status after intensive care unit discharge is associated with ICU readmission: a prospective cohort study. Physiotherapy. 2019 Sep;105(3):321-327

Hodgson CL, Burrell AJC, Engeler DM, Pellegrino VA, Brodie D, Fan E; International ECMO Network. Core Outcome Measures for Research in Critically Ill Patients Receiving Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation for Acute Respiratory or Cardiac Failure: An International, Multidisciplinary, Modified Delphi Consensus Study. Crit Care Med. 2019 Aug 5

Jerath A, Austin PC, Wijeyesundera DN. Days Alive and Out of Hospital: Validation of a Patient-centered Outcome for Perioperative Medicine. Anesthesiology. 2019 Jul;131(1):84-93

Helviz Y, Pachys G, Einav S. Post-resuscitation EQ-5D-3L scoring by the patient or caregiver/legal guardian versus the medical professional: a sub-study of the Jerusalem District Resuscitation Study. Intensive Care Med. 2019 Aug;45(8):1163-1164

Hosey MM, Leoutsakos JS, Li X, Dinglas VD, Bienvenu OJ, Parker AM, Hopkins RO,



Needham DM, Neufeld KJ. Screening for posttraumatic stress disorder in ARDS survivors: validation of the Impact of Event Scale-6 (IES-6). Crit Care. 2019 Aug 7;23(1):276

Bond, Rachel et al. Measurement Characteristics and Clinical Utility of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale Among Adults With Cardiovascular Disease. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2019 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2019.07.004>

Hermans G, Van Aerde N, Meersseman P, Van Mechelen H, Debaveye Y, Wilmer A, Gunst J, Casaer MP, Dubois J, Wouters P, Gosselink R, Van den Berghe G. Five-year mortality and morbidity impact of prolonged versus brief ICU stay: a propensity score matched cohort study. Thorax. 2019 Nov;74(11):1037-1045

Viglianti EM, Kruser JM, Iwashyna T. The heterogeneity of prolonged ICU hospitalisations. Thorax. 2019 Nov;74(11):1015-1017

Schmidt KF, Schwarzkopf D, Baldwin LM, Brunkhorst FM, Freytag A, Heintze C, Reinhart K, Schneider N, von Korff M, Worrack S, Wensing M, Gensichen J; SMOOTH Study Group. Long-term courses of sepsis survivors: effects of a primary care management intervention. Am J Med. 2019 Sep 12

Jeong YJ, Kang J. Development and validation of a questionnaire to measure post-intensive care syndrome. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2019 Sep 12:102756

Kosilek RP, Baumeister SE, Ittermann T, Gründling M, Brunkhorst FM, Felix SB, Abel P, Friesecke S, Apfelbacher C, Brandl M, Schmidt K, Hoffmann W, Schmidt CO, Chenot JF, Völzke H, Gensichen JS. The association of intensive care with utilization and costs of outpatient healthcare services and quality of life. PLoS One. 2019 Sep 20;14(9):e0222671

Hirshberg EL, Wilson EL, Stanfield V, Kuttler KG, Majercik S, Beesley SJ, Orme J, Hopkins RO, Brown SM. Impact of Critical Illness on Resource Utilization: A Comparison of Use in the Year Before and After ICU Admission. Crit Care Med. 2019 Nov;47(11):1497-1504

Hughes KL, Kirkham JJ, Clarke M, Williamson PR. Assessing the impact of a research funder's recommendation to consider core outcome sets. PLoS One. 2019 Sep 13;14(9):e0222418

Jones AV, Evans RA, Man WD, Bolton CE, Breen S, Doherty PJ, Gardiner N, Houchen-Wolloff L, Hurst JR, Jolly K, Maddocks M, Quint JK, Revitt O, Sherar LB, Taylor RS, Watt A,



Wingham J, Yorke J, Singh SJ. Outcome measures in a combined exercise rehabilitation programme for adults with COPD and chronic heart failure: A preliminary stakeholder consensus event. Chron Respir Dis. 2019 Jan-Dec;16:1479973119867952

Goërtz YMJ, Spruit MA, Van 't Hul AJ, Peters JB, Van Herck M, Nakken N, Djamin RS, Burtin C, Thong MSY, Coors A, Meertens-Kerris Y, Wouters EFM, Prins JB, Franssen FME, Muris JWM, Vanfleteren LEGW, Sprangers MAG, Janssen DJA, Vercoulen JH. Fatigue is highly prevalent in patients with COPD and correlates poorly with the degree of airflow limitation. Ther Adv Respir Dis. 2019 Jan-Dec;13:1753466619878128

Sivanathan L, Wunsch H, Vigod S, Hill A, Pinto R, Scales DC. Mental illness after admission to an intensive care unit. Intensive Care Med. 2019 Nov;45(11):1550-1558

Novack V, Beitler JR, Yitshak-Sade M, Thompson BT, Schoenfeld DA, Rubenfeld G, Talmor D, Brown SM. Alive and Ventilator Free: A Hierarchical, Composite Outcome for Clinical Trials in the Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. Crit Care Med. 2019 Nov 18

Burke LG, Orav EJ, Zheng J, Jha AK. Healthy Days at home: A novel population-based outcome measure. Healthc (Amst). 2019 Nov 7:10037

Greene SJ, O'Brien EC, Mentz RJ, Luo N, Hardy NC, Laskey WK, Heidenreich PA, Chang CL, Turner SJ, Yancy CW, Hernandez AF, Curtis LH, Peterson PN, Fonarow GC, Hammill BG. Home-Time After Discharge Among Patients Hospitalized With Heart Failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2018 Jun 12;71(23):2643-2652

Biason L, Teixeira C, Haas JS, Cabral CDR, Friedman G. Effects of Sepsis on Morbidity and Mortality in Critically Ill Patients 2 Years After Intensive Care Unit Discharge. Am J Crit Care. 2019 Nov;28(6):424-432

Deb P, Murtaugh CM, Bowles KH, Mikkelsen ME, Khajavi HN, Moore S, Barrón Y, Feldman PH. Does Early Follow-Up Improve the Outcomes of Sepsis Survivors Discharged to Home Health Care? Med Care. 2019 Aug;57(8):633-640

van Beusekom I, Bakhshi-Raiez F, van der Schaaf M, Dongelmans DA, Busschers WB, de Keizer NF. The influence of clinical variables on the risk of developing chronic conditions in ICU survivors. J Crit Care. 2019 Oct 31;55:134-139

Scheunemann LP, White JS, Prinjha S, Hamm ME, Girard TD, Skidmore ER, Reynolds CF 3rd, Leland NE. Post-ICU Care: A Qualitative Analysis of Patient Priorities and Implications



for Redesign. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2019 Nov 14

Shinn JR, Kimura KS, Campbell BR, Sun Lowery A, Wootten CT, Garrett CG, Francis DO, Hillel AT, Du L, Casey JD, Ely EW, Gelbard A. Incidence and Outcomes of Acute Laryngeal Injury After Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation. Crit Care Med. 2019 Dec;47(12):1699-1706

Skoretz SA, Riopelle SJ, Wellman L, Dawson C. Investigating Swallowing and Tracheostomy Following Critical Illness: A Scoping Review. Crit Care Med. 2019 Nov 13

Dijkstra-Kersten SMA, Kok L, Kerckhoffs MC, Cremer OL, de Lange DW, van Dijk D, Needham DM, Slooter AJC. Neuropsychiatric outcome in subgroups of Intensive Care Unit survivors: Implications for after-care. J Crit Care. 2019 Nov 12;55:171-176

Cairns PL, Buck HG, Kip KE, Rodriguez CS, Liang Z, Munro CL. Stress Management Intervention to Prevent Post-Intensive Care Syndrome-Family in Patients' Spouses. Am J Crit Care. 2019 Nov;28(6):471-476

Amass TH, Villa G, OMahony S, Badger JM, McFadden R, Walsh T, Caine T, McGuirl D, Palmisciano A, Yeow ME, De Gaudio R, Curtis JR, Levy MM. Family Care Rituals in the ICU to Reduce Symptoms of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder in Family Members-A Multicenter, Multinational, Before-and-After Intervention Trial. Crit Care Med. 2019 Nov 18

Choi J, Son YJ, Tate JA. Exploring positive aspects of caregiving in family caregivers of adult ICU survivors from ICU to four months post-ICU discharge. Heart Lung. 2019 Nov - Dec;48(6):553-559

Rosa RG, Falavigna M, Robinson CC, Sanchez EC, Kochhann R, Schneider D, Sganzerla D, Dietrich C, Barbosa MG, de Souza D, Rech GS, Dos Santos RDR, da Silva AP, Santos MM, Dal Lago P, Sharshar T, Bozza FA, Teixeira C; Quality of Life After ICU Study Group Investigators and the BRICNet. Early and Late Mortality Following Discharge From the ICU: A Multicenter Prospective Cohort Study. Crit Care Med. 2020 Jan;48(1):64-72

Marshall DC, Hatch RA, Gerry S, Young JD, Watkinson P. Conditional Survival With Increasing Duration of ICU Admission: An Observational Study of Three Intensive Care Databases. Crit Care Med. 2020 Jan;48(1):91-97

George M, Hernandez C, Smith S, Narsavage G, Kapella MC, Carno M, Guttormson J, Disler RT, Hart DE, Chlan LL, Happ MB, Chen Z, Hetland B, Hutchinson AF, Jonsdottir H, Redeker



NS, Schell-Chaple H, Fletcher M, Yorke J. Nursing Research Priorities in Critical Care, Pulmonary, and Sleep: International Delphi Survey of Nurses, Patients, and Caregivers. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2020 Jan;17(1):1-10

Moloney RM, Messner DA, Tunis SR. The increasing complexity of the core outcomes landscape. J Clin Epidemiol. 2019 Dec;116:150-154

Kronish IM, Moise N, Cheung YK, Clarke GN, Dolor RJ, Duer-Hefele J, Margolis KL, St Onge T, Parsons F, Retuerto J, Thanataveerat A, Davidson KW. Effect of Depression Screening After Acute Coronary Syndromes on Quality of Life: The CODIACS-QoL Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Intern Med. 2019 Oct 21

Morgan J. Surviving sepsis and intensive care unit delirium: a remarkable recovery. Lancet Respir Med. 2020 Jan 30

Mitsutake S, Ishizaki T, Tsuchiya-Ito R, Uda K, Teramoto C, Shimizu S, Ito H. Associations of Hospital Discharge Services With Potentially Avoidable Readmissions Within 30 Days Among Older Adults After Rehabilitation in Acute Care Hospitals in Tokyo, Japan. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2020 Jan 7

Jukarainen S, Mildh H, Pettilä V, Häkkinen U, Peltola M, Ala-Kokko T, Reinikainen M, Vaara ST. Costs and Cost-Utility of Critical Care and Subsequent Health Care: A Multicenter Prospective Study. Crit Care Med. 2020 Jan 10

Alves GAA, Martinez BP, Lunardi AC. Assessment of the measurement properties of the Brazilian versions of the Functional Status Score for the ICU and the Functional Independence Measure in critically ill patients in the intensive care unit. Rev Bras Ter Intensiva. 2019 Oct-Dec;31(4):521-528

Sklar MC, Dres M, Fan E, Rubenfeld GD, Scales DC, Herridge MS, Rittayamai N, Harhay MO, Reid WD, Tomlinson G, Rozenberg D, McClelland W, Riegler S, Slutsky AS, Brochard L, Ferguson ND, Goligher EC. Association of Low Baseline Diaphragm Muscle Mass With Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation and Mortality Among Critically Ill Adults. JAMA Netw Open. 2020 Feb 5;3(2):e1921520

Milton A, Schandl A, Soliman I, Joelsson-Alm E, van den Boogaard M, Wallin E, Brorsson C, Östberg U, Latocha K, Savilampi J, Paskins S, Bottai M, Sackey P. ICU discharge screening for prediction of new-onset physical disability-A multinational cohort study. Acta Anaesthesiol

~ 190 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Scand. 2020 Feb 21.

Parry S, Denehy L, Granger C, McGinley J, Files DC, Berry M, Dhar S, Bakhru R, Larkin J, Puthuchery Z, Clark R, Morris P. The fear and risk of community falls in patients following an intensive care admission: An exploratory cohort study. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Mar;33(2):144-150

Yang PL, Ward TM, Burr RL, Kapur VK, McCurry SM, Vitiello MV, Hough CL, Parsons EC. Sleep and Circadian Rhythms in Survivors of Acute Respiratory Failure. Front Neurol. 2020 Feb 14;11:94.

Honarmand K, Lalli RS, Priestap F, Chen JL, McIntyre CW, Owen AM, Slessarev M. Natural History of Cognitive Impairment in Critical Illness Survivors: A Systematic Review. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2020 Feb 20.

Cho SM, Geocadin RG, Caturegli G, Chan V, White B, Dodd-O J, Kim BS, Sussman M, Choi CW, Whitman G, Chen LL. Understanding Characteristics of Acute Brain Injury in Adult Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation: An Autopsy Study. Crit Care Med. 2020 Feb 25

Warner MA, Kor DJ, Frank RD, Dinglas VD, Mendez-Tellez P, Dennison Himmelfarb CR, Shanholtz CB, Storlie CB, Needham DM. Anemia in Critically Ill Patients With Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome and Posthospitalization Physical Outcomes. J Intensive Care Med. 2020 Mar 24:885066620913262.

Denfeld QE, Bidwell JT, Gelow JM, Mudd JO, Chien CV, Hiatt SO, Lee CS. Cross-classification of physical and affective symptom clusters and 180-day event-free survival in moderate to advanced heart failure. Heart Lung. 2020 Mar-Apr;49(2):151-157.

Neufeld KJ, Leoutsakos JS, Yan H, Lin S, Zabinski JS, Dinglas VD, Hosey MM, Parker AM, Hopkins RO, Needham DM. Fatigue Symptoms during the First Year after ARDS. Chest. 2020 Apr 15:S0012-3692(20)30686-3.

Bae E, Choi SE, Lee H, Shin G, Kang D. Validity of EQ-5D utility index and minimal clinically important difference estimation among patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. BMC Pulm Med. 2020 Mar 23;20(1):73

Wunsch H, Hill AD, Fu L, Fowler RA, Wang HT, Gomes T, Fan E, Juurlink DN, Pinto R, Wijeyesundera DN, Scales DC. New Opioid Use After Invasive Mechanical Ventilation and



Hospital Discharge. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2020 Apr 29

Smith JM, Lee AC, Zeleznik H, Coffey Scott JP, Fatima A, Needham DM, Ohtake PJ Home and Community-Based Physical Therapist Management of Adults With Post-Intensive Care Syndrome. Phys Ther. 2020 Apr 13:pzaa059

Reviews

Hopkins RO and Jackson JC. Long term neurocognitive function after critical illness. Chest, 2006; 130:896-878 free full text

Dowdy DW, Eid MP, Dennison CR, Mendez-Tellez PA, Herridge MS, Guallar E, Pronovost PJ, Needham DM. Quality of life after acute respiratory distress syndrome: a meta-analysis. Intensive Care Med. 2006 Aug;32(8):1115-24

Stevens RD, Dowdy DW, Michaels RK et al. Neuromuscular dysfunction acquired in critical illness: a systematic review. Intensive Care Med 2007; 33:1876-1891

Jackson JC, Hart RP, Gordon SM et al. Post-traumatic stress disorder and post-traumatic stress symptoms following critical illness in medical ICU patients: Assessing the magnitude of the problem. Crit Care 2007; 11:R27, 118 free full text

Davydow DS, Desai SV, Needham DM et al. Psychiatric morbidity in survivors of the acute respiratory distress syndrome: a systematic review. Psychosom Med 2008; 70:512-519 free full text

Davydow DS, Gifford JM, Desai SV et al. Posttraumatic stress disorder in general intensive care unit survivors: a systematic review. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 2008; 30:421-434. free full text

Stevens RD, Marshall SA, Cornblath DR, Hoke A, Needham DM, de Jonghe B, Ali NA, Shanshar T. A framework for diagnosing and classifying intensive care unit-acquired weakness. Crit Care Med. 2009 Oct;37(10 Suppl):S299-308.

Davydow DS, Gifford JM, Desai SV et al. Depression in general intensive care unit survivors: a systematic review. Intensive Care Med 2009; 35:796-809

Shanshar T, Bastuji-Garin S, Stevens RD et al. Presence and severity of intensive care unit-acquired paresis at time of awakening are associated with increased intensive care unit and

~ 192 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

hospital mortality. Crit Care Med 2009; 37:3047-3053

Bienvenu OJ and Neufeld KJ. Post-traumatic stress disorder in medical settings: focus on the critically ill. Curr Psychiatry Rep 2011; Oct 28

Kiekkas P, Theodorakopoulou G, Spyrtos F and Baltopoulos GI: Psychological distress and delusional memories after critical care: a literature review. Int Nurs Rev 2010; 57:288-96

Desai SV, Law TF and Needham DM. Long-term complications of critical care. Crit Care Med 2011; 39

Denehy L, Elliott D. Strategies for post ICU rehabilitation. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2012 Oct;18(5):503-8.

Vanpee G, Hermans G, Segers J, Gosselink R. Assessment of limb muscle strength in critically ill patients: a systematic review. Crit Care Med. 2014 Mar;42(3):701-11.

Karnatovskaia LV, Johnson MM, Benzo RP, Gajic O. The spectrum of psychocognitive morbidity in the critically ill: A review of the literature and call for improvement. J Crit Care. 2015 Feb;30(1):130-137.

Koroshetz W. A core set of trial outcomes for every medical discipline? BMJ. 2015 Jan 26;350:h85.

Parker AM, Sricharoenchai T, Raparla S, Schneck KW, Bienvenu OJ, Needham DM. Posttraumatic stress disorder in critical illness survivors: a metaanalysis. Crit Care Med. 2015 May;43(5):1121-9.

Jutte JE, Erb CT, Jackson JC. Physical, Cognitive, and Psychological Disability Following Critical Illness: What Is the Risk? Semin Respir Crit Care Med. 2015 Dec;36(6):943-58.

Elliot et al. Key Measurement and Feasibility Characteristics When Selecting Outcome Measures. Current Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Reports 2015, Volume 3, Issue 4, 255-267

Haines et al. How Can Clinicians Use Outcome Measures in Routine Care? Knowledge Translation Strategies. 2015, Volume 3, Issue 4, pp 268-279

Harvey MA, Davidson JE. Postintensive Care Syndrome: Right Care, Right Now...and Later.



Crit Care Med. 2016 Feb;44(2):381-5.

Karnatovskaia LV, Philbrick KL, Parker AM, Needham DM. Early Psychological Therapy in Critical Illness. Semin Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Feb;37(1):136-42.

Porter ME, Larsson S, Lee TH. Standardizing Patient Outcomes Measurement. N Engl J Med. 2016 Feb 11;374(6):504-6.

Bilezikian JP. Bone Loss in the Intensive Care Unit. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016 Apr 1;193(7):706-7.

Myers EA, Smith DA, Allen SR, Kaplan LJ. Post-ICU syndrome: Rescuing the undiagnosed. JAAPA. 2016 Apr;29(4):34-7.

Herridge MS, Moss M, Hough CL, Hopkins RO, Rice TW, Bienvenu OJ, Azoulay E. Recovery and outcomes after the acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in patients and their family caregivers. Intensive Care Med. 2016 May;42(5):725-38

Singer JP, Lederer DJ, Baldwin MR. Frailty in Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016 Apr 22.

Merbitz NH, Westie K, Dammeyer JA, Butt L, Schneider J. After critical care: Challenges in the transition to inpatient rehabilitation. Rehabil Psychol. 2016 May;61(2):186-200.

Rabiee A, Nikayin S, Hashem MD, Huang M, Dinglas VD, Bienvenu OJ, Turnbull AE, Needham DM. Depressive Symptoms After Critical Illness: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Crit Care Med. 2016 May 5.

By McGiffin, Jed N.; Galatzer-Levy, Isaac R.; Bonanno, George A. Is the intensive care unit traumatic? What we know and don't know about the intensive care unit and posttraumatic stress responses. Rehabilitation Psychology, Vol 61(2), May 2016, 120-131.

Jackson, James C.; Jutte, Jennifer E.; Hunter, Cashuna Huddleston; Ciccolella, Nancy; Warrington, Hillary; Sevin, Carla; Bienvenu, Oscar J. Posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) after critical illness: A conceptual review of distinct clinical issues and their implications. Rehabilitation Psychology, Vol 61(2), May 2016, 132-140

Elliott, Rosalind; McKinley, Sharon; Fien, Mary; Elliott, Doug Posttraumatic stress symptoms in intensive care patients: An exploration of associated factors. Rehabilitation Psychology, Vol 61(2), May 2016, 141-150



Jackson, James C.; Jutte, Jennifer E. Rehabilitating a missed opportunity: Integration of rehabilitation psychology into the care of critically ill patients, survivors, and caregivers. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, Vol 61(2), May 2016, 115-119

Turnbull AE, Rabiee A, Davis WE, Nasser MF, Venna VR, Lolitha R, Hopkins RO, Bienvenu OJ, Robinson KA, Needham DM. Outcome Measurement in ICU Survivorship Research From 1970 to 2013: A Scoping Review of 425 Publications. *Crit Care Med*. 2016 Jul;44(7):1267-77.

Palakshappa JA, Christie JD. Survivorship Research: Studying the Past to Define the Future. *Crit Care Med*. 2016 Jul;44(7):1422-3.

Lasiter S, Oles SK, Mundell J, London S, Khan B. Critical Care Follow-up Clinics: A Scoping Review of Interventions and Outcomes. *Clin Nurse Spec*. 2016 Jul-Aug;30(4):227-37.

Bienvenu OJ. Critical Illness-related Post-traumatic Stress. An Important Message. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. 2016 Jun 15;193(12):1326-7.

McGiffin JN, Galatzer-Levy IR, Bonanno GA. Is the intensive care unit traumatic? What we know and don't know about the intensive care unit and posttraumatic stress responses. *Rehabil Psychol*. 2016 May;61(2):120-31

Gill M, Bagshaw SM, McKenzie E, Oxland P, Oswell D, Boulton D, Niven DJ, Potestio ML, Shklarov S, Marlett N, Stelfox HT; Critical Care Strategic Clinical Network. Patient and Family Member-Led Research in the Intensive Care Unit: A Novel Approach to Patient-Centered Research. *PLoS One*. 2016 Aug 5;11(8):e0160947

Kross EK, Hough CL. Broken Wings and Resilience after Critical Illness. *Ann Am Thorac Soc*. 2016 Aug;13(8):1219-20.

Anderson L, Delany C. From Persuasion to Coercion: Responding to the Reluctant Patient in Rehabilitation. *Phys Ther*. 2016 Aug;96(8):1234-40

Ludmir J, Netzer G. Go Big: Measuring and Tackling Psychological Morbidity after Critical Illness. *Ann Am Thorac Soc*. 2016 Aug;13(8):1217-8.

Griffith DM, Vale ME, Campbell C, Lewis S, Walsh TS. Persistent inflammation and recovery after intensive care: A systematic review. *J Crit Care*. 2016 Jun;33:192-9



Hodgson CL, Turnbull AE, Iwashyna TJ, Parker A, Davis W, Bingham CO 3rd, Watts NR, Finfer S, Needham DM. Core Domains in Evaluating Patient Outcomes After Acute Respiratory Failure: International Multidisciplinary Clinician Consultation. Phys Ther. 2016 Oct 6.

Hashem MD, Nallagangula A, Nalamalapu S, Nunna K, Nausran U, Robinson KA, Dinglas VD, Needham DM, Eakin MN. Patient outcomes after critical illness: a systematic review of qualitative studies following hospital discharge. Crit Care. 2016 Oct 26;20(1):345.

Hough CL. Beyond mortality or being mortal? Challenges in understanding and improving life after ARDS. Thorax. 2017 Feb 9

Turnbull AE, Sepulveda KA, Dinglas VD, Chessare CM, Bingham CO 3rd, Needham DM. Core Domains for Clinical Research in Acute Respiratory Failure Survivors: An International Modified Delphi Consensus Study. Crit Care Med. 2017 Jun;45(6):1001-1010

Robinson KA, Davis WE, Dinglas VD, Mendez-Tellez PA, Rabiee A, Sukrithan V, Yalamanchilli R, Turnbull AE, Needham DM. A systematic review finds limited data on measurement properties of instruments measuring outcomes in adult intensive care unit survivors. J Clin Epidemiol. 2017 Feb;82:37-46

Hopkins RO, Suchyta MR, Kamdar BB, Darowski E, Jackson JC, Needham DM. Instrumental Activities of Daily Living after Critical Illness: A Systematic Review. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2017 May 2.

Ohtake PJ, Coffey Scott J, Hinman RS, Lee AC, Smith JM. Impairments, activity limitations and participation restrictions experienced in the first year following a critical illness: protocol for a systematic review. BMJ Open. 2017 Jan 24;7(1):e013847

Needham DM, Sepulveda KA, Dinglas VD, Chessare CM, Aronson Friedman L, Bingham Iii CO, Turnbull AE. Core Outcome Measures for Clinical Research in Acute Respiratory Failure Survivors: An International Modified Delphi Consensus Study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2017 May 24.

Garland A. Labor Market Outcomes: Expanding the List of Patient-Centered Outcomes in Critical Care. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2017 May 16

Altman MT, Knauert MP, Pisani MA. Sleep Disturbance after Hospitalization and Critical Illness: A Systematic Review. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2017 Jun 23.



Connolly B, Hough CL. Coloring by Number? Core Outcome Measures and the Canvas of ICU Survivorship. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2017 Jul 12.

Griffith DM, Salisbury L, Lee RJ, Lone N, Merriweather JL, Walsh T; RECOVER Investigators. The Burden of Specific Symptoms Reported by Survivors After Critical Illness. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2017 Jun 26. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201702-0398LE

Noyes EM, Schlesinger JJ. ICU-related PTSD - A review of PTSD and the potential effects of collaborative songwriting therapy. J Crit Care. 2017 Jun 23;42:78-84

Herridge MS. 50 Years of Research in ARDS. Long-term Follow-up After ARDS: Insights for Managing Medical Complexity After Critical Illness. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2017 Aug 2. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201704-0815ED

Iwashyna TJ, Walsh TS. Interplay of physiology, social, familial and behavioural adaptation in the long-term outcome of ARDS. Thorax. 2017 Aug 1. pii: thoraxjnl-2016-209859

Wilcox ME, Jaramillo-Rocha V, Hodgson C, Taglione MS, Ferguson ND, Fan E. Long-Term Quality of Life After Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation in ARDS Survivors: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. J Intensive Care Med. 2017 Jan 1:885066617737035.

Kean S, Salisbury LG, Rattray J, Walsh TS, Huby G, Ramsay P. 'Intensive care unit survivorship' - a constructivist grounded theory of surviving critical illness. J Clin Nurs. 2017 Oct;26(19-20):3111-3124

Kiernan F. Care of ICU survivors in the community: a guide for GPs. Br J Gen Pract. 2017 Oct;67(663):477-478

Needham DM, Sepulveda KA, Dinglas VD, Chessare CM, Friedman LA, Bingham CO 3rd, Turnbull AE. Core Outcome Measures for Clinical Research in Acute Respiratory Failure Survivors. An International Modified Delphi Consensus Study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2017 Nov 1;196(9):1122-1130

Gaudry S, Messika J, Ricard JD, Guillo S, Pasquet B, Dubief E, Boukertouta T, Dreyfuss D, Tubach F. Patient-important outcomes in randomized controlled trials in critically ill patients: a systematic review. Ann Intensive Care. 2017 Dec;7(1):28. doi: 10.1186/s13613-017-0243-z



Padula WV, Lee KKH, Pronovost PJ. Using Economic Evaluation to Illustrate Value of Care for Improving Patient Safety and Quality: Choosing the Right Method. J Patient Saf. 2017 Aug 3. doi: 10.1097/PTS.0000000000000410

Denehy L, Hough CL. Critical illness, disability, and the road home. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Dec;43(12):1881-1883

Connolly B, Denehy L. Hindsight and moving the needle forwards on rehabilitation trial design. Thorax. 2017 Nov 14. pii: thoraxjnl-2017-210588

Latronico N, Minelli C, Eikermann M. Prediction of long-term outcome subtypes in ARDS: first steps towards personalised medicine in critical care. Thorax. 2017 Dec;72(12):1067-1068

Prescott HC, Angus DC. Enhancing Recovery From Sepsis: A Review. JAMA. 2018 Jan 2;319(1):62-75

Sakusic A, O'Horo JC, Dziadzko M, Volha D, Ali R, Singh TD, Kashyap R, Farrell AM, Fryer JD, Petersen R, Gajic O, Rabinstein AA. Potentially Modifiable Risk Factors for Long-Term Cognitive Impairment After Critical Illness: A Systematic Review. Mayo Clin Proc. 2018 Jan;93(1):68-82

Messika J, Kalfon P, Ricard JD. Adjuvant therapies in critical care: music therapy. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Jan 20

Jennifer P. Stevens, MD, MS; Anica Law, MD; Jaclyn Giannakoulis, MA Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. JAMA. 2018;319(7):732. doi:10.1001/jama.2018.0483

Roberts MB, Glaspey LJ, Mazzarelli A, Jones CW, Kilgannon HJ, Trzeciak S, Roberts BW. Early Interventions for the Prevention of Posttraumatic Stress Symptoms in Survivors of Critical Illness: A Qualitative Systematic Review. Crit Care Med. 2018 May 22. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000003222

Ohtake PJ, Lee AC, Scott JC, Hinman RS, Ali NA, Hinkson CR, Needham DM, Shutter L, Smith-Gabai H, Spires MC, Thiele A, Wiencek C, Smith JM. Physical Impairments Associated With Post-Intensive Care Syndrome: Systematic Review Based on the World Health Organization's International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health Framework. Phys Ther. 2018 Aug 1;98(8):631-645

Griffith DM. Body Composition After Critical Illness: Fat in All the Wrong Places? Crit Care



Med. 2018 Aug;46(8):1376-1377

Sakusic A, Rabinstein AA. Cognitive outcomes after critical illness. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2018 Oct;24(5):410-414

Prince E, Gerstenblith TA, Davydow D, Bienvenu OJ. Psychiatric Morbidity After Critical Illness. Crit Care Clin. 2018 Oct;34(4):599-608

Girard TD. Sedation, Delirium, and Cognitive Function After Critical Illness. Crit Care Clin. 2018 Oct;34(4):585-598

Dinglas VD, Faraone LN, Needham DM. Understanding patient-important outcomes after critical illness: a synthesis of recent qualitative, empirical, and consensus-related studies. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2018 Oct;24(5):401-409

Gerth AMJ, Hatch RA, Young JD, Watkinson PJ. Changes in health-related quality of life after discharge from an intensive care unit: a systematic review. Anaesthesia. 2019 Jan;74(1):100-108.

O'Connor LR, Morris NR, Paratz J. Physiological and clinical outcomes associated with use of one-way speaking valves on tracheostomised patients: A systematic review. Heart Lung. 2018 Dec 17. pii: S0147-9563(18)30273-5.

Flint LA, David DJ, Smith AK. Rehabbed to Death. N Engl J Med. 2019 Jan 31

Kross EK, Pollak KI, Curtis JR. Addressing the Psychological Symptoms of Critical Illness: The Importance of "Negative" Trials in Guiding Next Steps. JAMA. 2019 Feb 19;321(7):649-650

Buckley LM. What About Recovery. JAMA. 2019 Apr 2;321(13):1253-1254

Rosa RG, Ferreira GE, Viola TW, Robinson CC, Kochhann R, Berto PP, Biason L, Cardoso PR, Falavigna M, Teixeira C. Effects of post-ICU follow-up on subject outcomes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. J Crit Care. 2019 Apr 11;52:115-125

Held N, Moss M. Optimizing Post-Intensive Care Unit Rehabilitation. Turk Thorac J. 2019 Apr 1;20(2):147-152

Brown SM, Bose S, Banner-Goodspeed V, Beesley S, Dinglas VD, Hopkins RO, Jackson JC,

~ 199 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Mir-Kasimov M, Needham DM, Sevin CM; Addressing Post Intensive Care Syndrome 01 (APICS-01) study team. Approaches to Addressing Post-Intensive Care Syndrome among Intensive Care Unit (ICU) Survivors: A Narrative Review. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2019 Jun 4

King J, O'Neill B, Ramsay P, Linden MA, Darweish Medniuk A, Outtrim J, Blackwood B. Identifying patients' support needs following critical illness: a scoping review of the qualitative literature. Crit Care. 2019 May 24;23(1):187.

Admon AJ, Tipirneni R, Prescott HC. A framework for improving post-critical illness recovery through primary care. Lancet Respir Med. 2019 May 17

Duong P, Sauvé-Schenk K, Egan MY, Meyer MJ, Morrison T. Operational Definitions and Estimates of Return to Work Poststroke: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2019 Jun;100(6):1140-1152

McPeake J, Mikkelsen ME, Quasim T, Hibbert E, Cannon P, Shaw M, Ankori J, Iwashyna TJ, Haines KJ. Return to Employment Following Critical Illness and Its Association with Psychosocial Outcomes: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2019 Jun 11

Haines KJ, McPeake J, Hibbert E, Boehm LM, Aparanji K, Bakhru RN, Bastin AJ, Beesley SJ, Beveridge L, Butcher BW, Drumright K, Eaton TL, Farley T, Firshman P, Fritschle A, Holdsworth C, Hope AA, Johnson A, Kenes MT, Khan BA, Kloos JA, Kross EK, Mactavish P, Meyer J, Montgomery-Yates A, Quasim T, Saft HL, Slack A, Stollings J, Weinhouse G, Whitten J, Netzer G, Hopkins RO, Mikkelsen ME, Iwashyna TJ, Sevin CM. Enablers and Barriers to Implementing ICU Follow-Up Clinics and Peer Support Groups Following Critical Illness: The Thrive Collaboratives. Crit Care Med. 2019 Jun 21

Walsh TS, Endacott R. Learning from aftercare to improve acute care. Intensive Care Med. 2019 Jul;45(7):1022-1024

Kemp HI, Laycock H, Costello A, Brett SJ. Chronic pain in critical care survivors: a narrative review. Br J Anaesth. 2019 Aug;123(2):e372-e384

Rose L, Muttalib F, Adhikari NKJ. Psychological Consequences of Admission to the ICU: Helping Patients and Families. JAMA. 2019 Jul 16;322(3):213-215

Geense WW, van den Boogaard M, van der Hoeven JG, Vermeulen H, Hannink G, Zegers M. Nonpharmacologic Interventions to Prevent or Mitigate Adverse Long-Term Outcomes

~ 200 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Among ICU Survivors: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Crit Care Med. 2019 Aug 26

Batt J, Herridge MS, Dos Santos CC. From skeletal muscle weakness to functional outcomes following critical illness: a translational biology perspective. Thorax. 2019 Aug 20

Wilcox ME, Ely EW. Challenges in conducting long-term outcomes studies in critical care. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2019 Oct;25(5):473-488

Rylander C. Historic review of long-term outcomes research. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2019 Oct;25(5):523-529

Santacruz CA, Pereira AJ, Celis E, Vincent JL. Which Multicenter Randomized Controlled Trials in Critical Care Medicine Have Shown Reduced Mortality? A Systematic Review. Crit Care Med. 2019 Sep 17

Ascough L, Morrell-Scott N. An audit of completion of diaries for rehabilitation in an intensive care unit. Br J Nurs. 2018 Oct 4;27(18):1054-1058

Lee M, Kang J, Jeong YJ. Risk factors for post-intensive care syndrome: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Aust Crit Care. 2019 Dec 12

Luetz A, Grunow JJ, Mörgeli R, Rosenthal M, Weber-Carstens S, Weiss B, Spies C. Innovative ICU Solutions to Prevent and Reduce Delirium and Post-Intensive Care Unit Syndrome. Semin Respir Crit Care Med. 2019 Oct;40(5):673-686

Suen et al. Developing the family support tool: An interactive, web-based tool to help families navigate the complexities of surrogate decision making in ICUs.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcrc.2019.12.002>

Ratschen E, Sheldon TA. Elephant in the room: animal assisted interventions. BMJ. 2019 Dec 17;367:l6260

Wilcox ME, Jaramillo-Rocha V, Hodgson C, Taglione MS, Ferguson ND, Fan E. Long-Term Quality of Life After Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation in ARDS Survivors: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. J Intensive Care Med. 2020 Mar;35(3):233-243

Shankar-Hari M, Saha R, Wilson J, Prescott HC, Harrison D, Rowan K, Rubenfeld GD, Adhikari NKJ. Rate and risk factors for rehospitalisation in sepsis survivors: systematic

~ 201 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

review and meta-analysis. Intensive Care Med. 2020 Jan 23

Guidelines

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE): Rehabilitation after critical illness. NICE Clinical Guideline No. 83, January 2009 <http://www.nice.org.uk/CG83>

Fan E, Cheek F, Chlan L, Gosselink R, Hart N, Herridge MS, Hopkins RO, Hough CL, Kress JP, Latronico N, Moss M, Needham DM, Rich MM, Stevens RD, Wilson KC, Winkelman C, Zochodne DW, Ali NA; ATS Committee on ICU-acquired Weakness in Adults. An Official American Thoracic Society Clinical Practice Guideline: The Diagnosis of Intensive Care Unit-acquired Weakness in Adults. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 Dec 15;190(12):1437-46

~ 202 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

PATIENTS EXPERIENCES

Research studies

Happ MB. Interpretation of nonvocal behavior and the meaning of voicelessness in critical care. Soc Sci Med. 2000 May;50(9):1247-55.

Misak CJ. The critical care experience: a patient's view. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2004 Aug 15;170(4):357-9. Epub 2004 Apr 22. free full text

Sheen L, Oates J.: A phenomenological study of medically induced unconsciousness in intensive care. Aust Crit Care. 2005 Feb;18 (1):25-9, 31-2

Johansson, Fjellmann-Wiklund (2005): Ventilated patients experiences of body awareness at an intensive care unit. Advances in Physiotherapy. 2005; 7: 154-161

Karlsson V, Forsberg V. Health is yearning—Experiences of being conscious during ventilator treatment in a critical care unit. Intensive and Critical Care Nursing (2008) 24, 41—50

Schou L, Egerod I (2008): A qualitative study into the lived experience of post-CABG patients during mechanical ventilator weaning. Intensive and Critical Care Nursing 24, 171-179

Carroll SM. Silent, slow lifeworld: the communication experience of nonvocal ventilated patients. Qual Health Res. 2007 Nov;17(9):1165-77.

Perrier E. Intensive care. BMJ. 2007 Apr 14;334(7597):796-7. (link is free full text)

Cox CE, Docherty SL, Brandon DH, Whaley C, Attix DK, Clay AS, Dore DV, Hough CL, White DB, Tulsy JA. Surviving critical illness: acute respiratory distress syndrome as experienced by patients and their caregivers. Crit Care Med. 2009 Oct;37(10):2702-8. free full text

Lee CM, Herridge MS, Matte A, Cameron JI. Education and support needs during recovery in acute respiratory distress syndrome survivors. Crit Care. 2009;13(5):R153. Epub 2009 Sep 23. free full text



Tonelli MR, Misak CJ. Compromised Autonomy and the Seriously Ill Patient. Chest 2010;137;926-931 [free full text](#)

Tanzman ES. Survivor. Ann Intern Med. 2010 Sep 21;153(6):416-7.

Misak CJ. ICU-Acquired Weakness: Obstacles and Interventions for Rehabilitation. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2011 Apr 1;183(7):845-6. Epub 2010 Oct 22.

Tate JA, Devito Dabbs A, Hoffman LA, Milbrandt E, Happ MB. Anxiety and agitation in mechanically ventilated patients. Qual Health Res. 2012 Feb;22(2):157-73.

Bienvenu OJ, Williams JB, Yang A, Hopkins RO, Needham DM. Posttraumatic stress disorder in acute lung injury survivors: evaluating the Impact of Event Scale-Revised. Chest. 2012 Nov 22. doi: 10.1378/chest.12-0908

Aitken LM, Rattray J, Hull A, Kenardy JA, Le Brocq R, Ullman AJ. The use of diaries in psychological recovery from intensive care. Crit Care. 2013 Dec 18;17(6):253. PubMed PMID: 24351578; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4056894

Schelling G, Kapfhammer H-P. Surviving ICU does mean that the war is over. Editorial. Chest 144 July 1-3.

Pandian V, Smith CP, Cole TK, Bhatti NI, Mirski MA, Yarmus LB, Feller-Kopman DJ. Optimizing Communication in Mechanically Ventilated Patients. J Med Speech Lang Pathol. 2014;21(4):309-318

Rier DA. From three sides now: reflections on an ICU journey as patient, parent, and researcher. Intensive Care Med. 2014 Aug;40(8):1162-3.

Fenn B. Coma alarm dreams on paediatric intensive care. Intensive Care Med. 2014 Oct;40(10):1568-9.

Regensburg AM. Use of iPads by occupational therapists in a medical intensive care unit. Physical Disabilities Special Interest Section Quarterly Section. 2014; 37(3):1-3

Walker W, Wright J, Danjoux G, Howell SJ, Martin D, Bonner S. Project Post Intensive Care eXercise (PIX): A qualitative exploration of intensive care unit survivors' perceptions of quality of life post-discharge and experience of exercise rehabilitation Journal of the Intensive Care Society 2014 doi:10.1177/1751143714554896



Czerwonka AI, Herridge MS, Chan L, Chu LM, Matte A, Cameron JI. Changing support needs of survivors of complex critical illness and their family caregivers across the care continuum: A qualitative pilot study of Towards RECOVER. J Crit Care. 2015 Apr;30(2):242-9.

Sottile PD, Nordon-Craft A, Malone D, Schenkman M, Moss M. Patient and family perceptions of physical therapy in the medical intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2015 May 8. pii: S0883-9441(15)00266-X.

Wintermann GB, Brunkhorst FM, Petrowski K, Strauss B, Oehmichen F, Pohl M, Rosendahl J. Stress disorders following prolonged critical illness in survivors of severe sepsis. Crit Care Med. 2015 Jun;43(6):1213-22.

Whitehorne K, Gaudine A, Meadus R, Solberg S. Lived Experience of the Intensive Care Unit for Patients Who Experienced Delirium. Am J Crit Care. 2015 Nov;24(6):474-9.

Holm A, Dreyer P. Intensive care unit patients' experience of being conscious during endotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation. Nurs Crit Care. 2015 Jul 15.

Kok L, Hillegers MH, Veldhuijzen DS, Cornelisse S, Nierich AP, van der Maaten JM, Rosseel PM, Hofland J, Sep MS, Dieleman JM, Vinkers CH, Peelen LM, Joëls M, van Dijk D; Dexamethasone for Cardiac Surgery Study Group. The Effect of Dexamethasone on Symptoms of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder and Depression After Cardiac Surgery and Intensive Care Admission: Longitudinal Follow-Up of a Randomized Controlled Trial. Crit Care Med. 2015 Nov 4.

Prime D, Arkless P, Fine J, Winter S, Wakefield DB, Scatena R. Patient experiences during awake mechanical ventilation. J Community Hosp Intern Med Perspect. 2016 Feb 17;6(1):30426.

Aitken LM, Castillo MI, Ullman A, Engström Å, Cunningham K, Rattray J. What is the relationship between elements of ICU treatment and memories after discharge in adult ICU survivors? Aust Crit Care. 2016 Feb;29(1):5-14.

Kozalinski RS, Tappen RM, Hickman C, Melhuish T. Communication Needs of Critical Care Patients Who Are Voiceless. Comput Inform Nurs. 2016 Jun 16.

Ramsay P, Huby G, Merriweather J, Salisbury L, Rattray J, Griffith D, Walsh T; RECOVER

~ 205 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

collaborators. Patient and carer experience of hospital-based rehabilitation from intensive care to hospital discharge: mixed methods process evaluation of the RECOVER randomised clinical trial. *BMJ Open.* 2016 Aug 1;6(8):e012041.

Van Rompaey B, Van Hoof A, van Bogaert P, Timmermans O, Dilles T. The patient's perception of a delirium: A qualitative research in a Belgian intensive care unit. *Intensive Crit Care Nurs.* 2016 Feb;32:66-74.

Nadkarni NM. After the Fall: The Tapestry of Disturbance and Recovery. *Crit Care Med.* 2017 Feb;45(2):348-355

Rubin E. How Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Changed My Life in a Split Second. *ICU Management & Practice* 2017 June

Laerkner E, Egerod I, Olesen F, Hansen HP. A sense of agency: An ethnographic exploration of being awake during mechanical ventilation in the intensive care unit. *Int J Nurs Stud.* 2017 Jun 30;75:1-9

Ferguson K, Bradley JM, McAuley DF, Blackwood B, O'Neill B. Patients' Perceptions of an Exercise Program Delivered Following Discharge From Hospital After Critical Illness (the Revive Trial). *J Intensive Care Med.* 2017 Jan 1:885066617724738.

Wählin I, Samuelsson P, Ågren S. What do patients rate as most important when cared for in the ICU and how often is this met? - An empowerment questionnaire survey. *J Crit Care.* 2017 Aug;40:83-90.

Cox CE, Hough CL, Carson SS, White DB, Kahn JM, Olsen MK, Jones DM, Somers TJ, Kelleher SA, Porter LS. Effects of a Telephone- and Web-based Coping Skills Training Program Compared to an Education Program for Survivors of Critical Illness and Their Family Members: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2017 Sep 5. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201704-0720OC

Bashar FR, Vahedian-Azimi A, Hajiesmaeili M, Salesi M, Farzanegan B, Shojaei S, Goharani R, Madani SJ, Moghaddam KG, Hatamian S, Moghaddam HJ, Mosavinasab SMM, Elamin EM, Miller AC; MORZAK Collaborative. Post-ICU psychological morbidity in very long ICU stay patients with ARDS and delirium. *J Crit Care.* 2017 Aug 24;43:88-94

Daniel Haines, Johanna Hild, Jianghua He, et al., "A Retrospective, Pilot Study of De Novo Antidepressant Medication Initiation in Intensive Care Unit Patients and Post-ICU



Depression,” Critical Care Research and Practice, vol. 2017, Article ID 5804860, 5 pages, 2017. doi:10.1155/2017/5804860

Nedergaard HK, Haberlandt T, Reichmann PD, Toft P, Jensen HI. Patients' opinions on outcomes following critical illness. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2018 Apr;62(4):531-539

Wintermann GB, Rosendahl J, Weidner K, Strauß B, Hinz A, Petrowski K. Self-reported fatigue following intensive care of chronically critically ill patients: a prospective cohort study. J Intensive Care. 2018 May 2;6:27

Riddersholm S, Christensen S, Kragholm K, Christiansen CF, Rasmussen BS. Organ support therapy in the intensive care unit and return to work: a nationwide, register-based cohort study. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Apr;44(4):418-427

Papathanassoglou EDE, Hadjibalassi M, Miltiadous P, Lambrinou E, Papastavrou E, Paikousis L, Kyprianou T. Effects of an Integrative Nursing Intervention on Pain in Critically Ill Patients: A Pilot Clinical Trial. Am J Crit Care. 2018 May;27(3):172-185

Hayhurst CJ, Jackson JC, Archer KR, Thompson JL, Chandrasekhar R, Hughes CG. Pain and Its Long-term Interference of Daily Life After Critical Illness. Anesth Analg. 2018 Apr 11.

Berntzen H, Bjørk IT, Wøien H. "Pain relieved, but still struggling"-Critically ill patients experiences of pain and other discomforts during analgosedation. J Clin Nurs. 2018 Jan;27(1-2):e223-e234

Kang J, Jeong YJ. Embracing the new vulnerable self: A grounded theory approach on critical care survivors' post-intensive care syndrome. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2018 Sep 4.

Freeman-Sanderson A, Morris K, Elkins M. Characteristics of patient communication and prevalence of communication difficulty in the intensive care unit: An observational study. Aust Crit Care. 2018 Oct 19.

Corner EJ, Murray EJ, Brett SJ. Qualitative, grounded theory exploration of patients' experience of early mobilisation, rehabilitation and recovery after critical illness. BMJ Open. 2019 Feb 24;9(2):e026348

Major ME, van Nes F, Ramaekers S, Engelbert RHH, van der Schaaf M. Survivors of Critical Illness and Their Relatives: A Qualitative Study on Hospital Discharge Experience. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2019 Aug 8

~ 207 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Jacques T, Ramnani A, Deshpande K, Kalfon P. Perceived Discomfort in Patients admitted to Intensive Care (DETECT DISCOMFORT 1): a prospective observational study. Crit Care Resusc. 2019 Jun;21(2):103-109

Vlake JH, van Genderen ME, Schut A, Verkade M, Wils EJ, Gommers D, van Bommel J. Patients suffering from psychological impairments following critical illness are in need of information. J Intensive Care. 2020 Jan 9;8:6

Castillo MI, Mitchell M, Davis C, Powell M, Le Brocque R, Ullman A, Wetzig K, Rattray J, Hull AM, Kenardy J, Aitken LM. Feasibility and acceptability of conducting a partially randomised controlled trial examining interventions to improve psychological health after discharge from the intensive care unit. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Feb 26

Heydon E, Wibrow B, Jacques A, Sonawane R, Anstey M. The needs of patients with post-intensive care syndrome: A prospective, observational study. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Mar;33(2):116-122.

Op 't Hoog SAJJ, Dautzenberg M, Eskes AM, Vermeulen H, Vloet LCM. The experiences and needs of relatives of intensive care unit patients during the transition from the intensive care unit to a general ward: A qualitative study. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Feb 20.

Savas H, Ozdemir Koken Z, Senol Celik S. Experiences of adult extracorporeal membrane oxygenation patients following discharge: A mixed methods study. Heart Lung. 2020 Mar 23:S0147-9563(20)30096-0

Reviews

Cook DJ, Meade MO, Perry AG. Qualitative studies on the patient's experience of weaning from mechanical ventilation. Chest. 2001 Dec;120(6 Suppl):469S-73S. free full text

Carroll SM. Nonvocal ventilated patients perceptions of being understood. West J Nurs Res. 2004 Feb;26(1):85-103

Curtis JR, White DB. Practical guidance for evidence-based ICU family conferences. Chest. 2008 Oct;134(4):835-43. free full text



Darbyshire JL, Greig PR, Vollam S, Young JD, Hinton L. "I Can Remember Sort of Vivid People...but to Me They Were Plasticine." Delusions on the Intensive Care Unit: What Do Patients Think Is Going On? PLoS One. 2016 Apr 20;11(4):e0153775.

Ten Hoorn S, Elbers PW, Girbes AR, Tuinman PR. Communicating with conscious and mechanically ventilated critically ill patients: a systematic review. Crit Care. 2016 Oct 19;20(1):333.

Wade DF, Moon Z, Windgassen SS, Harrison AM, Morris L, Weinman JA. Non-pharmacological interventions to reduce ICU-related psychological distress: a systematic review. Minerva Anestesiol. 2016 Apr;82(4):465-78

Barreto BB, Luz M, Rios MNO, Lopes AA, Gusmao-Flores D. The impact of intensive care unit diaries on patients' and relatives' outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Crit Care. 2019 Dec 16;23(1):411

Gaete Ortega D, Papathanassoglou E, Norris CM. The lived experience of delirium in intensive care unit patients: A meta-ethnography. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Mar;33(2):193-202

Nin Vaeza N, Martin Delgado MC, Heras La Calle G. Humanizing Intensive Care: Toward a Human-Centered Care ICU Model. Crit Care Med. 2020 Mar;48(3):385-390.

Guidelines

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE): Rehabilitation after critical illness. NICE Clinical Guideline No. 83, January 2009 <http://www.nice.org.uk/CG83>



RELATIVES & FAMILIES

Research studies

Jones C, Skirrow P, Griffins RD et al. Post-traumatic stress disorder-related symptoms in relatives of patients following intensive care. Intensive Care Medicine 2004; 30:456-60

Melnyk BM, Alpert-Gillis L, Feinstein NF et al. Creating opportunities for parent empowerment: program effects on the mental health/coping outcomes of critically ill young children and their mothers. Pediatrics 2004; 113: e597-607

Azoulay E, Pochard F, Kentish-Barnes N et al. Risk of post-traumatic stress symptoms in family members of intensive care unit patients. AJRCCM 2005; 171: 987-94 free full text

Lautrette A, Darmon M, Megarbane B et al. A communication strategy and brochure for relatives of patients dying in the ICU. N Eng J Med 2007; 356:469-78. [Erratum appears in N Eng J Med 2007; 357:203] free full text

Siegel MD, Hayes E, Vanderwerker LC et al. Psychiatric illness in the next of kin of patients who die in the intensive care unit. Crit Care Med 2008; 36:1722-8

Davidson JE, Daly BJ, Agan D et al. Facilitated sensemaking: a feasibility study for the provision of a family support program in the intensive care unit. Critical Care Nursing Quarterly 2010; 33:177-189

Pape TL, Rosenow JM, Steiner M, Parrish T, Guernon A, Harton B, Patil V, Bhaumik DK, McNamee S, Walker M, Froehlich K, Burrell C, Odle C, Wang X, Herrold AA, Zhao W, Reda D, Mallinson T, Conneely M, Nemeth AJ. Placebo-Controlled Trial of Familiar Auditory Sensory Training for Acute Severe Traumatic Brain Injury: A Preliminary Report. Neurorehabil Neural Repair. 2015 Jan 22

Petrinec AB, Mazanec PM, Burant CJ, Hoffer A, Daly BJ. Coping Strategies and Posttraumatic Stress Symptoms in Post-ICU Family Decision Makers. Crit Care Med. 2015 Mar 17

Sottile PD, Nordon-Craft A, Malone D, Schenkman M, Moss M. Patient and family perceptions of physical therapy in the medical intensive care unit. J Crit Care. 2015 May 8.

~ 210 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Petrinec AB, Mazanec PM, Burant CJ, Hoffer A, Daly BJ. Coping Strategies and Posttraumatic Stress Symptoms in Post-ICU Family Decision Makers. Crit Care Med. 2015 Jun;43(6):1205-12.

Andresen M, Guic E, Orellana A, Diaz MJ, Castro R. Posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms in close relatives of intensive care unit patients: Prevalence data resemble that of earthquake survivors in Chile. J Crit Care. 2015 Jun 26.

van Beusekom I, Bakhshi-Raiez F, de Keizer NF, Dongelmans DA, van der Schaaf M. Reported burden on informal caregivers of ICU survivors: a literature review. Crit Care. 2016 Jan 21;20(1):16.

Nadig N, Huff NG, Cox CE, Ford DW. Coping as a Multifaceted Construct: Associations With Psychological Outcomes Among Family Members of Mechanical Ventilation Survivors. Crit Care Med. 2016 Apr 8.

Sottile PD, Lynch Y, Mealer M, Moss M. Association Between Resilience and Family Member Psychologic Symptoms in Critical Illness. Crit Care Med. 2016 Apr 19.

Petrinec AB, Mazanec PM, Burant CJ, Hoffer A, Daly BJ. Coping Strategies and Posttraumatic Stress Symptoms in Post-ICU Family Decision Makers. Crit Care Med. 2015 Jun;43(6):1205-12.

van den Born-van Zanten, Sascha A.; Dongelmans, Dave A.; Dettling-Ihnenfeldt, Daniela; Vink, Roel; van der Schaaf, Marike Caregiver strain and posttraumatic stress symptoms of informal caregivers of intensive care unit survivors. Rehabilitation Psychology, Vol 61(2), May 2016, 173-178

Cameron JI, Chu LM, Matte A, Tomlinson G, Chan L, Thomas C, Friedrich JO, Mehta S, Lamontagne F, Levasseur M, Ferguson ND, Adhikari NK, Rudkowski JC, Meggison H, Skrobik Y, Flannery J, Bayley M, Batt J, dos Santos C, Abbey SE, Tan A, Lo V, Mathur S, Parotto M, Morris D, Flockhart L, Fan E, Lee CM, Wilcox ME, Ayas N, Choong K, Fowler R, Scales DC, Sinuff T, Cuthbertson BH, Rose L, Robles P, Burns S, Cypel M, Singer L, Chaparro C, Chow CW, Keshavjee S, Brochard L, Hébert P, Slutsky AS, Marshall JC, Cook D, Herridge MS; RECOVER Program Investigators (Phase 1: towards RECOVER); Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. One-Year Outcomes in Caregivers of Critically Ill Patients. N Engl J Med. 2016 May 12;374(19):1831-41.



Burns KE, Jacob SK, Aguirre V, Gomes J, Mehta S, Rizvi L. Stakeholder Engagement in Trial Design: Survey of Visitors to Critically Ill Patients Regarding Preferences for Outcomes and Treatment Options during Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2016

Mistraletti G, Umbrello M, Mantovani ES, Moroni B, Formenti P, Spanu P, Anania S, Andrichi E, Di Carlo A, Martinetti F, Vecchi I, Palo A, Pinna C, Russo R, Francesconi S, Valdambri F, Ferretti E, Radeschi G, Bosco E, Malacarne P, Iapichino G; <http://www.intensiva.it> Investigators. A family information brochure and dedicated website to improve the ICU experience for patients' relatives: an Italian multicenter before-and-after study. Intensive Care Med. 2016 Nov 9.

Butler JM, Hirshberg EL, Hopkins RO, Wilson EL, Orme JF, Beesley SJ, Kuttler K, Brown SM. Preliminary Identification of Coping Profiles Relevant to Surrogate Decision Making in the ICU. PLoS One. 2016 Nov 11;11(11):e0166542.

Eghbali-Babadi M, Shokrollahi N, Mehrabi T. Effect of Family-Patient Communication on the Incidence of Delirium in Hospitalized Patients in Cardiovascular Surgery ICU. Iran J Nurs Midwifery Res. 2017 Jul-Aug;22(4):327-331

Lewis CL, Taylor JZ. Impact of prior ICU experience on ICU patient family members' psychological distress: A descriptive study. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2017 Dec;43:129-135.

Ågren S, Eriksson A, Fredrikson M, Hollman-Frisman G, Orwelius L. The health promoting conversations intervention for families with a critically ill relative: A pilot study. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2018 May 3.

Rosa RG, Falavigna M, Robinson CC, da Silva DB, Kochhann R, de Moura RM, Santos MMS, Sganzerla D, Giordani NE, Eugênio C, Ribeiro T, Cavalcanti AB, Bozza F, Azevedo LCP, Machado FR, Salluh JIF, Pellegrini JAS, Moraes RB, Hocheegger T, Amaral A, Teles JMM, da Luz LG, Barbosa MG, Birriel DC, Ferraz IL, Nobre V, Valentim HM, Corrêa E Castro L, Duarte PAD, Tregnago R, Barilli SLS, Brandão N, Giannini A, Teixeira C; ICU Visits Study Group Investigators and the BRICNet. Study protocol to assess the effectiveness and safety of a flexible family visitation model for delirium prevention in adult intensive care units: a cluster-randomised, crossover trial (The ICU Visits Study). BMJ Open. 2018 Apr 13;8(4):e021193

Mailhot T, Cossette S, Côté J, Bourbonnais A, Côté MC, Lamarche Y, Denault A. A post cardiac surgery intervention to manage delirium involving families: a randomized pilot study. Nurs Crit Care. 2017 Jul;22(4):221-228

~ 212 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Bell SK, Roche SD, Mueller A, Dente E, O'Reilly K, Sarnoff Lee B, Sands K, Talmor D, Brown SM. Speaking up about care concerns in the ICU: patient and family experiences, attitudes and perceived barriers. *BMJ Qual Saf*. 2018 Jul 12. pii: bmjqs-2017-007525

Alfheim HB, Småstuen MC, Hofsø K, Tøien K, Rosseland LA, Rustøen T. Quality of life in family caregivers of patients in the intensive care unit: A longitudinal study. *Aust Crit Care*. 2018 Nov 29. pii: S1036-7314(18)30165-6

Wendlandt B, Ceppe A, Choudhury S, Cox CE, Hanson LC, Danis M, Tulsy JA, Nelson JE, Carson SS. Modifiable elements of ICU supportive care and communication are associated with surrogates' PTSD symptoms. *Intensive Care Med*. 2019 Feb 21. doi: 10.1007/s00134-019-05550-z

Choi J, Son YJ, Tate JA. Exploring positive aspects of caregiving in family caregivers of adult ICU survivors from ICU to four months post-ICU discharge. *Heart Lung*. 2019 Sep 11. pii: S0147-9563(19)30486-8

Strathdee SA, Hellyar M, Montesa C, Davidson JE. The Power of Family Engagement in Rounds: An Exemplar With Global Outcomes. *Crit Care Nurse*. 2019 Oct;39(5):14-20

Alfheim HB, Småstuen MC, Hofsø K, Tøien K, Rosseland LA, Rustøen T. Quality of life in family caregivers of patients in the intensive care unit: A longitudinal study. *Aust Crit Care*. 2019 Nov;32(6):479-485

Jeon SH, Stepner M, Rotermann M, Fransoo R, Sanmartin C, Scales DC, Wunsch H, Iwashyna TJ, Garland A. Effects of Cardiovascular Health Shocks on Spouses' Work and Earnings: A National Study. *Med Care*. 2020 Feb;58(2):128-136

Nielsen AH, Angel S, Egerod I, Lund TH, Renberg M, Hansen TB. The effect of family-authored diaries on posttraumatic stress disorder in intensive care unit patients and their relatives: A randomised controlled trial (DRIP-study). *Aust Crit Care*. 2020 Mar;33(2):123-129.

Wang S, Xin HN, Chung Lim Vico C, Liao JH, Li SL, Xie NM, Hu RF. Effect of an ICU diary on psychiatric disorders, quality of life, and sleep quality among adult cardiac surgical ICU survivors: a randomized controlled trial. *Crit Care*. 2020 Mar 6;24(1):81

Parker AM, Nelliott A, Chessare CM, Malik AM, Koneru M, Hosey MM, Ozok AA, Lyons



KD, Needham DM. Usability and acceptability of a mobile application prototype for a combined behavioural activation and physical rehabilitation intervention in acute respiratory failure survivors. Aust Crit Care. 2020 Apr 24;S1036-7314(20)30055-2

Schneeberger A, Brandstetter S, Bein T, Blecha S, Apfelbacher C. Stressors and strains of next of kin of patients with ARDS in intensive care: A qualitative interview study using a stress-strain approach. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2020 Apr;57:102783

Valsø Å, Rustøen T, Skogstad L, Schou-Bredal I, Ekeberg Ø, Småstuen MC, Myhren H, Sunde K, Tøien K. Post-traumatic stress symptoms and sense of coherence in proximity to intensive care unit discharge. Nurs Crit Care. 2020 Mar;25(2):117-125.

Reviews

Davidson JE, Powers K, Hedayat KM et al. Clinical practice guidelines for support of the family in the patient-centered intensive care unit: American College of Critical Care Medicine Task Force 2004-2005. Crit Care Med 2007; 35:605-622.

Kynoch K, Chang A, Coyer F, McArdle A. The effectiveness of interventions to meet family needs of critically ill patients in an adult intensive care unit: a systematic review update. JBI Database System Rev Implement Rep. 2016 Mar;14(3):181-234.

Haines KJ, Kelly P, Fitzgerald P, Skinner EH, Iwashyna TJ. The Untapped Potential of Patient and Family Engagement in the Organization of Critical Care. Crit Care Med. 2017 Feb 23. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000002282

Naretto G, Boratti A. Storeroom 99: a place for words to support families of ICU patients. Intensive Care Med. 2017 Sep;43(9):1407-1408

Nassar Junior AP, Besen BAMP, Robinson CC, Falavigna M, Teixeira C, Rosa RG. Flexible Versus Restrictive Visiting Policies in ICUs: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Crit Care Med. 2018 Apr 10.

Burns KEA, Misak C, Herridge M, Meade MO, Oczkowski S; Patient and Family Partnership Committee of the Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Patient and Family Engagement in the ICU. Untapped Opportunities and Underrecognized Challenges. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2018 Aug 1;198(3):310-319

Haines KJ. Engaging Families in Rehabilitation of People Who Are Critically Ill: An Underutilized Resource. Phys Ther. 2018 Sep 1;98(9):737-744

~ 214 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Dinglas VD, Faraone LN, Needham DM. Understanding patient-important outcomes after critical illness: a synthesis of recent qualitative, empirical, and consensus-related studies. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2018 Oct;24(5):401-409

Brummel NE. Measuring Outcomes After Critical Illness. Crit Care Clin. 2018 Oct;34(4):515-526

Haines KJ, Quasim T, McPeake J. Family and Support Networks Following Critical Illness. Crit Care Clin. 2018 Oct;34(4):609-623

Vijayaraghavan BKT, Willaert X, Cuthbertson BH. Should ICU clinicians follow patients after ICU discharge? No. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Sep;44(9):1542-1544

Meyer J, Brett SJ, Waldmann C. Should ICU clinicians follow patients after ICU discharge? Yes. Intensive Care Med. 2018 Sep;44(9):1539-1541

Johnson CC, Suchyta MR, Darowski ES, Collar EM, Kiehl AL, Van J, Jackson JC, Hopkins RO. Psychological Sequelae in Family Caregivers of Critically-Ill Intensive Care Unit Patients: A Systematic Review. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2019 Apr 5.

Guidelines

Davidson JE, Powers K, Hedayat KM et al. Clinical practice guidelines for support of the family in the patient-centered intensive care unit: American College of Critical Care Medicine Task Force 2004-2005. Crit Care Med 2007; 35:605-622.

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE): Rehabilitation after critical illness. NICE Clinical Guideline No. 83, January 2009 <http://www.nice.org.uk/CG83>

Davidson JE, Aslakson RA, Long AC, Puntillo KA, Kross EK, Hart J, Cox CE, Wunsch H, Wickline MA, Nunnally ME, Netzer G, Kentish-Barnes N, Sprung CL, Hartog CS, Coombs M, Gerritsen RT, Hopkins RO, Franck LS, Skrobik Y, Kon AA, Scruth EA, Harvey MA, Lewis-Newby M, White DB, Swoboda SM, Cooke CR, Levy MM, Azoulay E, Curtis JR. Guidelines for Family-Centered Care in the Neonatal, Pediatric, and Adult ICU. Crit Care Med. 2017 Jan;45(1):103-128.



ICU Recovery Network

~ 216 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

OTHER

Harhay MO, Casey JD, Clement M, Collins SP, Gayat É, Gong MN, Jaber S, Laterre PF, Marshall JC, Matthay MA, Monroe RE, Rice TW, Rubin E, Self WH, Mebazaa A. Contemporary strategies to improve clinical trial design for critical care research: insights from the First Critical Care Clinical Trialists Workshop. Intensive Care Med. 2020 Feb 18.

Neuman HB, Kaji AH, Haut ER. Practical Guide to Implementation Science. JAMA Surg. 2020 Jan 29.

Semler MW, Bernard GR, Aaron SD, Angus DC, Biros MH, Brower RG, Calfee CS, Colantuoni EA, Ferguson ND, Gong MN, Hopkins RO, Hough CL, Iwashyna TJ, Levy BD, Martin TR, Matthay MA, Mizgerd JP, Moss M, Needham DM, Self WH, Seymour CW, Stapleton RD, Thompson BT, Wunderink RG, Aggarwal NR, Reineck LA. Identifying Clinical Research Priorities in Adult Pulmonary and Critical Care: NHLBI Working Group Report. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2020 Mar 9

Leisman DE, Harhay MO, Lederer DJ, Abramson M, Adjei AA, Bakker J, Ballas ZK, Barreiro E, Bell SC, Bellomo R, Bernstein JA, Branson RD, Brusasco V, Chalmers JD, Chokroverty S, Citerio G, Collop NA, Cooke CR, Crapo JD, Donaldson G, Fitzgerald DA, Grainger E, Hale L, Herth FJ, Kochanek PM, Marks G, Moorman JR, Ost DE, Schatz M, Sheikh A, Smyth AR, Stewart I, Stewart PW, Swenson ER, Szymusiak R, Teboul JL, Vincent JL, Wedzicha JA, Maslove DM. Development and Reporting of Prediction Models: Guidance for Authors From Editors of Respiratory, Sleep, and Critical Care Journals. Crit Care Med. 2020 May;48(5):623-633.

Kinney AR, Eakman AM, Graham JE. Novel Effect Size Interpretation Guidelines and an Evaluation of Statistical Power in Rehabilitation Research. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2020 Apr 6:S0003-9993(20)30172-6

Credits

- This work, created by D.M. Needham, C. Hickmann, and P. Nydahl.
- Credits to Society of Critical Care Medicine's SCCM's Long-term Consequences of

~ 217 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020

Critical Illness Task Force for helping with the literature summary.

ICU Recovery Network

~ 218 ~



This work, created by D.M. Needham MD, PhD; C. Hickmann, PT, MSc, PhD; P. Nydahl, RN PhD and the Johns Hopkins University Outcomes After Critical Illness & Surgery (OACIS) Group, is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>.

May 28, 2020